

BATTERY ACCESSORIES

ELECTRICAL

D

In Section D:	Meters/Testers	Wiring	Fuses	12V Accessories	Battery Accessories	Chargers & Inverters	Cords & Adapters	Box/Hatch	Switches
---------------	----------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---------------------	----------------------	------------------	-----------	----------

Designed for the RV Owner!

SURE POWER BATTERY ISOLATORS & SEPARATORS

BATTERY ISOLATORS ELIMINATE MULTI-BATTERY DRAIN

When 2 or more battery banks are in a charging system you can get stuck with dead batteries and an engine that won't start IF YOU DON'T HAVE a battery isolator. •SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS means no moving parts to wear out! •UNIQUE DESIGN: The anodized fin design provides maximum heat dissipation *plus* all electrical parts are sealed with a moisture-proof epoxy sealant to preserve them from the elements. •ALLOWS EACH BATTERY TO DISCHARGE AND CHARGE ACCORDING TO ITS OWN NEEDS.



TWO-BATTERY STANDARD ISOLATOR

15776 70-Amp CS** #702-D 24

TWO-BATTERY UNIVERSAL ISOLATORS

15777 95-Amp CS** #9523A-D 24

15778 120Amp CS** #12023A-D 12

APPLICATION INFORMATION

GROUP 1	General Motors (Delcotron)	Except Delcotron CS series alternators (CS series used on most 1985 and newer GM vehicles).
	Ford	Up to 1998.
	Chrysler	All models, all years including Nippondenso externally regulated alternators.
	Jeep	Equipped with Nippondenso externally regulated alternators.
	Japanese Imports	With alternators using external voltage regulator or external sensing.
	Motorola	Load Handler Series or 8EM Remote Sense Series.
A Group 1 Isolator will have an alternator post and up to four battery posts. There are no colored terminals.		
GROUP 2	General Motors (Delcotron)	Equipped with Delcotron CS Series (most 85-93) or SC130-D series alternators (most 93 & newer**)
	Jeep	Vehicles equipped with Delcotron CS series alternator (most 1985-90).
	Toyota, Honda & Some Imports	1985 and newer equipped with Nippondenso alternator with internal regulators or alternators with an "S" (sense) terminal.
	Ford	Many 1998 and newer.
	Unplugging the plug-in connector from the alternator and counting the number of holes in the connector can identify the CS series alternator. The CS series will have three small and one large hole. The CS130-D alternator has four pin terminals all the same size. The SI series will have two slotted holes in the connector. **Delco CS series alternators require a separate sense wire which is included with the connector kit. The connector kit may or may not be included with the isolator, but is available as an accessory. All Group 2 isolators may be used in Group 1 applications. Simply disregard the additional excitation ("E") terminal. A group 2 Isolator will have a colored fourth terminal indicating the "E" terminal.	

MAXIMUM ALTERNATOR RATING	2 BATTS 1 Main, 1 Aux.	RECOMMENDED WIRE SIZE / CIRCUIT BREAKER			
		Up to 15'	15' to 20'	20' to 25'	25' to 30'
70 Amps	15776	#8-ga. / 50Amp	#8-ga. / 50Amp	#6-ga. / 50Amp	#6-ga. / 50Amp
95 Amps	15777	#8-ga. / 50Amp	#6-ga. / 50Amp	#4-ga. / 50Amp	#4-ga. / 50Amp
120 Amps	15778	#6-ga. / 80Amp	#4-ga. / 80Amp	#2-ga. / 80Amp	#1-ga. / 80Amp
160 Amps		#4-ga. / 120Amp	#2-ga. / 120Amp	#2-ga. / 120Amp	#0-ga. / 120Amp
240 Amps		#000 ga. / 150 Amp	#000 ga. / 150 Amp	#0000 ga. / 150 Amp	#0000 ga. / 150 Amp

SMART SOLENOID BATTERY SEPARATOR

The Smart Solenoid is available in two models, a uni-directional charging model and a bi-directional charging model. The uni-directional model charges auxiliary battery after the primary battery has reached at least 13.2-V. The primary battery is the priority charged battery. The bi-directional charger charges primary and auxiliary battery after either battery has reached 13.2-V. This model is particularly useful for motorhomes or other vehicles which are equipped with an auxiliary battery charger, generator, inverters or solar chargers. Mounts on tow vehicle or towable.

Order #	SMART SOLENOID MODELS
17715	Uni-Directional (charges starting battery, then auxiliary)
17716	Bi-Directional (activates when either battery is charging)



E-SERIES BATTERY SWITCHES

Up to 350 Amperes Continuous Rating

Ignition protected - safe for installation aboard gasoline powered boats. Tactile indicator conveys knob position by feel only. Fits all Perko and Guest low amperage battery switch hole patterns. Case design allows surface or rear panel-mounting. Accepts up to 4/0 AWG (95mm2) battery cables. • Meets American Boat and Yacht Council (ABYC) requirements for battery switches. • Make-before-break contact design on 9001 and 9002 models allows switching between battery banks without power interruption.

APPLICATIONS 12533

1. Switches battery bank 1 or battery bank 2 or battery banks 1 and 2 to all loads using one switch.

APPLICATIONS 13013

1. Switches a single battery to a single load group. 2. Can be used in multiples to manage several isolated circuits including cross connecting for emergency paralleling.

SPECIFICATIONS	9001e-9003e
Inrush Rating: 0.25 sec (10 repeats)*	1,750 Amperes DC
Cranking Rating: 9.75 sec (10 repeats)*	900 Amperes DC
Intermittent Rating: 5 min (UL 1107)	600 Amperes DC
Continuous Rating: (UL 1107)	350 Amperes DC
Terminal Stud Size	3/8"-16 (M10)
Terminal Stud Torque	140 in-lbs.
Cable Size to Meet Ratings***	4/0
Voltage Rating	48 Volts DC Maximum
Cable Clearance For 4/0 Cables	1.10" (27.9mm)
Case Material	Reinforced Polycarbonate
CE marked	
AGENCY STANDARDS	
UL Listed - UL 1107 electric power switches**	
Meets UL 1500 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements	
* Blue Sea Systems Engine Starting Standard	
** Per Circuit	
*** Reducing cable size will reduce current rating	

E-Series Battery Switch:

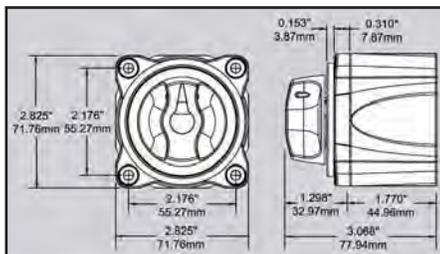
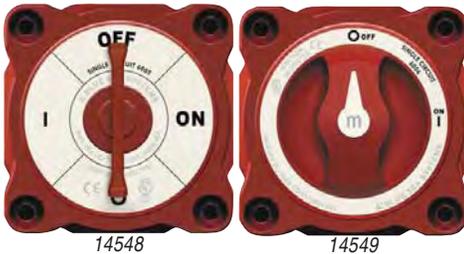
12533 Selector #9001E 5

13013 Single Circuit On/Off #9003E 5

M-SERIES BATTERY SWITCHES

300 AMPERES CONTINUOUS RATING

All switches have: • Ignition protected - Safe for installation aboard gasoline powered boats. • Tactile textures indicate knob position by feel only. • Case design allows surface, front panel, or rear panel mounting. • Label with international ON/OFF legends. • Ideal for marine or RV applications. • Accepts up to 4/0 AWG battery cables. • All non-corrosive marine grade metals. • Molded in durable reinforced polycarbonate. • ICON label set included for circuit identification. • Removable key or knob remains positively retained. • 3/8"-16 M10 tin-plated copper studs for maximum conductivity and corrosion resistance. • 7/8" Long stud length to accept multiple cable terminals. • Isolator cover with snap-in sections protects rear contacts.



APPLICATIONS (14548-14549)

1. Switches a single battery to a single load group.
2. Multiple switches can be used to manage several isolated circuits including cross connecting for emergency paralleling.



14578

APPLICATION (14578)

1. Switches battery bank 1 or battery bank 2 or battery banks 1 and 2 to all loads using one switch.

M-Series Battery Switch:

- 14548** Single Circuit On-Off w/Key #6005 5
14549 Single Circuit On-Off, w/Knob #6006 1
14578 Selector #6007 5

SPECIFICATIONS	
Inrush Rating: 0.25 sec (10 repeats)*	1,500 Amperes DC
Cranking Rating: 9.75 sec (10 repeats)*	700 Amperes DC
Intermittent Rating: 5 min (UL 1107)	500 Amperes DC
Continuous Rating: (UL 1107)	300 Amperes DC
Maximum Voltage Rating	48 Volt DC
Terminal Stud, Tin-Plated Copper	3/8" -16 (M10)
Terminal Stud Torque	140 in-lb.
Cable Size to Meet Ratings***	4/0 AWG
Cable Clearance For 4/0 Cables	1.12" (28.4mm)
Case Material	Reinforced Polycarbonate
CE marked	
AGENCY STANDARDS	
UL Listed - UL 1107 electric power switches. Meets UL 1500 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements. * Blue Sea Systems Engine Starting Standard ** Per Circuit *** Reducing cable size will reduce current rating	



PROGRESSIVE DYNAMICS RV & MARINE AUTOMATIC TRANSFER RELAY SYSTEM

Generator to shore power automatic transfer relay system features: • Heavy duty relays to prevent contact damage during high current transfer operation. • Quick change replaceable circuit board. • Time delay circuit board ensures generator voltage is at proper level before transfer occurs. • Built-in strain reliefs for easy installation. • Protective cover easily snaps on or off. • PD5110010V has pigtail AC wire connections.

12375 Automatic Transfer Relay System, 120VAC, 30Amp #PD5110010V 1

14945 Automatic Transfer Relay System, 120VAC, 50Amp #PD52V 4

PARALLAX POWER SUPPLY



A Division of Connecticut Electric, Inc.

BATTERY DISCONNECT RELAY

Prevents battery drain during camping and storage periods. • Helps maintain battery life. • No continuous current draw. • 100A 12VDC capability continuous. • 300 amp surge.



15009 Battery Relay #BR100 1

POLLAK SOLENOID SWITCHES - CONTINUOUS DUTY

- 6-24 VDC Systems
- Plated Steel or Phenolic Housings
- Ignition & Ground Terminals, No.10-32 Thread
- Contact Terminals 5/16"- 24 Thread
- Bracket Mounting Holes; 5/16" x 19/32", 2 1/8" on centers.
- Complete Mounting Hardware.

Starter Solenoid, Continuous Duty 85 Amps, 4 terminal, UL listed:

13753 Bulk #52-307 25

13785 Visi-Pak #52-307V 1

Starter Solenoid (Same as 52-307 except grounded), 3 terminal, not UL listed:

13678 Bulk #52-312 50



Pollak

SPECIFICATIONS	
Voltage Rating:	6-24 VDC
Features:	12-V Continuous Duty Solenoid Insulated, with hardware. Flat Bracket. Replaces: Delco 1114218, 223; Prestolite 15-132,133, 236, 311, SAS-4201, 4202, 4213, 5203.Except grounded with three terminals. Replaces Presolite No's 15-139 SAS 4208.
Current Rating:	85 DC Amp
In Rush Current:	150 Amp

In Section D:	Meters/Testers	Wiring	Fuses	12V Accessories	Battery Accessories	Chargers & Inverters	Cords & Adapters	Box/Hatch	Switches
---------------	----------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---------------------	----------------------	------------------	-----------	----------



PARALLAX 500 SERIES POWER CENTERS

Parallax Power Centers - combining power conversion, battery charging, and AC/DC distribution - are a benchmark for RV power. 500 Series Power Centers for 50 amp/240 volt service are the most versatile yet, with eight AC branches, 15 DC fuse circuits, and a 50Amp main AC breaker. Add-ons like roof air conditioning, washers and dryers are accommodated. Extra panels are rarely needed. Filtered DC output is ideal for electronic-based appliances, accessories and motors. Power is free from spikes and surges, and operation is quiet. Smooth appliance operation and bright lighting are two of the benefits RVers appreciate. FCC Class B certification attests that minimal signal interference is caused with TVs, radios and emergency channels. c-ETL-us listed.

MODEL 555

- DC Output: 55 Amps. • AC Input: 120/240 Volts. • 8 AC Branches. • 15 DC Fuse Locations.
- 12-1/8" H x 12-1/4" W x 8-5/8" D. • 22 lbs.

16199 55 Amp. DC Output #555 1

The Perfect Power Solution for Smaller RV Classes.



PARALLAX POWER SUPPLY 6730 SERIES ELECTRONIC CONVERTER/CHARGER with AC and DC Distribution

- Filtered power is free from spikes and surges, and the full output rating is available for battery charging. • 30 amp DC output is ideal for smaller RVs. • Pre-wired circuit breakers are provided: (1) 30 amp main, (1) 20 amp branch, and (2) 15 amp branches. • Locations for five DC fuses (fuses not included); (1) fuse for reverse polarity protection is included. • 13.75" W, 7" H, 5.5" D; Cut-out required: 12.75" W, 6.25" H. Weight: 8 lbs.

15010 30 Amp Converter #6730D 1



10129

PARALLAX POWER SUPPLY 7155 SOLID POWER CENTER

30 AMP AC-55 AMP DC ELECTRONIC POWER CENTER

Direct OEM Replacement Part

- 30 amp AC service with 55 amp on the DC side.
- Distribution panel accommodates a 30 amp main AC circuit breaker. • Has a 5 AC branch circuits and 11 DC fuse circuits. • Weights: 13.5 lbs.
- Dim.: 11-3/4" H x 14" W x 7" D.

10129 55 Amp Converter with Distribution Panel #7155 1

55 AMP REPL. CONVERTER SECTION

For WFCO® WF-8945 and WF-8955 Power Centers

- Direct lower section replacement.
- Weights: 4.3 lbs. • 2-year warranty.
- Dim.: 9.5" L x 7" D x 4" H.

10131 Replacement Lower Section f/7155 #081-7155-000 1



PARALLAX POWER SUPPLY 500 SERIES REPLACEMENT CONVERTER SECTIONS

These converter/charger sections are direct replacements for the lower sections of Parallax 555 and 565 Power Centers. Filtered DC output is ideal for electronic-based appliances, accessories and motors.

500 Series Converter/Charger Only:

16200 55 Amp. DC Output, 12 lbs #555R 1



7300RU sections easily install into 6300 Series electronic power centers. A simple way to upgrade the popular 6300, 7300RU sections.

PARALLAX POWER SUPPLY 7300RU (REPLACEMENT UPGRADE) Electronic Converter/Charger Sections for Power Centers

An Easy Upgrade to Clean, Quiet Power.

- Upgrades linear power centers to electronic performance. • Provides filtered electronic power to existing power centers. • Power is free from spikes and surges, and the full output rating is available for battery charging. • Minimizes interference with TVs, radios, and emergency channels per FCC Class B certification.
- Quiet operation. The only sound comes from a small cooling fan. • DC Output is 14.0 max. volts @ no load, 13.2 volts max. at full load.
- The included fuse panel provides two 30 amp fuses for reverse polarity battery protection and capability up to nine DC load branch circuits.
- Two-year warranty.

Converter/Charger Lower Section & Upgrade:

18024 45 Amp. Output #7345RU 1

12411 55 Amp. Output #7355 RU 1

REPLACEMENT DOOR LATCH FOR CONVERTERS



14985 Door Latch #13516372

**PARALLAX
7400 SERIES DECK-MOUNTED
CONVERTER/ CHARGER**
The Most Proven Power...
Quiet, Clean, and Clear.



Safety and Convenience
for Power Transfer.



**PARALLAX
POWER
SUPPLY
LINE GENERATOR
SWITCHES**

MODEL ATS™ 301

- Filtered DC power is free from spikes and surges.
- Full output rating is available for battery charging.
- Minimal signal interference with TVs, radios, and emergency channels per FCC Class B certification.
- Quiet operation. The only sound comes from the cooling fan.
- c-ETL-us listed.
- Optional two-step charging provides expedient recharging and reliability through long-term park and storage periods.
- Dimensions: 4-1/8" H x 7" W x 12-3/8" L; . Weighs just 7.5 pounds
- Mounts in any position, including upside-down.
- Two-year warranty.

- For 30Amp, 120-volt electrical systems —**
- Allows changeover of power between shoreline cord and generator controlled from inside the RV.
 - Can be used as deck-mount or mounted to the back of Parallax Power Centers.
 - Reliable electronic operation.
 - Generator time delay for load stabilization.
 - Chatter-free operation under low line voltage conditions.
 - Weight: 3.5 lbs.
 - 6" W x 4-1/8" D x 4-7/16" H.

14611 ATS 301 Line Generator Switch, 30 Amp./120 Volt #ATS301 4

Order #	Model	Description	AC Input		DC Output	
			Volts	Watts	Volts	Amps
12899	#7430	30 Amp Converter/Charger	105-130 60Hz	490	13.85 max. @ no load 13.2 min. @ full load	30
12412	#7440	40 Amp Converter/Charger	105-130 60Hz	670	13.85 max. @ no load 13.2 min. @ full load	40
18186	#7445	45 Amp Converter/Charger	105-130 60Hz	775	13.85 max. @ no load 13.2 min. @ full load	45
18187	#7455	55 Amp Converter/Charger	105-130 60Hz	975	13.85 max. @ no load 13.2 min. @ full load	55
14399	#7465	65 Amp Converter/ Charger	105-130 60Hz	1120	13.85 max. @ no load 13.2 min. @ full load	65

**7300 SERIES
POWER CENTER
ELECTRONIC
CONVERTER/CHARGER**

For smooth appliance operation and bright flicker-free lighting.

The RV Industry's Most Popular Power Center.

- Combines AC/DC distribution and converter/charger in one space-efficient package.
- Filtered power is free from spikes and surges.
- Minimizes interference with TVs, radios, and emergency channels per FCC Class B certification.
- Quiet operation.
- Accommodates five AC branches and nine DC fuse circuits (**fuses and circuit breakers not provided**). The full output rating is available for battery charging, virtually eliminating dead or drained batteries.
- 14" W x 11.75" H x 7" D; Weight: 20 lbs.
- Two-year warranty.



The electronic converter/charger provides reliable battery charging and filtered output.

Safe, convenient power transfer for 50 Amp, 120/240-volt systems



MODEL ATS™ 501

With a flick of the generator switch, the ATS 501 line generator switch from Parallax transfers power smoothly between shoreline power and generator/secondary power source, regardless of line voltage conditions. ATS 501 is engineered for superior reliability in 50 Amp, 120/240-volt electrical systems (per the new UL Standard 1008). Electronic circuit board design is proven in extensive cycle testing to withstand heat and torque. The low-profile chassis measuring just 3-1/2" high allows mounting in areas not possible with other 50 Amp transfer switches, and installation can be made without cover removal. Manual shut-off for time delay optimizes use with inverters. 8-3/4" W x 3-1/2" H x 11-3/4" D. 7 lbs.

16600 50 Amp, 120/240 Volt #ATS501 1

Order #	Model	Description	AC Input		DC Output	
			Volts	Branches	Volts	Amps
13046	#7345	Power Center with 45 ADC Converter/Charger	120	5	14.0 max. @ no load 13.2 max. @ full load	45
14518	#7345R	45 ADC Converter/Charger Lower Section Only	N/A	N/A	14.0 max. @ no load 13.2 max. @ full load	45
13047	#7355	Power Center with 55 ADC Converter/Charger	120	5	14.0 max. @ no load 13.2 max. @ full load	55
14517	#7355R	55 ADC Converter/Charger Lower Section Only	N/A	N/A	14.0 max. @ no load 13.2 max. @ full load	55


Progressive Dynamics Inc.
 The Source of Bright Ideas Since 1964

ENJOY CAMPING, NOT REPAIR SHOPS.

The really intelligent way to manage power in your RV!

Inteli-Power Series Converters and Power Centers from Progressive Dynamics have our exclusive Charge Wizard® technology. It constantly monitors voltage status and manages your RV battery and extends the life.

Standard features on Inteli-Power Converter and Power Centers:

- Reverse battery protection – prevents damage from improper battery lead connection.
- Filtered DC power delivery – provides safe and reliable service.
- Electronic current limiting – automatically reduces output voltage when maximum capacity is reached.
- Low line voltage protection – protects appliance from damaging low voltage irregularities.
- Our Inteli-Power Series™ models – Can recharge your RV battery to 90% efficiency in just a couple of hours using ChargeWizard technology.
- Variable speed intelligent cooling fan – automatically monitors unit temperature and activates fan at required speed.
- Hi voltage protection – protects unit from spikes or surges of voltage over 135 Volts.
- Automatic thermal shutdown – activates when unit temperature exceeds 150°F and protects unit from damage due to excessive heat.



Progressive Dynamics, Inc.

INTELI-POWER 9100®
 SERIES



9100 Series Inteli-Power™ Converters provide safe, reliable, filtered DC power to all 12-Volt lighting and appliance circuits. The built in Total Charge Management System (TCMS) allows for easy addition of the optional Charge Wizard,® a microprocessor-controller that constantly monitors the RV battery status and automatically selects one of four charging modes: **Boost Mode** - (14.4) to quickly bring the battery to 90% of full charge, **Normal Mode** - (13.6) safely completes the charge, **Storage Mode** - (13.2), automatically activates after 30 hours of non-use or **Desulfation Mode** - (14.4), for 15 minutes every 21 hours to prevent battery stratification and sulfation (the leading cause of battery failure).



Input: 105-130 VAC, Output: 13.6 VDC
 Dimensions: 4.5"H x 8.25"L x 7.25"W, Weight: 4 lbs.

12043 30 Amps #PD9130V 

Input: 105-130 VAC, Output: 13.6 VDC
 Dim.: 4.5"H x 8.25"L x 7.25"W, Weight: 4.5 lbs.

11727 40 Amps #PD9140AV 

Input: 105-130 VAC, Output: 13.6 VDC
 Dim.: 4.5"H x 8.25"L x 7.25"W, Weight: 4.5 lbs.

12438 45 Amps #PD9145AV 

Input: 105-130 VAC, Output: 13.6 VDC
 Dim.: 3.6"H x 8"L x 9"W, Weight: 5.8 lbs.

11728 60 Amps #PD9160AV 

Input: 105-130 VAC, Output: 13.6 VDC
 Dim.: 3.6"H x 11.5"L x 9"W, Weight: 7.5 lbs.

12045 80 Amps #PD9180V 



Plug-in a TCMS Charge Wizard®

The intelligent way to automatically charge batteries! Progressive Dynamics' Charge Wizard is a powerful microprocessor that turns your Inteli-Power 9100 Converter into an intelligent and completely automatic 12-VOLT charging system.

11726 Charge Wizard #PD9105V 

In Section D: Meters/Testers Wiring Fuses 12V Accessories Battery Accessories Chargers & Inverters Cords & Adapters Box/Hatch Switches

BUY QUALITY. BUY USA MADE CONVERTERS.

Progressive Dynamics Inc.
The Source of Bright Ideas Since 1964

INTELI-POWER 9200™ SERIES



Intel-Power 9200™ Series Converters with BUILT-IN Charge Wizard® will recharge your RV's battery to 90% in 2-3 hours. Many converters only have one charging mode, 13.6 VOLTS, which can result in battery boil-off. The 9200 Series converters have FOUR charging modes: BOOST (14.4 VOLTS), NORMAL (13.6 VOLTS), STORAGE (13.2 Volts) and DESULFATION (13.2 VOLTS with a 15 minute 14.4-VOLT burst every 21 hours).

Boost Mode – Rapidly brings RV battery up to 90% of full charge.

Normal Mode – Safely completes the charge or maintains the charge.

Storage Mode – Maintains charge with minimal gassing or water loss during periods of non-use or storage.

Input: 105-130 VAC, Output: 13.6 VDC
Dim.: 4.5"H x 8.25"L x 7.25"W, Weight: 4.5 lbs.

14390 45 Amps #PD9245CV 6

Input: 105-130 VAC, Output: 13.6 VDC
Dim.: 3.6"H x 8"L x 9"W, Weight: 5.8 lbs.

14391 60 Amps #PD9260CV 1

Input: 105-130 VAC, Output: 13.6 VDC
Dim.: 3.6"H x 8"L x 9"W, Weight: 5.8 lbs.

14392 70 Amps #PD9270V 1

Input: 105-130 VAC, Output: 13.6 VDC
Dim.: 3.6"H x 11.5"L x 9"W, Weight: 7.5 lbs.

14393 80 Amps #PD9280V 1



Retail Model Pendant

Plugs into the accessory port to show charger/converter status and allows for manual mode selection. The Pendant is included with all retail models.

S/O Retail Model Pendant #PD92201



INTELI-POWER 4600™ SERIES



Intel-Power 4600™ Series Lower Section Replacement/ Upgrade Converters for RV power systems are as close as you can get to a "universal" replacement. The 4600 Series Converters can be used to replace the lower section converters in Magnatec, Parallax and WFCO® power centers. They are MADE IN AMERICA and have the same impressive quality, performance, reliability and multi-patented features, including the incredible CHARGE WIZARD® built-in. The Intel-Power 4600™ Series Converters are WHAT YOU NEED FOR RELIABLE 12 VOLT POWER!

Size: 13.375"W x 8.125"D x 5.875"H

17382 35 Amp Converter/Charger Repl. Section #PD4635 4

17383 45 Amp Converter/Charger Repl. Section #PD4645 4

17385 55 Amp Converter/Charger Repl. Section #PD4655 4



INTELI-POWER 4000™ SERIES



The PD4000 Series "Mighty Mini", is a compact All-In-One AC/DC Distribution Panel and Intel-Power Converter with built-in Charge Wizard®. Compact & lightweight, the PD4000, has front access to a large wiring compartment. The Snap Lock cover stays shut while traveling yet opens with a touch. The AC Distribution Panel is rated for 120 VAC at 30 AMPS. The DC section has up to 12 branch fuse holders. The "Mighty Mini" is available in a 45 AMP model. Dim.: 12.25"W x 8.875"H x 5.625"D.

Note: 30 AMP main breaker and AC breakers are not included and shown for reference only.

10472 Distribution Panel 45 Amp. Mighty Mini #PD4045KV 6

10450 Replacement Converter 45 Amp. #PD4045CSV 6

INTELI-POWER 4500™ SERIES



INTELI-POWER 4300™ SERIES



The PD4500 Series is the Ultimate All-In-One AC/DC Distribution Panel and Intel-Power Converter/Charger. The AC Distribution Panel is rated for 240 VAC @ 50 AMPS.

The DC section has up to 18 branch fuse holders. Available with a 60 AMP Intel-Power Converter, it's the largest converter/ charger available in the industry. The patented built-in Charge Wizard® reduces RV battery recharge time and increases battery life, while reducing battery sulfation and maintenance problems. Panel Size: 11.85"W x 14.125"H x 8.5"D.
Note: AC breakers not included and shown for reference only.

S/O 60 Amp Converter/Charger Repl. Section #PD4560CSV

17392 60 Amp All In One Converter/AC/DC/ Panel #PD4560K12LV 1



The PD4300 Series AC/DC Distribution Panel has front access to a large wiring compartment and a snap lock cover that stays shut while traveling yet opens with a touch. The PD4300 is rated for 120 VAC at 30 AMPS, is available with either a 45 or 60 AMP Intel-Power converter and features a status indicator and mode control button for the built-in Charge Wizard®. The DC panel accommodates up to 12 branch fuse holders with maximum rating of 20 AMPS each. Dim.: 11.85"W x 14.125"H x 8.5"D.
Note: 30 AMP main breaker and AC breakers are not included and shown for reference only.

4300 Series Power Converter :

10501 45 Amp #PD4345K12LV 1

10515 60 Amp #PD4360K12LV 1



WFCO CONVERTERS, COME WITH THE FOLLOWING FEATURES AND SAFETY PROTECTION:

Features: • 3 Stage battery charging system. • Two 30 amp fuse positions on 8900 fuse boards. • 150 amp rated 8900 DC fuse boards. • LED fuse boards. • UL, cUL-Listed FCC Class B.

Protection: • Reverse Polarity. • Over Temperature. • Short Circuit. • Overload. • Over-current. • Current controlled fan.

Select WFCO products as your replacement converter of choice.

You can easily add a high performance converter to your RV. Take the guess work out of choosing the right replacement converter by using the replacement charts below. Dimensions are provided to assist with proper form and fit.



WF-8700 SERIES POWER CENTER CONVERTER/CHARGER AC/DC DISTRIBUTION

Get big performance up to 40 amps DC output. The WF-8700 series provide superior performance offering four to six 12 volt DC circuits and three to five 110 volts AC branch circuits (depending on the model).

CONVERTER/CHARGER, BLACK

- 15396** 25A, Black #WF-8725-PB 1
- 15445** 35A, Black #WF-8735-PB 1

CONVERTER/CHARGER, BROWN

- 15393** 12A, Brown #WF-8712-P 1
- 15395** 25A, Brown #WF-8725-P 1
- 15415** 35A, Brown #WF-8735-P 1
- 16731** 40A, Brown #WF-8740-P 1

POWER CENTERS						
WFCO Mfr#	Description	Dimensions Cut-out (W x H x D)	Progressive Dynamics	Parallax	Atwood	Elixir
8712	12 Amp DC	10-7/16 x 6-1/8 x 3-3/4	-	-	-	ELX12
8725	25 Amp DC	10-7/16 x 6-1/8 x 3-3/4	-	-	-	ELX20/25
8735	35 Amp DC	10-7/16 x 6-7/8 x 3-3/4	-	-	-	-
8740	40 Amp DC	10-7/16 x 6-7/8 x 3-3/4	-	-	-	-
8935	35 Amp DC	12-3/16 x 10-7/8 x 7-1/4	-	7335	-	ELX35
8945	45 Amp DC	12-3/16 x 10-7/8 x 7-1/4	PD4045	7345	-	ELX45
8955	55 Amp DC	12-3/16 x 10-7/8 x 7-1/4	-	7355	APS5530	ELX60
8965	65 Amp DC	12-3/16 x 10-7/8 x 7-1/4	-	-	-	-
8975	75 Amp DC	12-3/16 x 10-7/8 x 7-1/4	-	-	-	-

DECK MOUNT CONVERTERS							
WFCO Mfr#	Description	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Progressive Dynamics	Parallax	Atwood	Iota	Elixir
9835	35 Amp DC	4-5/8 x 4 x 7-1/2	PD9130	7430	32	DSL-30	-
9845	45 Amp DC	4-3/4 x 4 x 8-3/4	PD9140/45A& PD9245	7445	45	DSL-45	-
9855	55 Amp DC	4-3/4 x 4 x 8-3/4	-	7455	55	DSL-55	-
9865	65 Amp DC	5-1/8 x 4 x 10-1/4	PD9160A/ PD9260	7465	-	-	DM6000
9875	75 Amp DC	5-1/8 x 4 x 10-1/4	PD9170A/ PD9270	-	35414	DSL-75	DM8000
68100	100 Amp DC	7-5/8 x 4 x 12-11/16	PD9180A/ PD9280	-	-	DSL-90	-



WF-9800 SERIES DECK-MOUNT CONVERTER/CHARGER

The versatile, advanced power source solution. Output ratings from 35 amps DC to 100 amps DC. Convenient deck-mount installation.

WF-9800 SERIES

- 15761** 35A #WF-9835 1
- 15765** 45A #WF-9845 1
- 16843** 55A #WF-9855 1
- 15797** 65A #WF-9865 1
- 15824** 75A #WF-9875 1

MAIN BOARD ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT		
WFCO Mfr#	Description	Parallax
8945REP	45 Amp DC	7345
8955REP	55 Amp DC	7355
8945MBA	45 Amp DC	7145
8955MBA	55 Amp DC	7155



WF-8900 SERIES POWER CENTER CONVERTER/CHARGER AC/DC DISTRIBUTION

The WF-8900 series converter provides superior performance offering eleven 12 volt DC circuits and up to five 110 volts AC circuits.

CONVERTER/CHARGER, BLACK

- 15482** 55A, Black #WF-8955-PECB 1
- 15497** 65A, Black #WF-8965-ANPB 1

CONVERTER/CHARGER, BROWN

- 15458** 35A, Brown #WF-8935-ANP 1
- 15462** 45A, Brown #WF-8945-ANP 1
- 15481** 55A, Brown #WF-8955-PEC 1
- 15496** 65A, Brown #WF-8965-ANP 1
- 15499** 75A, Brown #WF-8975-ANP 1



UNIVERSAL CONVERTER REPLACEMENT KIT

8900REP models make it easy to replace certain brands of converters with removable converter section.

- 15832** 45A #WF-8945REP 1
- 15839** 55A #WF-8955REP 1

MAIN BOARD ASSEMBLIES

Replaces the lower power converter section on any WF-8900 Series converter. Installs easily with only 4 screws and five wires.

- 15501** 35Amp DC #WF-8935-MBA 1
- 15516** 45Amp DC #WF-8945-MBA 1
- 15528** 55Amp DC #WF-8955-MBA 1
- 15733** 65Amp DC #WF-8965-MBA 1
- 15757** 75Amp DC #WF-8975-MBA 1

In Section D:	Meters/Testers	Wiring	Fuses	12V Accessories	Battery Accessories	Chargers & Inverters	Cords & Adapters	Box/Hatch	Switches
---------------	----------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---------------------	----------------------	------------------	-----------	----------

Atwood® by **FORTRON**

POWER CONVERSION AND DISTRIBUTION

CONVERSION PACKAGE

CLEAN POWER – CLEAN DESIGN

The SRV Series offers a wide range of power in a compact design weighing just 6 pounds. Atwood technology maintains safe, cool, reliable converter/charging operation, ensuring the performance of electrical systems with sophisticated controls. The thermostatically-controlled cooling fan also reduces noise and increases warm-weather performance. The SRV's circuitry includes over-temperature and over-current protection, safeguarding against power supply damage. Two external fuses provide "reversed battery" protection, preventing damage caused by cross-wiring. SRV filtered power provides smooth, optimum DC appliance operation, and the full output rating is available for battery charging. **Common features:** • Regulated output voltage ensures against erratic charging and damage to amenities. • Over-current protection prevents battery damage caused by over-charging. • Short circuit protection prevents damage to power supply. • Reverse battery hook-up protection prevents power supply damage due to cross-wiring. • Fan cooled, prevents unit from over-heating. • 100% burn-in tested ensures stringent quality assurance. • 2-year limited warranty. • UL/cUL certified.



CONVERTER/CHARGER & DISTRIBUTION PACKAGE

COOL, QUIET CONVERTER/CHARGING

With the wide selection of converter/charger output ratings, you can have "Total Package" convenience for easy replacement of other converter/chargers in the aftermarket. The Total Package carries a standard Atwood 2-yr. limited warranty, and is UL/cUL certified. Atwood® by Fortron has developed electronic switch mode technology that maintains safe, reliable, and cool operations. The cooling fan is thermostatically controlled, which also reduces noise and improves performance in warmer climates. The converter/charger circuitry includes over-temperature and over-current protection, safeguarding against power supply damage. Two external fuses provide "reversed battery" protection, preventing damage caused by cross-wiring from battery terminals.



Denotes Limited Supply!

CONVERTER SPECIFICATIONS

Order #	Model	Amps	Cut Out Size	External Dimensions	Input Voltage AC	Output Voltage DC	Input Current Amps	Output Current Amps	Breaker Config. AC	DC Branch Circuits	Price
CONVERTER ONLY											
13574	SRV32	32	–	10.35" W x 7.75" D x 3.5" H	105/130	13.6	7	32	–	–	
13575	SRV45	45	–	10.35" W x 7.75" D x 3.5" H	105/130	13.6	10	45	–	–	
13576	SRV55	55	–	10.35" W x 7.75" D x 3.5" H	105/130	13.6	13	55	–	–	
13577	SRV75	75	–	10.35" W x 7.75" D x 3.5" H	105/130	13.6	15	75	–	–	
CONVERTER WITH PANEL (STANDARD BREAKER)											
13580	TP3-5530SS	55	12.5" W x 11.25" H	14" W x 12" H x 7" D	105/130	13.6	13	55	Main + 5 Branch	15	



PARKPOWER by MARINCO ONE-PIECE ADAPTER

83A-One-Piece Adapter, 30A Locking to 15A Straight Blade. Female Connector: 30A 125V Locking, attaches to cordset or trailer inlet. Male Plug: 15A 125V Straight Blade, attaches to park receptacle or cordset.

16661 Female: 30A 125V Locking, Male: 15A 125V Straight Blade
(Not for sale in Canada) #83A 1



PARKPOWER by MARINCO 15 & 20AMP PRODUCTS

125-Volt Power Inlets: Straight blade inlet. • Use 15Amp with any standard 15A extension cord; use 20Amp with any standard 20A extension cord. • UV resistant housing and cap.

Power Inlet:

14149 15A, White #150BBIWRV 1

79862 15A, Black #150BBI.RV 1

14150 20A, White #200BBIWRV 1



30 AMP/125V, LOCKING PRODUCTS



30 AMP ACCESSORIES

Marine grade construction, 5 year mfr. warranty. Stainless steel fasteners. Contoured weather-proof cover design allows better grip. Yellow.

30 Amp, 125 Volt Accessories:

16641 Male Plug #305CRPN 1

16640 Female, Locking Connector #305CRCN 1

16684 Weatherproof Cover with Sealing Ring for 20 & 30 Amp Female Connectors #103RN 1

In Section D:	Meters/Testers	Wiring	Fuses	12V Accessories	Battery Accessories	Chargers & Inverters	Cords & Adapters	Box/Hatch	Switches
---------------	----------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---------------------	----------------------	------------------	-----------	----------

ParkPower
by Marincó



14292

14293

PARKPOWER by MARINCO 30 AMP PRODUCTS

FEMALE CONNECTOR

• 30A 125-V locking connector. • Corrosion resistant materials. • Use with 103RV, 103ELRV for weatherproof seal.

14292 30A 125-V Connector
#305CRV 4

WEATHERPROOF COVER

• Weatherproof cover with threaded ring. • Use with 305CRV connector for a weather proof seal.

14293 Weatherproof Cover f/305CRV
#103RV 4



16639

16638

14294

POWER INLETS

30A 125V Power Inlet (Standard White).

Standard 30 Amp 125 volt non-metallic power inlet; 3-wire Locking. Marine grade UV stabilized glass-filled polyester construction. Soft Touch cap design - cap stays open in upright position; a "soft touch" lowers the cap.

16638 W/4-Way Right Angle Rear Safety Enclosure, Marine Stainless Steel Trim
#301EL-B 1

Standard Power Inlet. • 30A 125-V locking type. • Glass-filled polyester. • Easy Lock™ system. • Watertight. • 4-way right angle rear safety enclosure. • Stainless steel trim. • Accepts all Marincó detachable power cordsets.

14294 30A 125-V Power Inlet
#301ELRV 4

Stainless Steel Power Inlet. 30A 125V Locking. 316 stainless steel. Easy Lock™ System. Soft Touch™ cap design. Watertight cap. Accepts all Marincó detachable power cordsets. Locking cap.

16639 Stainless Steel w/8-Way Right Angle Rear Safety Enclosure
#303SSEL-B 1

With
LED power
indicator



RODALE PIGTAIL ADAPTER

• Adapts power from 30amp to 15amp cordset and 30amp to 50amp. • Includes threaded ring for easy connect and disconnect. • Constructed with heavy-duty cable and watertight connections for safe, outdoor use.

10633 Pigtail Adapter with Locking Screw, 30A female to 15A male (Not for sale in Canada) #P125-30FL-125-15ML 140

ParkPower
by Marincó



11743

11744

PARKPOWER by MARINCO 30A PRODUCTS

30A ADAPTER, 125-V

• 30A straight blade (2-pole, 3-wire) RV plug with 30A female locking connector. • Includes Easy Lock™ ring and threaded ring for connector.

11743 Adapter, 30A Male RV to 30A Locking Female (Not for sale in Canada)
#1PCMRV 1

RV 30A LOCKING CORDSET

• Super flexible 10/3 cable. • Easy Lock™ system. • Includes threaded ring and Easy Lock ring. • Line-up ridge locator (orients ground blade). • Watertight molded plug & connector ends. • High quality marine-grade construction.

11744 30A RV Cordset, 2-Pole, 3-Wire, 25ft. #25PCMRV 1

ParkPower
by Marincó



PARKPOWER by MARINCO GENERATOR ADAPTER

• 30A locking male plug with 30A RV female connector. • Use to connect RV cordset to generator with 30A locking power outlet.

14147 Generator Adapter 30A (Not for sale in Canada) #125A 1

50A 125/250V 3-POLE, 4-WIRE LOCKING

NEMA
SS-150A 125V
LOCKINGNEMA
SS-250A 125/250V
LOCKING

50 AMP 125V, LOCKING & 50 AMP 125/250V, LOCKING PRODUCTS



14295

14296

ParkPower
by Marincó

PARKPOWER 50AMP PRODUCTS

Female Connector: 50A 125/250-V. Easy to install. Use with 50A 125/250-V 4-wire cable.

14295 50A 125/250-V Female Connector
#6364CRV 4

Weatherproof cover with threaded ring for 50A.

14296 Weatherproof Cover f/6364CRV
#7715CRV 4



16650

16656

MARINCO CONNECTOR & COVER

16650 Fem. Locking Connector, 50A125/250V
#6364CRN 1

Weatherproof Covers for 50 Amp Connectors

16656 Cover w/Threaded Ring for #6360CRN or #6394CRN #7715CRN 1

ParkPower
by Marincó



16654

14011

RV POWER INLETS

50A 125/250V Stainless

Steel Inlet. Does not include rear safety enclosure with strain relief. 4 wire system. UL & CSA approved.

16654 50A125/250V, Stainless Steel, 4-Wire w/Easy Lock™ System #6373EL 1

Standard 50A Power Inlet. 50A 125/250-V. Glass-filled polyester. Easy Lock™ system. Watertight. Rear safety enclosure with strain relief. Stainless steel trim.

14011 50A 125/250-V Power Inlet
#6353ELRV 1

In Section D:	Meters/Testers	Wiring	Fuses	12V Accessories	Battery Accessories	Chargers & Inverters	Cords & Adapters	Box/Hatch	Switches
---------------	----------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---------------------	----------------------	------------------	-----------	----------



PARKPOWER by MARINCO RV 30 AMP RIGHT ANGLE LOCKING CORDSET

- GripLock™ handle design for easy hook-up and correct blade alignment with inlet, even in darkness.
- Super flexible 10/3 cable.
- Watertight molded plug and connector ends.
- High quality construction.
- Includes threaded ring and Easy Lock™ ring.

16835 30A RH Angle Locking Cord, 30' *(Not for sale in Canada)*
#30RPCR 4

ParkPower by Marincó 50A LOCKING POWER CORD PLUS™ CORDSET WITH RV PLUG

- LED power indicator light.
- Thumbprint locator.
- Molded straight blade plug.
- Super flexible 6/3-8/1 cable.
- Comfort grip connector.
- Easy Lock™ System.
- Includes threaded ring and Easy Lock™ ring.
- Watertight molded plug & connector ends.
- High quality marine-grade construction.

16666 50A Cordset, 3-Pole, 4-Wire, 25ft.
#6152SPPRV-25 1

COOPER WIRING 3-WIRE U-GROUND RUBBER CAP

Parallel blade with cord clamp. Rubber cap with reinforced zinc-plated, steel plate (.031" thick). Fiber cover included. Cord grips accept all cords from $\frac{19}{64}$ " to $\frac{9}{16}$ " dia. solid brass with #6-32 brass terminal screws backed out and staked. Grounding screw. Rated: 15A-125V. 1875 Watts.

10481 3-Wire Male Cord Connector
#2867-BOX 1



COOPER WIRING HEAVY DUTY CORD CONNECTOR

2-pole, 3-wire with cord clamp. Molded rubber construction will not chip or wear away, impact and water resistant. Steel cord clamp takes cords from $\frac{5}{16}$ " (.312) to $\frac{5}{8}$ " (.625) in diameter. Rated: 15A-125V. Capacity: 1875 Watts.

10480 Heavy Duty Female Cord Connector #2887-BOX 5



PARKPOWER by MARINCO ADAPTERS

No matter what your RV's power needs are, ParkPower adapters allow you to use a variety of RV park, storage or home electrical service options. ParkPower "Y" adapters will also solve different electrical power hook-up needs.

25 FOOT RV ADAPTER

- 50Amp 125/250-V locking connector with 30Amp 125-V RV straight blade plug (2-pole, 3-wire).
- Allows coaches with 50A locking service to access 30A RV park service.

14012 RV Adapter 50A/30A, 25' *(Not for sale in Canada)* #124ARV-25 1

1 FOOT RV ADAPTER

- Same as above, 1' long.

14013 RV Adapter 50A/30A *(Not for sale in Canada)* #124ARV 2

ADAPTER

- 50A locking connector with 15A straight blade plug.
- Comfort grip connector.
- Easy Lock™ system.
- Includes threaded ring. Allows coaches with 50A locking service to connect to household power. Female 50A, 125/250-V 3-pole, 4-wire locking to male 15A 125-V.

14298 50A Twist Lock to 15A Straight *(Not for sale in Canada)*
#150SPPRV 4

Y ADAPTER

- 50A 125/250-V RV plug with two 30A female connectors.
- Not weatherproof.

14148 50A 125/250-V Male 3-Pole, 4-Wire to Two Female 30A 125-V 2-Pole, 3-Wire RV *(Not for sale in Canada)*
#169AYRV 1



PARK POWER by MARINCO CONVERSION KITS

Marincó ParkPower makes hooking up your RV's electrical service much easier. The ParkPower detachable power system uses the same rugged corrosion-resistant components developed for marine use. At the core is the Marincó inlet and connector with weatherproof cover. After installing the inlet on the side of the RV, the original power cord that came with the RV can be modified by installing the connector and cover on the severed end. Detachable power allows you to use a variety of power cords and adapters to make hook-up easier. All components are of the highest quality construction and built to give years of service. 5 year warranty. Easy-to-follow installation instructions make conversion to detachable power a snap.

50A CONVERSION KIT

- Converts 50A hard wired RV power hook-up to detachable power hook-up.
- Easy Lock™ system.
- Has everything needed for conversion:
 - 6344EL-BRV 50A contoured power inlet.
 - 6364CRV 50A female connector (installs to RV power cord).
 - 7715CRV weatherproof cover with threaded ring.
 - Mounting gaskets.
 - Electrical box.
 - Strain relief.

13671 50A Conversion Kit *(Not for sale in Canada)*
#50 ARV KIT 1



30A CONVERSION KIT

- Converts 30A hard wired RV power hook-up to detachable power hook-up.
- Easy Lock™ system.
- Includes everything needed for conversion:
 - 304EL-BRV 30A contoured power inlet.
 - 305CRV 30A female connector (installs to RV power cord).
 - 103RV comfort grip weatherproof cover with threaded ring.
 - Mounting adapters and gaskets.
 - Electrical box.
 - Strain relief.

13670 30A Conversion Kit *(Not for sale in Canada)*
#30ARVKIT 4



**COOPER
WIRING
MOTOR BASE**

Weatherproof parallel grounding male motor base 2-pole, 3-wire. For use on mobile homes, trailers, campers, etc. Horizontal snap open lid. Stainless steel hinge spring. Aluminum finish brass plate with weatherproof gasket. Mounting screws furnished. Individually boxed. Will take up to 1-17/32" dia. female connector. 15 Amp, 125 Volt.

11156 Motor Base #S3999 **15**



5/8" barrel


JR PRODUCTS KEY LOCKS

Cam lock for replacement in B&B Molder hatches as well as any other place a barrel lock is needed. Comes keyed for a 751 style key to match other compartments and hatches.

751 Key Code Lock Cam with key, 5/8" barrel:

43018 Long, 1-1/8" Blade #00100 **1**

43026 Short, 5/8" Blade #00E00 **1**


**RV DESIGNER
HATCH LOCK**

Used on water, electric, gas hatches etc.

Clamshell packaging: 3" W x 5" H x 1" D, C:

44842 1-1/8" Hatch Lock with 1-1/8" cam*, 5/8" barrel #L100 **1**

44843 Hatch Lock with 5/8" cam, 5/8" barrel #L110 **1**

44844 Replacement Key, Code 751, Pk/2 #L200 **1**

**JR PRODUCTS
HATCH
INSTALLATION
KIT**

Installation kit with everything you need to replace or install a hatch. Includes screws and premium butyl tape for a proper seal.

65439 Small Hatch Installation Kit (25" butyl tape & 12 screws) #04205 **36**

65440 Large Hatch Installation Kit (36" butyl tape & 10 screws) #04195 **36**



25416



25417



44846



49399



25412



27809

**JR PRODUCTS
HATCHES**
ELECTRICAL HATCH WITHOUT BACK

Keeps electrical connection tamper-proof while in use and during travel. Provides bigger opening for easy access to power cord. Makes it easier to handle larger service cords. Includes RVIA-approved warning tag and instructions. 8" x 8 1/2" overall (cutout size: 6 7/8" H x 6 3/8" W).

25416 Non-Locking Utility Hatch with Thumb Latch, Polar White #22D32-A **12**

25417 Locking RV Electrical Hatch without Back, Polar White #22132-A **24**

**LOCKING ALL-PURPOSE RV
UTILITY HATCH WITHOUT BACK**

Shallow all-purpose locking access hatch. Provides easy access to gas fillers, sewer gate valve. Keeps 5th-wheel jack mechanism safe and secure. Many other possible uses. Cutout size: 6 7/8" H x 6 3/8" W. Overall size: 8 1/2" H x 8" W. Blank tag. Without back. Polar white.

25415 Locking Hatch #21102-A **12**

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH WITHOUT BACK

Extra large utility hatch. Flush mounted design will fit over any opening within measurements. Reinforced molding process makes the door even more durable. Comes with a key latch for added security. The hinge design makes the door replaceable if needed. Dimensions: cut out dim. 9-1/8" x 8"; outside dim. 11-3/8" x 10-3/8".

27809 Multi-Purpose Hatch w/Key Lock, Polar White #NBF02 **1**

MEDIUM ELECTRIC CABLE HATCH

Impact and fade-resistant Rovel® keeps electrical connection tamper proof while in use or traveling. Provides bigger opening for easy access to power cord. Makes it easier to handle larger (50 amp) service cords. Includes RVIA-approved warning tag and instructions. Overall size: 6 1/2" H x 7 3/8" W x 2"D. (Cutout size: 4 3/4" H x 5 7/8" W.)

25412 Polar White #E7132-A **12**

LOCKING HATCH KEYS

Package of 2 replacement keys for locking hatch.

44846 Square Head #DECO-A **12**

49399 Round Head #751-A **12**


**ZEBRA
RV ACCESSORIES
CABLE HATCH**

- Safely allows cord access while protecting your RV from pests.
- Made of durable polypropylene with locking latch.

Cable Hatch With Locking Latch, Packaged:

20176 Colonial White #RM207C **12**

20178 Polar White #RM208P **12**

In Section D:	Meters/Testers	Wiring	Fuses	12V Accessories	Battery Accessories	Chargers & Inverters	Cords & Adapters	Box/Hatch	Switches
---------------	----------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---------------------	----------------------	------------------	-----------	----------



28698



28697

JR PRODUCTS MULTI-PURPOSE HATCHES

WITH FLAT BACK

Great hatch for customizing your application. Constructed for long life and will not fade or discolour due to UV rays or weather. Hatch is paintable to match the exterior of any RV with no preparation of its surface. Designed with a flat back to fit almost any use.

With Flat Back, Polar White:

28696 Cutout dim.: 4-3/8" x 3-1/8"; outside dim.: 6-1/4" x 5" #D6102-A 1

28698 Cutout dim.: 4-3/4" x 5-7/8"; outside dim.: 6-1/2" x 7-5/8" #G8102-A 1

WITHOUT BACK

Constructed of high-quality plastic for durability. Will not discolour and resists fading and road salt. Paintable to match any exterior with no preparation. It is constructed with an open back and a 1-1/8" collar for a variety of uses. Cutout dimensions. 4-3/4" x 5-7/8"; outside dimensions. 6-1/2" x 7-5/8". Polar White.

28697 Multi-Purpose Hatch, Without Back #E8102-A 1



Large electrical hatch comes with two vermin doors that accept up to a 50 Amp cord. Built with a high quality plastic that won't fade or discolour. Resists road salts and acids. Paintable to match any exterior. Cutout dim.: 6" x 11-1/16"; outside dim.: 7-3/4" x 12-5/8". Polar White.

28699 Utility Center #ZH152-A 1

RV DESIGNER UNIVERSAL ROUND ELECTRIC CABLE HATCHES



Includes two interchangeable rear buckets. One fits 3" hole, one fits 3-1/2". 3" bucket accepts 30 amp cord & plug; 3-1/2" accepts 30 or 50 amp. Unique design diverts water. Gasket & screws included; everything you need for easy installation. 5-1/8" diameter faceplate covers holes & marks from most other hatches. UV protected plastic. 1-yr. warranty.

This is the hatch you want!



Universal Round Electric Cable Hatch, Full-color Box of 5" x 5" x 5":

10639 White #B101 6

10642 Colonial White #B103 6



20173

20170



ZEBRA RV ACCESSORIES ELECTRICAL CABLE HATCH

- Made of durable ABS plastic with snap-like catch. • 1" Back Opening. • Safely allows cord access while protecting your RV from pests.



Cable Hatch, Packaged:

20170 Colonial White #RE147C 12

20173 Polar White #RE147P 12

COOPER WIRING GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER

Ground fault current interrupter receptacles. Designed to protect people from line-to-ground electrical shock hazards. Specification grade

with a GFCI rating of 15 amps, 120 volts at receptacle, 20 amps, 125 volt feed-through. UL listed 1-1/8" receptacle depth for extra wallbox room. Fits standard 2-1/2" box. With indicator light.



Ground Fault Interrupter:

13038 Brown #VGF15B 10

13219 Ivory #VGF15V 10

13039 White #VGF15W 10

Wall Plate Only for Ground Fault Interrupter:

10490 Brown Plate #2151B-BOX 10

10491 Ivory Plate #2151V-BOX 10

16241 White Plate #2151W-BOX 10

RV DESIGNER WEATHER- PROOF OUTLET COVER

Weatherproof replacement cover for duplex outlet. Works for electrical, TV, phone etc. 4-3/4" x 2-3/4". Metal base with white plastic cover. Gasket & mounting screw included. PK/1



46241 Weatherproof Cover #E365 12

RV DESIGNER WEATHERPROOF COVER

For GFI outlet. Clamshell packed.

85724 Weatherproof Cover, White #E465 12



COOPER WIRING DUPLEX RECEPTACLE

Universal grounding duplex receptacle. 2-pole, 3-wire. Automatic self-grounding mounting screws ground to any grounded metallic wall box, eliminating the use of a bonding jumper. Has wire pressure terminals, 15A-125V rating.

Duplex Receptacle, CD/1:

10482 Brown #270B 1

10484 Ivory (Shown) #270V 1

12339 White #270W 1



KING CONTROLS 12V DIMMER SWITCH

12-volt dimmer switch is noiseless and low profile to fit many locations (1.7" x 1.4" x 0.7"). It works with incandescent and fluorescent fixtures. Handles up to 7.5-amps. Features OFF position.



10432 12V Dimmer Switch #9101 5

JR PRODUCTS HATCHES

ECONOMY SQUARE ELECTRIC CABLE HATCH

All white flush mounting with slide catch cover. 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " overall dia. 3" cut-out dia. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep.



Economy Square Electric Cable Hatch:

12062 Colonial White #S-27-14-A 36

17236 Polar White #S-27-10-A 36

ECONOMY ROUND ELECTRIC CABLE HATCH

Mount flush with outside of wall of trailer. Easy to install. 3" cut-out, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " flange.



Economy Round Electric Cable Hatch:

12954 Colonial White #S-23-14-A 36

15901 Polar White #S-23-10-A 36

ROUND CABLE HATCH WITH BACK

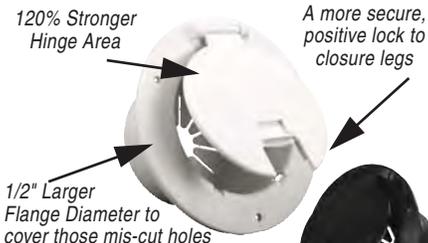
Low profile design. U.V. stabilized, fade and impact resistant. Easy installation with snap lock. Vermin door will accept up to 50 amp cord. 4.5" dia. overall; 3.5" cut-out size.



Round Electric Cable Hatch with Back:

78834 Colonial White #370-1-A 1

78835 Polar White #370-2-A 48



DELUXE ROUND ELECTRIC CABLE HATCH

Re-designed to be sturdier than other round electric cable hatches. The outside collar is wider to cover up any pre-existing screw holes. The hinge is extra heavy duty. Use this when an extra sturdy hatch is required. The hatch is constructed not to fade or discolor due to weather or chemical action. Vermin door will accept a 30 or 50 amp cord. Replaces any round hatch up to 4-1/2". Polar White.

Round Electric Cable Hatch:

45262 Black #541-3-A 48

65841 Polar White #541-2-A 48

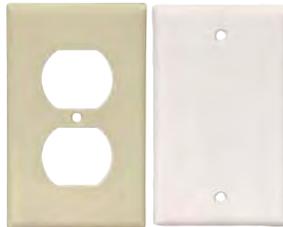


WINEGARD DUPLEX RECEPTACLE COVER

Weatherproof duplex electrical outlet cover to be used with any standard 117V duplex outlet.



14614 Cover, Ivory #WB-1110 12



Receptacle

Blank

COOPER WIRING PLATES & RECEPTACLES

WALL PLATE FOR RECEPTACLE

Non-flammable Bakelite; easy to clean. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Short screws included.

Wall Plate for Duplex Receptacle:

12197 Brown #2132B-BOX 5

12198 Ivory #2132V-BOX 5

12337 White #2132W-BOX 5

BLANK WALL PLATE

This blank wall plate is made of easy-to-clean, fireproof melamine plastic. Plate provides a neat cover-up for junction box areas and outlets no longer in use.

Blank Wall Plate

12199 Brown #2129B-BOX 10

12200 Ivory #2129V-BOX 10

12338 White #2129W-BOX 10

CHROME ROCKER SWITCH

On/Off rocker switch mounted on chrome mini plate. Individually bagged with header card. 10 amp rated, 12 volt.

10158 Wall Switch #11-0190 24



SEASENSE TOGGLE SWITCH BOOT

Flexible molded splash-proof boot for toggle switch.

14161 Toggle Boot, 1/Cd. #50031200 6



POLLAK TOGGLE SWITCHES FOR UNIVERSAL APPLICATIONS

Heavy duty (U.L. Listed). 20 amp rating for heavy duty applications. 20 amps 6-24 volts DC, U.L. listed, 20 amps 125 volts, 10 amps 250 volts. All with 1 $\frac{5}{32}$ " diameter, 3/8" long mounting stem. Furnished with Knurled face nut, hex back nut, and terminal screws. Chrome plated bat handle.

Single pole single throw. Two positions: Off/Momentary on. 2 screw terminals. CD/1.

12365 On-Mom #34-570V 1

Single pole single throw. Two positions: On/Off. 2 screw terminals.

12370 On-Off #34-571V 10

Single pole double throw. 3 positions: Momentary On/Off/Momentary On. 3 screw terminals.

12366 On-Off-Mom #34-575 5

Single pole double throw. Three positions: On/Off/On. 3 screw terminals.

12371 On-Off-On #34-573V 10



JT&T STANDARD DUTY 12V TOGGLE SWITCHES

Standard duty 16 Amp @ 12 Volt, except as noted. These switches use #11693 round panel mount.

11692 Non-Illuminated, On/Off, Black #2640H 6

11684 Illuminated Switch, On/Off, Blue #2616J 6

11685 Illuminated Switch, On/Off, Amber #2617J 6

JT&T ROCKER SWITCHES

Standard duty 16 Amp @ 12 Volts. On/Off SPST. 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " L x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 1" D.



Illuminated Switch (use #11694 Panel Mount):

11682 Red #2602J 6

12101 Green #2605J 6

753788 ^{LS} Blue #2606J 6

12100 Amber #2607J 6

Non-Illuminated Switch (use #11694 Mount):

12093 Black #2600J 6



This
is
**DYNAMIC
Lighting!**



Progressive Dynamics

*The Source of Bright Ideas
Since 1964*

www.progressivedyn.com



Uses
#1141
Bulb.

PROGRESSIVE DYNAMICS BULLET LIGHT

Compact, decorative, high-intensity light produces effective lighting, yet remains cool to the touch. Easy surface-mount; positive pivot action gives 90° extension from the wall and a full 180° rotation. Directional focusing: ideal for reading maps and books. 12-V, 1.44-amp, 21-CP. 5" L x 3 1/4" -4" (swiveled out) x 3 3/8" -5 3/8" (tilted out).

12253 White Light
#PD787-26V 25

10616 ^{LS US only} Walnut Light
#PD767WW 5



PROGRESSIVE DYNAMICS 12V DC FLUORESCENT LIGHTS (220 SERIES)

The 220 Series 12V DC Fluorescent Lights are attractive and economical, and will compliment any Recreational Vehicle or Boat. The soft graceful curves of these lights will remain in style for years to come. Each light is constructed of heat-resistant, high-impact white ABS. The translucent acrylic, shadow-free lens snaps in and out for easy cleaning. Their cool white light is easy on the eyes, yet will brighten the darkest corner. All of these lights feature an easy ON/OFF rocker switch, reverse polarity protection, translucent acrylic lens, heat-resistant white ABS frame, and all meet FCC requirements for noise and interference.

Two fluorescent bulbs included (Size, Model):

14775 Approx. 5-1/2" W x 18-7/8" L x 1-7/16" H (F8T5/CW) #PD222F8CWCV 10

One fluorescent bulb included (Size, Model):

S/O Approx. 3" W x 25" L x 1-7/16" H (F15T8/CW) #PD221F15CWCV



PROGRESSIVE DYNAMICS CONVENIENCE LIGHT

Easily mounted 12-V light automatically illuminates interior when the door opens. Perfectly suited for closets, overhead cabinets, storage areas. Uses a #563 1/2 -amp 4-CP automotive bulb. 4 1/8" L x 3 1/2" W x 2" H. Ivory.

14015 ^{LS} Closet Light
#PD210-213V 25



PROGRESSIVE DYNAMICS 12-VOLT INTERIOR LIGHTS (750 SERIES)

The PD750 Series of 12-volt interior lights were specifically designed to meet the needs of the RV and Marine Industries for low-cost-yet-attractive lights. Features: • Large slide switch for easy accessibility in the dark. • Lens easily removed without tools for bulb replacement. • Uses standard 1141 automotive bulbs. • PD752 has 3 position slide switch to light one or two bulbs. • Full bulb sockets assure positive electrical contact.

750 Series Interior Light:

12377 Single #PD751WWW 40

12378 Double #PD752WWW 20

Replacement Lens for Series 750 & 760:

14813 White, Each #14813 12

12967 White, Pk/2 #PD305 1

12976 White, Optic, Pk/2 #PD304 1

13823 Translucent Prismatic Lens, Pk/2 #PD306 5

INTERIOR LIGHTS

LIGHTS

E

In Section E:	Interior Lights	Porch & Exterior Lights	Patio Lights	Flashlights	Spot & Flood Lights	Bulbs	Towing Lights	Vehicle Lights	Reflectors
---------------	-----------------	-------------------------	--------------	-------------	---------------------	-------	---------------	----------------	------------



PROGRESSIVE DYNAMICS 12-VOLT DELUXE LIGHTS (760 SERIES)

The low silhouette styling makes these frame lights blend with any interior decor. Feature white end caps, teak trim, snap out lens, #1141 bulb, and surface mount. 5⁷/₈" W x 1³/₄" H x 5⁷/₁₆" L (Single) or 10³/₄" L (Double).

Deluxe Light:

- 10611** Single #PD761WTWW 5
- 10612** Double #PD762STWWW 5

Replacement Lens for Series 750 & 760:

- 14813** White, Each #14813 12
- 12967** White, Pk/2 #PD305 1
- 12976** White, Optic, Pk/2 #PD304 1
- 13823** Translucent Prismatic Lens, Pk/2 #PD306 5

Uses #1141 Bulb.



PROGRESSIVE DYNAMICS 12-VOLT EURO-STYLE LIGHTS (770 SERIES)

These low-profile interior lights feature an ABS frame with an enlarged lens to maximize light output and an easily-found oversized light switch. Aurora lens.

- 14591** Single Light, 6⁵/₈" L x 4"W x 1⁹/₁₆" H #PD771WWW 1
- 14592** Double Light, 11¹/₂" L x 4"W x 1⁹/₁₆" H #PD772WWW 25

Replacement Lens for Series 770, White:

- 13014** Aurora, Pk/2 #PD307 1
- 13824** Skylite, Pk/2 #PD309 1
- 13825** Starbust, Pk/2 #PD310 5
- 12978** Solar, Pk/2 #PD308 1



Uses #1141 Bulb.

PROGRESSIVE DYNAMICS 12-VOLT INTERIOR LIGHTS (780 SERIES)

The PD780 Series of 12-volt interior lights are trendsetters for RVers. Clear oval center lens area provides direct light for counter tops. Slim profile for low clearance applications. Snap-out lens for quick bulb changes. Opal lens. Overall sizes: Single: 7" L x 4.5" W x 1.75" H and Double: 11.85" L x 4.5" W x 1.75" L.

780 Series Interior Light:

- 12212** Single #PD781WSBCV 1
- 12213** Double #PD782WSBCV 25

Replacement Lens for Series 780, White:

- 12979** Opal, Pk/2 #PD311 5
- 13826** Pearl, Pk/2 #PD312 5



PROGRESSIVE DYNAMICS 12-VOLT INTERIOR LIGHTS (790 SERIES)

Trendsetting 12-volt, single lens incandescent light design gracefully blends well with any ceiling surface. The slim profile is also ideal for low head clearance applications. • Large lens and patented reflector design delivers excellent illumination. • Snap-out lens design for quick bulb changes (Bulb: #1141 Automotive). • Heat-resistant, high-impact polymer frame and lens minimizes accidental damage. • Full bulb sockets for positive electrical contact. Overall sizes: Single: 7" L x 4.5" W x 1.75" H and Double: 11.85" L x 4.5" W x 1.75" L.

790 Series Light Without Power Port:

- 12215** Single #PD791WWW 5
- 12214** Double #PD792WWW 5

Replacement Lens, White:

- 12980** Single, Pk/2 #PD315 5
- S/O Double, Pk/1 #PD316



This is
DYNAMIC Lighting!



Progressive Dynamics

The Source of Bright Ideas Since 1964

www.progressivedyn.com



EURO-STYLE LIGHTS

12-VOLT EURO-STYLE LIGHTS

Sleek Euro-style lights feature an easy-to-use on/off switch. Available in a single or double design with squeeze-remove white or optic lens in either colonial white or white base. Uses replacement bulb #1141.

Single Euro-style light is 8"L x 4.75"W and requires four mounting screws (not included).

SINGLE LIGHT WITH WHITE BASE

Sold in CD/1			Sold in Bulk		
Format	Order #	Price	Format	Order #	Price
Optic Lens	18122		Optic Lens	18526	
White Lens	18121		White Lens	18525	

SINGLE LIGHT WITH COLONIAL WHITE BASE

Sold in CD/1			Repl. Lens 4.5"X3.75" CD/1		
Format	Order #	Price	Format	Order #	Price
Optic Lens	18014		Optic Lens	18017	
White Lens	17925		White Lens	18016	

Double Euro-style light is 11"L x 4.75"W and requires six mounting screws (not included).

DOUBLE LIGHT WITH WHITE BASE

Sold in CD/1			Sold in Bulk		
Format	Order #	Price	Format	Order #	Price
Optic Lens	18124		Optic Lens	18528	
White Lens	18123				

DOUBLE LIGHT WITH COLONIAL WHITE BASE

Sold in CD/1			Repl. Lens 4.5"X3.75" CD/1		
Format	Order #	Price	Format	Order #	Price
Optic Lens	18015		Optic Lens	18017	
White Lens	17926		White Lens	18016	



FLEETWOOD EURO LIGHT REPLACEMENT LENS

Fits all Fleetwood-style Euro-style lights with optic lenses in units manufactured after 1995. Also fits Euro-style light sold under the Thin Lite brand. Lens: 4.5" x 3.75".

11587 Euro Light Lens, CD/1 #11587 **36**



ECONOMY LIGHTS

12-VOLT WHITE OR OPTIC LENS SINGLE OR DOUBLE ECONOMY LIGHTS

Light up an interior with these easy-to-use, functional lights. Features include a 3-position slide switch, easy-to-clean high temperature smooth snap-out plastic lens, white plastic frame and color coded wires. The double light uses a #1141 high-intensity bulb and the single light uses a #1016. Wood screws not included.

SINGLE ECONOMY LIGHT*

• Dim: 6-1/4"L x 5-1/2"W x 1-5/8"H. • Repl. bulb #1016

DOUBLE ECONOMY LIGHT

• Dim: 11-1/2"L x 5-1/2"W x 1-5/8"H. • Repl. bulb #1141

Sold in CD/1			Sold in CD/1		
Format	Order #	Price	Format	Order #	Price
Optic Lens	11824		Optic Lens	11825	
White Lens	14655		White Lens	14656	

* Single light has double element connection (bright, brighter, off).

REPLACEMENT LENSES

Lens snaps out for easy replacement on both the single and the double Economy Lights.

Sold in CD/1			Sold in Bulk		
Format	Order #	Price	Format	Order #	Price
Optic Lens	11826		Optic Lens	-	
White Lens	18530		White Lens	14813	



For more information on Arcon Products, visit our website at www.arconelectrical.com.

In Section E:	Interior Lights	Porch & Exterior Lights	Patio Lights	Flashlights	Spot & Flood Lights	Bulbs	Towing Lights	Vehicle Lights	Reflectors
---------------	-----------------	-------------------------	--------------	-------------	---------------------	-------	---------------	----------------	------------

THE ORIGINAL THIN-LITES FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

U.L. Listed and CSA Certified, Thin-Lites are designed for high light output at low-amp draw. They offer years of reliable, virtually maintenance-free service. Energy efficient, Thin-Lites are complemented by non-yellowing diffuser lenses, baked white enamel finish, and attractive woodgrain trim. Standard fixtures have aluminum housings. They include standard AC fluorescent tubes powered by Thin-Lite's highly efficient DC electronic ballasts.

#109C THIN-LITE

22-watt, 12-V circline, 9-1/2" dia. x 1-3/4" deep, 1.6 amps. Uses one FC8T9/CW fluorescent tube. Light output: 1000 design lumens.



10520 Round Thin-Lite #109C 6

Replacement Parts for #109C Round:

10347 Round Tube #FC8T9/CW 12

S/O Replacement Ballast #IB-109

11059 White Lens #D-109C 1

Replacement Parts for #109S Square:

10347 Round Tube #FC8T9/CW 12

S/O Replacement Ballast #IB-109

11319 Lens #D-109S 1

#116 THIN-LITE

30-watt, 12-V 18" x 5-5/8" x 1-3/8" thin. 2.2 amps. Uses two F15T8/CW fluorescent tubes. Light output: 1650 design lumens.

10522 30-Watt Thin-Lite #116 "M" 20

11279 Ballast only #IB-116 1

11061 Lens only #D-116 1



#126 THIN-LITE

26-watt, 12-V, 21.312" x 5-1/2" x 1" thin. 2.0 amps. Uses two F13T5/CW fluorescent tubes. Light output: 1700 design lumens.

10523 26-W Thin-Lite #126 "M" 1

S/O Replacement Ballast #IB-126



#111 THIN-LITE

8-watt, 12-V light, 12-1/4" x 4-1/8" x 1" thin. 0.8 amps. Uses one F8T5/CW fluorescent tube. Light output 400 design lumens.

10528 8-Watt Thin-Lite #111 "M" 6

S/O Replacement Ballast #IB-111

S/O Replacement Lens #D-111



#112 THIN-LITE

16-watt, 12-V, 12-1/4" x 5-1/2" x 1" thin. 1.4 amps. Uses two F8T5/CW fluorescent tubes. Light output: 800 design lumens.

10521 16-Watt Thin-Lite

#112 "M" 20

11278 Ballast only #IB-112 1



#115 THIN-LITE

15-watt, 12V, 18" x 4" x 1-3/8" thin. 1.3 amps. Uses one F15T8/CW fluorescent tube. Light output: 825 design lumens.

10519 15-Watt Thin-Lite

#115 "M" 20

S/O Replacement Ballast #IB-115

S/O Replacement Lens #D-115



THIN-LITE SURFACE MOUNT FLUORESCENT LIGHTS (ST 130 Series)

The ST 130 Series are economically priced, practical lights that feature pre-painted aluminum housings and acrylic diffuser lenses.

SUNTRAVEL MODEL 130 LIGHT

16-watt, 12V, 12" x 5-3/8" x 1-3/4", 1.4 amps. Uses two F8T5/CW fluorescent tubes. Light output: 800 design lumens. "Cracked Ice" Lens.

10080 Sun Travel Light #130CI 20

14140 Repl. Lens #D-130CI 1

SUNTRAVEL MODEL 134 LIGHT

30-watt, 12V, 18" x 5-3/8" x 1-3/4", 2.2 amps. Uses two F15T8/CW fluorescent tubes. Light output: 1650 design lumens.

10081 Sun Travel Light #134CI 20

14141 Repl. Lens #D-134CI 1

SUNTRAVEL MODEL 138 LIGHT

34-watt, 12VDC, 24" x 5-3/8" x 1-3/4", 2.5 amps. Uses two F24T8CW fluorescent tubes. Light output: 2400 design lumens.

18191 34 Watt Thin-Lite #138G 1



THIN-LITE LOW-PROFILE FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

Low-profile, for areas that require light but have limited mounting space. Only 2 1/4" W x 1 1/4" D, they provide area and aisle lighting; fit nicely under cabinets and around mirrors. Anodized aluminum housing, clear acrylic diffuser lens.

#171 LOW-PROFILE THIN-LITE

Low-profile anodized aluminum, 8-watt, 12V light, 17 5/8" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/8" thin. 0.9 amps. Uses on F8T5/CW fluorescent tube. Light output: 400 design lumens.

10530 8-Watt Thin-Lite #171 1

#173 LOW-PROFILE THIN-LITE

Low-profile, anodized aluminum, 13 watt, 12V light. 1.3 amps. 26 5/8" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/8" thin. Uses one F13T5/CW fluorescent tube. Light output: 820 design lumens.

10531 13-Watt Thin-Lite #173 1



THIN-LITE RECESSED FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

Thin-Lite® recessed lights provide efficient lighting for elegant interiors. They are easy to install in ceilings and under cabinets. They provide the "custom made" look in anodized aluminum housing. Injection-molded acrylic diffuser lenses add the finishing touch.

#712XL THIN-LITE WITH ALUMINUM FINISH

16 watt 12VDC light. Suggested mounting opening: 14.25" x 5.313" x 1.25". Overall: 14.75" x 6.375" x 2". 1.4 amps. Uses two F8T5/CW fluorescent tubes. Light output: 800 design lumens.

13966 16-Watt Lite #712XL DIST 1

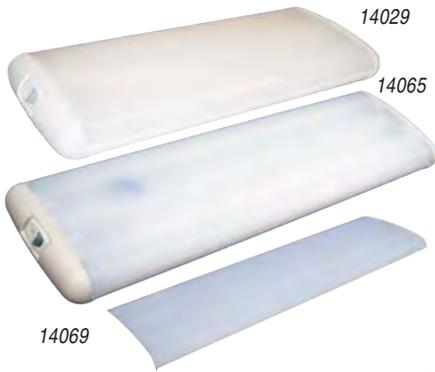
#716XL THIN-LITE WITH ALUMINUM FINISH

30 watt 12VDC light. Suggested mounting opening: 20.125" x 5.313" x 1.25". Overall: 20.625" x 6.625" x 2". 2.2 amps. Uses two F15T8/CW fluorescent tubes. Light output: 1650 design lumens.

13967 30-Watt Lite #716XL 10

MORE
FLUORESCENT
LIGHTS ARE
PRESENTED
ON PAGE 115!





THIN-LITE 12VDC COMPACT FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

- Low profile design for Compact RV's & Campers. • Mounting hardware included.
- Textured non glare white finish.
- Powder coated aluminum chassis .
- UL, CE, CSA, Marine UL Certified.
- 4 times more efficient than halogen lights.
- Input Voltage range 9 VDC - 15 VDC.
- 5 times brighter than incandescent.
- Surface mount for easy retrofitting.
- Reverse polarity protection.
- Two Year renewable warranty. • Made in USA.

16-watt, 12-V 13.95" x 5.56" x 1.51" (354.3 x 141.2 x 38.4 mm). 1.4 amps. Uses two F8T5/CW fluorescent tubes. Light output: 800 design lumens. • Weight: 1.10 lb (0.499 kg).

Model 622 Elegant:

14029 16Watt Thin-Lite #DIST-622 20

14068 Lens only #D-622 1

30-watt, 12-V 19.67" x 5.56" x 1.51" (499.6 x 141.2 x 38.4 mm). 2.2 amps. Uses two F15T8/CW fluorescent tubes. Light output: 1650 design lumens. • Weight: 1.68 lb (0.762 kg).

Model 626 Elegant:

14065 30Watt Thin-Lite #DIST-626 12

14069 Lens only #D-626 1



THIN-LITE INCANDESCENT LIGHTS

The single model is 18 watt, 12 VDC -1.44 amps and measures 8-1/8" x 5" x 1-1/2". The dual model is 18 watt, 12 VDC - 2.88 amps, 11-1/8" x 5" x 1-1/2".

10413 Single Light #311 DIST 20

10414 Dual Light #312 DIST 20

Replacement Parts:

16777 #1141 Bulb, CD/2 #16777 1500

16776 #1141 Bulb, BX/10 #16776 500

14946 Replacement Diffuser Lens Only for Model 311/312 #D-311 1



THIN-LITE FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

MODELS 652 AND 656

16-watt, 12-V 16.843" x 7.3" x 1.56" thin (427.8 x 185.4 x 39.6 mm). 1.4 amps. Uses two F8T5/CW fluorescent tubes. Light output: 800 design lumens. • Weight: 1.22 lb (0.554 kg).

Model 652:

14066 16W Thin-Lite #DIST-652 20

14070 Lens only #D-652 1

30-watt, 12-V 22.652" x 7.30" x 1.56" thin (575.4 x 185.4 x 39.6 mm). 2.2 amps. Uses two F15T8/CW fluorescent tubes. Light output: 1650 design lumens. • Weight: 1.84 lb (0.835 kg).

Model 656:

14067 30W Thin-Lite #DIST-656 20

14071 Lens only #D-656 1



THIN-LITE HI-TECH STYLE INTERIOR FLUORESCENT LIGHT

Thin-Lite® Hi-Tech styles were developed for both efficient and attractive lighting where maximum light is required. Anodized aluminum housings and clear acrylic diffuser lenses provide high light output on three sides. Designed for commercial and industrial vehicles, and for use in remote area housing, schools and medical facilities in conjunction with alternative sources of energy. Almond end caps standard.

#193 HI-TECH THIN-LITE

15 watt 12VDC light. 18 1/8" x 2 1/4" x 2 7/16". 1.3 amps. Uses one F15T8/CW fluorescent tube. Light output: 870 design lumens.

13969 15-Watt Thin-Lite #193 1



RV Designer

RV DESIGNER FAN & LIGHT, 12V

- Great for fold out bunks.
- Sold in a color box of 6" W x 10" H x 4" D. • 2 lbs.

10086 Fan / Light, 12V #M550 12



COMMAND LIGHTS

MEGA STAR 12 V INCANDESCENT SERIES

High intensity, surface mount, designed to maximize light output, enhance surrounding decor and fully disperse light pattern. The powerful and reliable lighting solution. Unbreakable lens. Bulb #921. White light w/polycarbonate lens and rocker switch. CSA NTRL/C Certified. Dim.: single 7-1/8" x 4-1/4" x 1-7/8"; double 12" x 4-1/4" x 1-7/8"; lens 5-1/2" x 4" x 1-1/2".

Command Mega Star Light with Switch:

12700 Single #001-801XP 12

12701 Double #001-802XP 10

12706 Lens Only #89-241 24

LOW-PROFILE 12V FLUORESCENT LIGHTING, SURFACE MOUNT

An excellent complement to our incandescent Omega Series. CSA Certified for the US and Canada. ROHS Compliant. Bulbs included.

15311 16 Watt 12 VDC Surface, uses two F8T5 Fluorescent Lamps 0.9 amps, 17" x 4-1/4" x 1-1/3" #005-394 8



OMEGA INTERIOR DOME LIGHT

Combination of elegance and high performance wrapped in a sleek package. Unbreakable polycarbonate lens. CSA Certified for the US and Canada. Patented Design. Single: 7-7/16" x 5-3/4" x 1-7/8"; Double: 11-3/16" x 5" x 1-7/8".

Omega Dome White Light w/Rocker Switch:

13346 Single #001-901XPB 12

13347 Double #001-902XPB 8

Replacement Parts:

16802 #921 Bulb, CD/2 #16802 10

16794 #921 Bulb, BX/10 #16794 120

13348 Lens Only #89-255 24

PORCH/UTILITY LIGHTS



12-VOLT UNIVERSAL PORCH/UTILITY LIGHT

12-Volt surface mounted with or without switch. Sleek design in white base or an off-white base with choice of clear or amber snap in lens, with or without rocker switch. Lights are 5-3/4" x 3-1/2"; replacement lenses are 5-1/4" x 2-1/2". Uses replacement bulb #1003.

PORCH/UTILITY LIGHT, WHITE BASE

With Switch, CD/1			Without Switch, CD/1		
Format	Order #	Price	Format	Order #	Price
Amber Lens	18111		Amber Lens	18109	
Clear Lens	18104		Clear Lens	18102	

PORCH/UTILITY LIGHT, WHITE BASE

With Switch, Bulk			Without Switch, Bulk		
Format	Order #	Price	Format	Order #	Price
Amber Lens	-	-	Amber Lens	-	-
Clear Lens	18522		Clear Lens	18521	

PORCH/UTILITY LIGHT, OFF-WHITE BASE

With Switch, CD/1			Without Switch, CD/1		
Format	Order #	Price	Format	Order #	Price
Amber Lens	18105		Amber Lens	18103	
Clear Lens	18110		Clear Lens	18108	

12-VOLT SCARE/ PORCH LIGHT

Give yourself double the light output with this made-to-last stainless steel housed yard light with heavy-duty clear acrylic lens and 27-watt (2.1-Amp.) 32-candlepower output. A great upgrade for an existing light or for additional lighting. 8-1/2" dia. x 1-1/2" deep.

Scare Light, Clear Lens, Surface Mount (Screws not included):

10705 Bulk #10705 25

16193 Carded #16193 144

Replacement Bulb:

16783 #1156 Bulb, CD/2 #16783 1500

16782 #1156 Bulb, BX/10 #16782 500



18102, White Base, Without Switch, Clear Lens



18110, Off-White Base, With Switch, Clear Lens

Repl. Lens 5-1/4" x 2-1/2" CD/1		
Format	Order #	Price
Amber Lens	18107	
Clear Lens	18106	



For more information on Arcon Products, visit our website at www.arconelectrical.com.

COMMAND INCANDESCENT PORCH LIGHTS



Model without Switch Illustrated

CLASSIC 12V

Elegant yet rugged design. Polar

white. Bulb #912. CSA Approved. Includes amber and clear lens. Dim.: light 5-7/8" x 3-3/8" x 2-3/16"; lens 4-13/16" x 2-1/4" x 1".

12715 Classic Porch Light w/Switch (Shown with Amber Lens) #007-50SAC 12

12716 Amber Lens #89-100A 24

12717 Clear Lens #89-100C 24

STAR 12 VOLT

Superbly designed to accent any exterior motif. Elegant and rugged. Polar white. Bulb #922. CSA

Approved. With amber and clear lens. Dim.: light 6" x 4" x 2"; lens 3-3/4" x 3-7/8" x 1-1/2".



12720 Star Porch Light with/Switch (Shown with Clear Lens) #007-40SAC 10

12722 Amber Lens #89-207A 12

12721 Clear Lens #89-207C 12



OPTRONICS COURTESY/ UTILITY LIGHT



Clear, flush-mount courtesy/utility light with polished, chrome-plated housing. Features snap-on, replaceable lens and easy to change replaceable bulb. Retail packaging.

10064 Courtesy/Utility Light #UL-71CS 12

Replacement Bulb:

16800 #194 Bulb, CD/2 #16800 10

16762 #194 Bulb, BX/10 #16762 400



OPTRONICS LICENSE PLATE/ UTILITY/DASH LIGHT

Snap-in license plate/utility/dash light, chrome plated. Mounts in 1-1/4" diameter hole. Replaceable bulb. Single wire design grounds through mounting hardware. Two units required for legal license illumination.

10047 License Plate/Utility/Dash Light, Each, Retail packaging #LP-11CS 12

THIN-LITE #162 WEATHERPROOF OUTDOOR AREA LIGHT



Thin-Lite® weatherproof outdoor area lights feature anodized aluminum housings and provide superior nighttime security and area lighting.

Weatherproof outdoor area light with amber lens (will not attract flying insects). 16-watt, 12-V, 1.4 amps. 12.875" x 3.80" x 2.75" thin. Uses two F8T5/CW fluorescent tubes. Light output: 800 design lumens.

10524 Outdoor Thin-Lite #162A 10



RV DESIGNER KLIPPY KLIPS

Hang lights, flags, banners & more from your RV awning. Klippy Klips swivel & pivot for easy mounting and can stay attached to lights permanently for easy storage. High impact plastic and stainless steel for long life.



46833 Klippy Klip, Pk/10 #M111 12

ROADPRO

**ROADPRO
FLASHLIGHT-LED,
NO BATTERIES
REQUIRED**

- Never Needs Batteries! Grip Power Action!
- 1 Minute of Grip Action for 15 Minutes of Light
- This Bright LED will Last Over 50,000 Hours



Grip Power LED Flashlight:

14130 One of these assorted colors (Blue, Red or Yellow) with black head #RPLK-501/A [48](#)

RAYOVAC

**RAY-O-VAC
PRODUCTS**

**FLOATING
LANTERN**

Features:

- 6V Heavy Duty Lantern Battery.
- Bright Krypton Beam.
- Long range Beam.
- Durable Construction.
- Lifetime Warranty.
- Replacement Bulb: K13-2.



15666 Floating Lantern #EVBF6V-B [6](#)

**2-CELL PLASTIC
FLASHLIGHT**

2-cell carded flashlights with plastic cases. Features a slip-proof switch guard to avoid accidental turn-on. Operates on two "D" batteries (not included); PR2 bulb.

12610 2-Cell Flashlight #IV2D [6](#)



OPTRONICS

**BLUE-EYE BEAM®
GLARE-FREE
SPOTLIGHT**



Patented glare-free lens penetrates fog, smoke, rain and haze. Powerful 400,000-cp beam shines for miles. Corrosion-resistant hardware will last under saltwater conditions. Weather-proof enclosed switch keeps out water and corrosion. 10' coil cord gives added mobility. 3-year warranty. Made in USA.

79131 BlueEye Spotlight #KB-4001 [1](#)

GUIDE LIGHTS

Guide lights have high-density halogen bulbs with a 70° horizontal flood range and a 30° vertical flood range. Made from high impact ABS with UV inhibitor. Special neoprene gasket keeps the weather out. Requires a 6" x 6 3/4" cut-out. (Lights are 4 3/4" D.) 50 watt, 12 volt, 3.91 amp. Pair.

12334 Guide Lights, Polar White #GL101-18 [1](#)



**GOLIGHT
RADIORAY
SEARCHLIGHT**

**GOLIGHT RADIORAY
FEATURES:**

- **Exclusive Cr5 Pentabeam™ Technology** combines Golight's five-sided parabolic reflector with an axial filament bulb (Philips H-9, 65 Watt) to generate an extremely bright, virtually perfect beam of light to eliminate dark spots, cast a broad spectral pattern and reach distances of up to one-half mile.
- **Remote Controlled Operation** — Wireless remotes control your spotlight up to 100' away (models 2000 and 7900), or dash-mount remote with 20' wiring harness (model 2020).
- **370° Rotation with 120° Tilt** — Completely rotates in approx. 8 seconds on fast speed, 13 seconds on slow speed.
- **400,000 Candlepower, 5.5 Amps.**
- **UV Ray and Saltwater Resistant.**
- **Weatherproof** for land and sea applications.
- **3-Year Limited Mfr. Warranty.**

Radioray 12-volt DC searchlight with wireless programmable remote control:

Model 2000, permanent mount, with mounting hardware included. Size 7" x 7" x 6.5". White.

79268 RadioRay Permanent Mount #2000 [6](#)

Golight 2020 permanent mount search light with dash mounted remote:

Includes 20 ft. of wiring harness with quick disconnects, plus mounting hardware. 12 VDC. Size .

79271 Golight with Dash Mount Remote, White, 7" x 7" x 6.5" #2020 [1](#)



GOLIGHT



STRIKER 3066 REMOTE CONTROLLED SEARCHLIGHT

With Wireless Dash-mount, And Hand-held Remote

The Stryker wireless searchlight features a 500,000 c.p. focused beam and a stylish, tough ASA chrome plated housing, plus Cr5 Pentabeam™ technology to generate an extremely bright, virtually perfect beam of light to eliminate dark spots, cast a broad spectral pattern and reach distances of up to one-half mile. Includes a wireless dash-mount remote, wireless hand-held remote, and a mounting system that utilizes a stainless steel mounting plate that under-locks to the light for a quick and simple installation. A 2 wire power connection to the light is all that's required for wiring. The controls feature 2-speed operation, and will turn the light on/off, and rotate the light 370° horizontally and 135° vertically. Bulb: Philips 9011. 65 watts, 5.5 amps.

- Rockguard cover included.
- Integrated 12-V DC high-torque motor.
- UV ray and saltwater resistant.
- Weatherproof for land and sea applications.
- Waterproof remote transmitters.
- RF programmable Super heterodyne receiver.
- 5 year limited warranty.

14745 Striker w/Wireless Remote, Chrome #3066 [1](#)

RAY-LINE® 135 SL REMOTE CONTROL SPOTLIGHT



Rectangular, sleek, modern design—in tough, weather-resistant, corrosion-resistant, white thermoplastic housing! Sealed beam halogen bulb gives piercing light, 320° rotation and 75° vertical sweep. Integrally molded clutch allows light to operate against limit stops without damage. Easy-fit black control panel compliments instrument panel or fits any location. Panel has on-off switch and 8-way directional switch. Includes remote control and 15 ft. cable assembly. Measures 7 7/8" high, 100,000 candle power, 12-volt DC, 50 watts, 3.6 amps. Uses bulb 18753-0178.

762089 135 SL Remote Control Spotlight #60020-0000 [1](#)

ARCON REPLACEMENT BULBS

LIGHTS

E

In Section E: Interior Lights | Porch & Exterior Lights | Patio Lights | Flashlights | Spot & Flood Lights | Bulbs | Towing Lights | Vehicle Lights | Reflectors

REPLACEMENT BULBS



BULB #3157
 CP (Candle Power) 32
 Volts 12
 Watts 25.2
 Amps 2.1

Format	Order #	
CD/2	16798	
Box/10	-	-



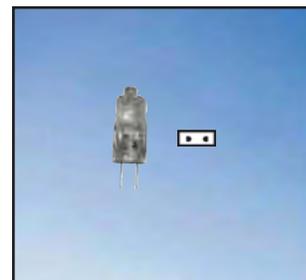
BULB #J12B
 CP (Candle Power) -
 Volts 12
 Watts 13
 Amps 1.08

Format	Order #	
CD/2	16814	
Box/10	-	-



BULB #J12B-IF
 CP (Candle Power) -
 Volts 12
 Watts 13
 Amps 1.08

Format	Order #	
CD/2	16805	
Box/10	-	-



BULB #JC10W
 CP (Candle Power) -
 Volts 12
 Watts 10
 Amps 0.84

Format	Order #	
CD/2	16747	
Box/10	-	-

12-VOLT GENERAL PURPOSE BULBS

Arcon 12-Volt general purpose bulbs are available 25-Watt or 50-Watt.

- 16809** 25-Watt, CD/2 #16809 10
- 16810** 50-Watt, CD/2 #16810 10

12-VOLT APPLIANCE BULB

Arcon 12-Volt 15-Watt appliance bulb fits range hoods and ovens.

- 16808** 15-Watt, CD/2 #16808 10



ARCON EMERGENCY BULB KIT

Arcon Emergency Bulb Kit features a see-through molded plastic cover that holds and protects bulbs. Package is 8" x 7" x 1 1/4" with a cover that slides off and on. Includes 13 bulbs:

- 3 - #57 clearance bulbs
- 1 - #67 license/courtesy bulb
- 2 - #194 clearance bulbs
- 1 - #906 interior/porch bulb
- 2 - #1003 interior/porch bulbs
- 2 - #1141 taillight/interior bulbs
- 2 - #1157 taillight/interior bulbs



16796 Emergency Bulb Kit
 #16796 1200

FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

ARCON 12-VOLT FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

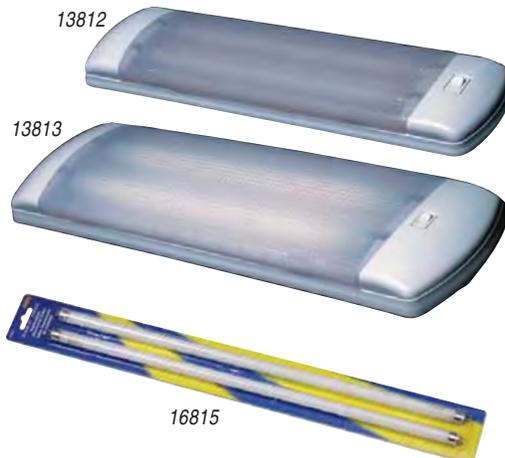
Available in 16-watt or 30-watt with a sleek Euro-style design. Surface mount for easy installation; feature an on/off rocker switch. Lenses are easily removed for cleaning. Available in either a 16-Watt or 30-Watt light.

12-Volt Fluorescent Lights, CD/1:

- 13812** 16-Watt is 16 7/8"L x 4 3/8"W; 1 3/8" Tall, uses two 8-Watt, 12" F8T5/CW fluorescent tubes. Draws only 1.8 total amps #13812 10
- 13813** 30-Watt is 24"L x 6 1/2"W; 1 3/4" Tall, uses two 15-Watt, 18" F15T8/CW fluorescent tubes. Draws only 3.7 total amps #13813 12

Replacement Lights:

- 16749** 8W, 12" Tubes, F8T5/CW, Pk/2 #16749 10
- 16748** 15W, 18" Tubes, F15T8/CW, Pk/2 #16748 10
- 16815** 13W, 21" Tubes, F13T5/CW, Pk/2 #16815 36



HUSKY Incandescent Truck & Trailer Lighting

All lights in the Husky program are tested to FMVSS 108 requirements. Certification documentation verifying compliance is provided for all products and is readily available. The Husky/Optronics lights use a three-tier compliance program: • All products are tested at the point of manufacture to FMVSS 108.



REPLACEMENT LENSES:

13285 Amber Lens, Polybag #A-36ABP 50

13801 Red Lens, Polybag #A-36RBP 50



Description	Part #	
HUSKY Incandescent Marker/Clearance Lights		
Sealed 2-1/2" Rectangular Marker/Clearance Lights		
Mini thin-line rectangular clearance or side marker light. PC-Rated light that functions as both a clearance and side marker light when properly mounted on a 45 degree angle. Features sonically sealed, waterproof lens and housing in a single unit. Dim.: 2-1/2"L x 1-3/16"W x 7/8"D.		
Amber Clearance Light Only, Bulk	17418	
Red Clearance Light Red, Bulk	17420	
4" Oblong Reflector Marker/Clearance Lights		
Oblong clearance or side marker light with a reflectorized lens, eliminating the need for a separate reflector to meet DOT requirements. Single wire design grounds through mounting screw. All-weather molded plastic housing and durable lens protect against corrosion. Features snap-on, replaceable lens and easy to change replaceable bulb. Mounts on industry standard 3" centers. Dim.: 4"L x 2-1/16"W x 1-3/32"D.		
Amber Clearance Light, Bulk <i>Limited Supply</i>	17425	
Red Clearance Light, Bulk <i>Limited Supply</i>	17426	
2-3/4" Stud Mount Reflector Marker/Clearance Lights		
Square clearance or side marker light with a reflectorized lens, eliminating the need for a separate reflector to meet DOT requirements. Single wire design grounds through mounting stud. Features replaceable lens and easy to change replaceable bulb. All-weather molded plastic housing and durable lens to protect against corrosion. Dim.: 2-3/4"L x 2-1/8"W x 1"D.		
Amber Clearance Light, Bulk (Lens CDS#13285)	17427	
Red Clearance Light, Bulk (Lens CDS#13801)	17429	
Sealed 2" Round Side Marker/Clearance Lights		
Round clearance or side marker light. PC-Rated light functions as both a clearance and side marker light when properly mounted on a 45 degree angle. Features sonically sealed, waterproof lens and housing in a single unit. Accepts industry standard 2-prong plug. Requires mounting grommet and plug for complete installation.		
Amber Clearance Light, Bulk	17430	
Amber Clearance Light, Packaged	18194	
Red Clearance Light, Bulk	17432	
Red Clearance Light, Packaged	18195	
Sealed 2-1/2" Round Side Marker/Clearance Lights with Reflex Lens		
Round clearance or side marker light with reflectorized lens, eliminating the need for a separate reflector to meet DOT requirements. Features sonically sealed, waterproof lens and housing in a single unit. Accepts industry standard 2-prong plug. Requires mounting grommet and plug for complete installation.		
Amber Clearance Light with Reflectorized Lens, Bulk	17433	
Amber Clearance Light with Reflectorized Lens, Packaged	18196	
Red Clearance Light with Reflectorized Lens, Bulk	17434	
Red Clearance Light with Reflectorized Lens, Packaged	18197	
Sealed Two-Bulb Marker/Clearance Lights		
Two-bulb clearance or side marker light. PC-Rated light that functions as both a clearance and side marker light when properly mounted on a 45 degree angle. Two-bulb design for optimized light output. Features sonically sealed, waterproof lens and housing in a single unit. Mounts on industry standard 3" centers. Single wire design grounds through mounting hardware. Two-wire design contains both lead wire and ground wire for mounting to all surfaces. Kits include MC-65 light and A-65PB bracket and plug assembly. Dim.: 4"L x 1-1/4"W x 7/8"D.		
Sealed Dual-Bulb Rectangular Fender Light		
Functions as both amber front clearance light and red rear clearance light for over 80" applications. Mount on top or side of most fenders to mark widest point on trailer. Dim.: 4"L x 1-1/4"W x 7/8"D.		
Amber Clearance Light with Bracket & Plug, Bulk	17435	
Red Clearance Light with Bracket & Plug, Bulk	17437	
Amber/Red Fender Light with Bracket & Plug	17436	
Sealed Three Piece Identification Light Bars		
- 17438 ID light bar with (3) replaceable 17420 clearance lights and 50" lead wire, for over 80" applications. Features sonically sealed, waterproof light capsules. Contains both lead wire and ground wire for mounting to all surfaces. Mounts on 7.5" centers. Features all-weather molded plastic housing and durable lens to protect against corrosion. - 17440 ID light bar with three MC-11 series lights on a white metal base. 50" lead wire. Mounts on 14-3/8" centers. Features snap-on, replaceable lens and easy to change replaceable bulb. Single wire design grounds through mounting hardware.		
Red ID Light Bar w/Black Polymer Base 17", Bulk	17438	
Red ID Light Bar w/White Steel Base 15", Bulk	17440	

COMMAND EXTERIOR LED LIGHTING



SEALED LED CLEARANCE LIGHT

100,000 hour rated life. SAE approved, FMVSS-108. Includes base mount bracket with two wires used to surface mount lights.

LED Clearance, 3-13/16" x 1-3/64" x 3/4":

13355 Amber #003-1274A [6](#)

13356 Red #003-1274R [6](#)

LED CLEARANCE LIGHT

100,000 hour rated life. SAE approved, FMVSS-108. Includes base mount bracket with two wires used to surface mount lights.

LED Clearance Light, 3-7/8" x 1-7/8" x 1-3/8":

17331 Amber #003-58L [4](#)

17332 Red #003-59L [4](#)

Replacement Parts:

12433 Amber Lens only #89-237A [24](#)

12431 Red Lens only #89-237R [24](#)

16800 #194 Bulb, CD/2 #16800 [10](#)

16762 #194 Bulb, BX/10 #16762 [400](#)



OPTRONICS SEALED RECTANGULAR MARKER/CLEARANCE LIGHT KITS

Mini thin-line rectangular clearance or side marker light. PC-Rated light that functions as both a clearance and side marker light when properly mounted on a 45 degree angle. Features sonically sealed, waterproof lens and housing in a single unit. MC-91 kits include the A-91 light, A-91CB chrome base and A-91LW single wire plug. MC-92 kits include the A-91 light, A-91BB black base and A-91LW single wire plug. Single wire design grounds through mounting hardware. Dim.: 1-1/2"W x 2-7/8"L x 1"D.

Sealed Marker/Clearance Light Kit, Clam pack (Includes Chrome Base and Single Wire Plug):

12834 Amber Light Kit #MC-91AS [12](#)

12835 Red Light Kit #MC-91RS [12](#)

Sealed Marker/Clearance Light Kit, Clam pack (Includes Black Base and Single Wire Plug):

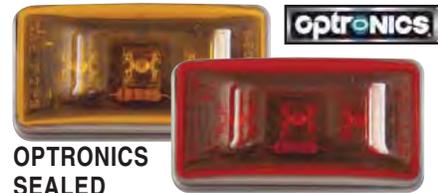
12491 Amber Light Kit #MC-92AS [12](#)

12475 Red Light Kit #MC-92RS [12](#)

Sealed Marker/Clearance Light, Clam pack:

13330 Amber Light Only #MC-90AS [12](#)

13204 Red Light Only #MC-90RS [12](#)



OPTRONICS SEALED LED MINI RECTANGULAR MARKER/CLEARANCE LIGHTS

Stud mount 3-diode LED clearance or side marker light. Features sonically sealed, waterproof lens and housing in a single unit. Single wire design grounds through mounting stud. Clam pack. Dim.: 1-1/8"W x 2-1/8"L x 1-1/16"D.

Sealed Mini LED Marker/Clearance Light:

12211 Amber #MCL-95AS [12](#)

12187 Red #MCL-95RS [12](#)



OPTRONICS SEALED TWO-BULB MARKER/CLEARANCE LIGHTS

Two-bulb clearance or side marker light. PC-Rated light that functions as both a clearance and side marker light when properly mounted on a 45 degree angle. Two-bulb design for optimized light output. Features sonically sealed, waterproof lens and housing in a single unit. Mounts on industry standard 3" centers. Single wire design grounds through mounting hardware. Two-wire design contains both lead wire and ground wire for mounting to all surfaces. Dim.: 1-1/4"W x 3-15/16"L x 7/8"D. Clam pack.

Sealed Marker/Clearance Light Kit:

12586 Amber Kit w/Bracket and Plug #MC-67AK [12](#)

12585 Red Kit w/Bracket and Plug #MC-67RK [12](#)

OPTRONICS SEALED STUD MOUNT MARKER/CLEARANCE LIGHTS



Stud mount clearance or side marker light with stainless steel/black base. Features sonically sealed, waterproof lens and housing in a single unit. Single wire design grounds through mounting stud. Clam pack. Dim.: 1-1/16"W x 2-1/16"L x 1"D.

Sealed Stud Mount Marker/Clearance Light:

12925 Amber #MC-95AS [12](#)

12926 Red #MC-95RS [12](#)

OPTRONICS LED MARKER/CLEARANCE LIGHTS

MCL-31 SERIES; OVAL

Oval LED light with reflector for clearance, side marker or identification light. Features snap-on, replaceable lens. Surface mount white base mounts on industry standard 3" centers. Features all-weather molded plastic housing and durable lens to protect against corrosion. Reflectorized lens eliminates the need for a separate reflector to meet DOT requirements. Design includes both lead and ground wires for mounting to all surfaces. Dim.: 2-1/16"W x 4"L x 1"D. Polypack.

Oval LED Marker/Clearance Light:

12182 Amber #MCL-31ABP [20](#)

12181 Red #MCL-31RBP [20](#)

MCL-36 SERIES; SQUARE

Square LED clearance or side marker light with reflector. Reflectorized lens eliminates the need for a separate reflector to meet DOT requirements. Features screw-on, replaceable lens. Stud mount black base. All-weather molded plastic housing and durable lens protect against corrosion. Design includes both lead and ground wires for mounting to all surfaces. Dim.: 2-1/8"W x 2-7/8"L x 15/16"D. Polypack.

Square LED Marker/Clearance Light:

12262 Amber #MCL-36AS [12](#)

12254 Red #MCL-36RBP [20](#)



CLEARANCE & SIDE MARKER LIGHTS

LIGHTS

E

In Section E:	Interior Lights	Porch & Exterior Lights	Patio Lights	Flashlights	Spot & Flood Lights	Bulbs	Towing Lights	Vehicle Lights	Reflectors
---------------	-----------------	-------------------------	--------------	-------------	---------------------	-------	---------------	----------------	------------



COMMAND LIGHTS

CLASSIC 12V CLEARANCE LIGHT

Socket is water resistant and is assembled with slight but firm rotating motion. Polar White. SAE approved. 4" x 2" x 1-13/16". Replacement lens is 4" x 2" x 3/4".

Classic Clearance Light:

12425 Amber Light #003-53P 12

12428 Red Light #003-54P 12

Replacement Bulbs & Lenses:

12426 Amber Lens only #89-121A 24

12429 Red Lens only #89-121R 24

16800 #194 Bulb, CD/2 #16800 10

16762 #194 Bulb, BX/10 #16762 400



RECTANGULAR CLEARANCE LIGHT W/ROUNDED CORNERS

Socket is waterproof and assembled with slight but firm rotating motion. Mounting screws are concealed beneath cover. Polar White. SAE approved. 3-7/8" x 1-7/8" x 1-3/4". Replacement lens is 3-7/8" x 1-7/8" x 5/8". 12 Volt.

Rectangular Clearance Light (Round Corners):

12432 Amber Light #003-59 12

12430 Red Light #003-58 12

Replacement Bulbs & Lenses:

12433 Amber Lens only #89-237A 24

12431 Red Lens only #89-237R 24

16800 #194 Bulb, CD/2 #16800 10

16762 #194 Bulb, BX/10 #16762 400



RECTANGULAR 12V CLEARANCE LIGHT

Socket is waterproof and is assembled with slight but firm rotating motion. Mounting screws are concealed beneath cover. Polar White. SAE approved. 3-7/8" x 1-7/8" x 1-3/4". Replacement lens is 3-7/8" x 1-7/8" x 5/8". 12 Volt.

Rectangular Clearance Light (Square Corners):

12434 Amber Light #003-55 12

12436 Red Light #003-56 12

Replacement Bulbs & Lenses:

12435 Amber Lens only #89-181A 24

12437 Red Lens only #89-181R 24

16800 #194 Bulb, CD/2 #16800 10

16762 #194 Bulb, BX/10 #16762 400

12325, 24



RV DESIGNER CLEARANCE LIGHTS

FLEETWOOD STYLE

Marker light commonly used by Fleetwood and many other RV manufacturers. 1-3/4" x 4". Screws included, Pk/1.

12325 Amber Light #E397 48

12324 Red Light #E395 48

WINNEBAGO STYLE

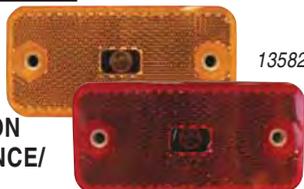
Weather-tight marker light used on late model Winnebago motorhomes & other RVs. 1-3/8" x 4". Screws included, Pk/1.

12323 Amber Light #E387 48

12322 Red Light #E385 48



13623



PETERSON CLEARANCE/ MARKER LIGHT WITH REFLEX

- Rectangular clearance and side marker light.
- Popular for RV applications.
- Lens and housing welded to form a single sealed unit.
- Includes .175"-thick closed cell cushion for mounting.
- Twist-out bulb socket for easy bulb replacement.
- Light size: 3-7/8" W x 1-7/8" H x 3/4" D (without the bulb socket).

Clearance/Marker Light wit Reflex, Viz Pack:

13623 Amber #V2548A 10

13582 Red #V2548R 10

Replacement Bulb:

16800 #194 Bulb, CD/2 #16800 10

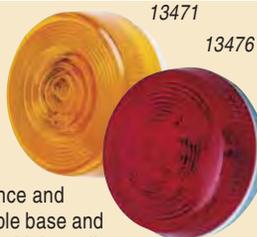
16762 #194 Bulb, BX/10 #16762 400

PETERSON SURFACE MOUNT LIGHT

- Surface-mount light functions as combination clearance and side marker.
- Durable base and acrylic lens provides high quality at economical price.
- Grounds through mounting screw with single lead wire for electrical connection.
- Light size: 2-7/8" Dia. x 1-1/8" D.

13471

13476



PETERSON COMBINATION CLEARANCE LIGHTS



Acrylic lens has built-in reflex reflector and "cross optics" for brilliant signal. Eliminates separately mounting a reflector. Vibar socket prolongs bulb life. 4 1/8" L x 2" W x 1 1/32" H. Mounts with two screws on 3" centers. Oval shaped. Uses #194 bulb.

13324 Amber Light #V108WA 6

13325 Red Light #V108WR 6

Replacement Lens only:

13272 Amber Lens #108-15A 10

13273 Red Lens #108-15R 10

PETERSON OVAL COMBINATION CLEARANCE/SIDE MARKER LIGHTS

Acrylic lens features built-in reflector which eliminates the need for a separate reflector. Mounts on 3" centers. The twist-in socket assembly contains both lead and ground wires for mounting to all surfaces. Carded. Uses replacement bulbs 193/194.



79037 Amber Light #V128A 6

79038 Red Light #V128R 6

Replacement Lens only:

13272 Amber Lens #108-15A 10

13273 Red Lens #108-15R 10

DRY LAUNCH

DRY LAUNCH SUBMERSIBLE COMBINATION CLEARANCE/ SIDE MARKER LIGHT

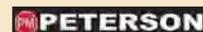


Side marker and clearance light combination. 360° viewing. Submersible, air-trap design, Lexan lens. With twist-out socket to change bulbs. Use red for rear lighting and amber for front lighting. Skin packs.

746171 Amber Light #202A2R-9913 10

S/O Red Light #202R2R-9913

S/O #198 Bulb



Surface Mount Light, Viz Pack:

13471 Amber #V102A 6

13476 Red #V102R 6

Replacement Lens Only, Poly Pack:

13525 Amber #102-15A 10

13553 Red #102-15R 10

Replacement Bulb:

16800 #194 Bulb, CD/2 #16800 10

16762 #194 Bulb, BX/10 #16762 400

OPTRONICS CLEARANCE LIGHTS

Optronics signal lights meet or exceed DOT specifications and include detailed installation instructions. User friendly packaging includes all the required mounting instructions.



SEALED MARKER/CLEARANCE LIGHTS

Single sealed light mounts on stylish chrome base. Clam pack.

12834 Amber #MC-91AS 12

12835 Red #MC-91RS 12



Lifetime warranty

12839 Amber LED #MCL-91AK 12

12840 Red LED #MCL-91RK 1



LED CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS

Waterproof 2-1/2" marker/clearance lights. Grommet and pigtail included.

12837 Amber #MCL-57AK 6

12838 Red #MCL-57RK 1

PETERSON MANUFACTURING #138 CLEARANCE AND MARKER LIGHT

Peterson rectangular style dual bulb clearance and marker light. 4" L x 2" W x 1 1/8" H. Bulk.



11303 Amber Light #V138A 6

11302 Red Light #V138R 6

Replacement Lens only, CD/2:

14598 Amber Lens #V138-15A 6

14599 Red Lens #V138-15R 6

Replacement Bulb:

16800 #194 Bulb, CD/2 #16800 10

16762 #194 Bulb, BX/10 #16762 400

PETERSON MANUFACTURING COMBINATION CLEARANCE AND REFLECTOR LIGHTS



Single stud, 2 3/4" x 2 1/8" x 1" combination side marker light and reflector. Red or amber lens, black housing.

752795 Amber Light #E114A 6

752794 Red Light #E114R 6

Replacement Bulb:

16800 #194 Bulb, CD/2 #16800 10

16762 #194 Bulb, BX/10 #16762 400

OPTRONICS LIGHTS MARKER/CLEARANCE LIGHT

All these clearance/marker lights need the following replacement bulbs.

Replacement Bulb:

16800 #194 Bulb, CD/2 #16800 10

16762 #194 Bulb, BX/10 #16762 400

MC-31 SERIES; OBLONG REFLECTOR

Oblong clearance or side marker light with a reflectorized lens, eliminating the need for a separate reflector to meet DOT requirements. Single wire design grounds through mounting screw. All-weather molded plastic housing and durable lens protect against corrosion. Features snap-on, replaceable lens and easy to change replaceable bulb. Mounts on industry standard 3" centers. Packaged.

Oblong Reflector Marker/Clearance Light:

10076 Amber, Clam #MC-31AS 12

10077 Red, Clam #MC-31RS 12

12150 Amber, Polypack #MC-31ABP 50

12157 Red, Polypack #MC-31RBP 50

10041 Repl. Lens f/10077 #A-31RB 50

Replacement Lens only, Polypack:

12165 Amber Lens #A-31ABP 50

12169 Red Lens #A-31RBP 50

MC-58 SERIES; 2.5" ROUND SIDE MARKER

Round clearance or side marker light for surface mount. PC-Rated light that functions as both a clearance and side marker light when properly mounted on a 45 degree angle. All-weather molded plastic housing and durable lens protect against corrosion. Single wire design grounds through mounting hardware. Features snap-on, replaceable lens and easy to change replaceable bulb.



2.5" Round Side Marker, Packaged:

10114 Amber #MC-58AS 12

10119 Red #MC-58RS 12



MC-11 SERIES; MINI MARKER

Mini rectangular light with black base for clearance, side marker or identification light. Durable plastic base with external mounting holes. Snap-on lens. Single wire design grounds through mounting screw. Packaged.

Mini Marker/Clearance Light:

10087 Amber #MC-11AS 12

10088 Red #MC-11RS 12



MC-66 SERIES; OVAL TWO-BULB

Two-bulb clearance or side marker light. PC-Rated light functions as both a clearance and side marker light when properly mounted on a 45 degree angle. Two-bulb design optimizes light output. Features snap-on, replaceable lens and easy to change replaceable bulb. Mounts on industry standard 3" centers. All-weather molded plastic housing and durable lens protect against corrosion. Contains both lead wire and ground wire for mounting to all surfaces.

Oval Two-bulb

Marker/Clearance Light, Clamshell:

10071 Amber #MC-66AS 12

10073 Red #MC-66RS 12

Oval Two-bulb

Marker/Clearance Light, Polypack:

11914 Amber #MC-66ABP 50

11916 Red #MC-66RBP 50

Replacement Lens only, Polypack:

12140 Amber Lens #A-66ABP 50

12139 Red Lens #A-66RBP 50



MC-81 SERIES; CHROME PLATED

Clearance or side marker light with polished, chrome-plated housing. Features snap-on, replaceable lens and easy to change replaceable bulb. Single wire design grounds through mounting hardware. Packaged.

Chrome Plated Marker/Clearance Light:

10069 Amber #MC-81AS 12

10070 Red #MC-81RS 12

CLEARANCE & SIDE MARKER LIGHTS

LIGHTS

E

In Section E:	Interior Lights	Porch & Exterior Lights	Patio Lights	Flashlights	Spot & Flood Lights	Bulbs	Towing Lights	Vehicle Lights	Reflectors
---------------	-----------------	-------------------------	--------------	-------------	---------------------	-------	---------------	----------------	------------

OPTRONICS 2.5" ROUND SEALED SIDE MARKER/CLEARANCE LIGHTS

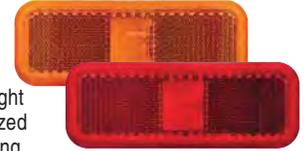


in a single unit. Accepts industry standard 2-prong plug. Requires mounting grommet and plug for complete installation. Dim.: 2-1/2"W x 1 1/16"D.

Round clearance or side marker light. PC-Rated light that functions as both a clearance and side marker light when properly mounted on a 45 degree angle. Features sonically sealed, waterproof lens and housing

Marker/Clearance Light, Polypack:
12400 Amber #MC-55ABP 50
12394 Red #MC-55RBP 50

OPTRONICS RECTANGULAR REFLECTOR MARKER/CLEARANCE LIGHTS



Rectangular clearance or side marker light with reflectorized lens, eliminating the need for a separate reflector to meet DOT requirements. Features snap-on, replaceable lens and easy to change replaceable bulb. All-weather molded plastic housing and durable lens protect against corrosion. Mounts on industry standard 3" centers. Assembly contains both lead and ground wire for mounting to all surfaces. Dim.: 4"L x 1-1/2"H x 15/16"D.

Reflector Marker/Clearance Light, Polypack:
12017 Amber #MC-44ABP 50
12025 Red #MC-44RBP 50
Replacement Lens Only, Polypack:
12022 Amber Lens #A-44ABP 50
12033 Red Lens #A-44RBP 50

Replacement Bulb:
16800 #194 Bulb, CD/2 #16800 10
16762 #194 Bulb, BX/10 #16762 400



OPTRONICS DOUBLE BULLSEYE MARKER/CLEARANCE LIGHTS

Dual bulb, bullseye marker/clearance light with black base. Two-bulb design optimizes light output. Features snap-on, replaceable lens and easy to change replaceable bulbs. All-weather molded plastic housing and durable lens protect against corrosion. Mounts on industry standard 3" centers. Grounds through mounting hardware. Dim.: 2-1/8" x 4-1/16" x 1-1/8"D.

Marker/Clearance Light, Clamshell:

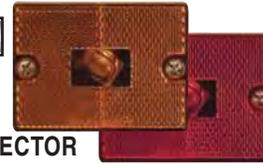
12572 Amber #MC-42AS 12
12583 Red #MC-42RS 12

Replacement Bulb:

16800 #194 Bulb, CD/2 #16800 10
16762 #194 Bulb, BX/10 #16762 400



OPTRONICS 2-3/4" STUD MOUNT REFLECTOR MARKER/CLEARANCE LIGHTS



Square clearance or side marker light with a reflectorized lens, eliminating the need for a separate reflector to meet DOT requirements. Single wire design grounds through mounting stud. Features replaceable lens and easy to change replaceable bulb. All-weather molded plastic housing and durable lens to protect against corrosion. Dim.: 2-3/4"L x 2-1/8"W x 1"D.

Reflector Marker/Clearance Light, Clam:

13315 Amber #MC-36AS 12
13323 Red #MC-36RS 12

Replacement Lens Only:

13285 Amber Lens, Poly #A-36ABP 50
13801 Red Lens, Bulk #A-36RBP 50

Replacement Bulb:

16800 #194 Bulb, CD/2 #16800 10
16762 #194 Bulb, BX/10 #16762 400

OPTRONICS WATERPROOF 2" ROUND SEALED LED MARKER/CLEARANCE LIGHTS



Flush-mount, waterproof 4-diode clearance or side marker lights with grommet and 2-way plug. Features sonically sealed, waterproof lens and housing in a single unit. 2" dia. (w/o mounting grommet) x 1" deep. Clamshell

12173 Amber #MCL-55AK 12
12172 Red #MCL-55RK 12



OPTRONICS RECTANGULAR REFLECTOR MARKER/CLEARANCE LIGHTS



Rectangular clearance or side marker light with reflectorized lens, eliminating the need for a separate reflector to meet DOT requirements. Ear-mount black base, replaceable lens and easy to change replaceable bulb. Single wire design grounds through mounting screw. Mounts on 2-3/8" centers. Features all-weather molded plastic housing and durable lens to protect against corrosion. Dim.: 3-7/8"L x 2-3/8"H x 1-1/16"D.

Reflector Marker/Clearance Light, Clamshell:

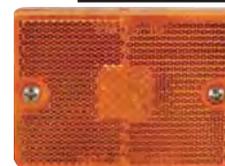
13327 Amber #MC-35AS 12
13329 Red #MC-35RS 12

Replacement Bulb:

16800 #194 Bulb, CD/2 #16800 10
16762 #194 Bulb, BX/10 #16762 400



OPTRONICS SQUARE REFLECTOR MARKER/CLEARANCE LIGHT W/SIDE REFLEX



Stud-mount light functions as side marker with side reflex or clearance light. Light functions as both a clearance and side marker light when properly mounted on a 45 degree angle, and features a reflectorized lens, eliminating the need for a separate reflector to meet DOT requirements. Single wire design grounds through mounting stud. Amber only. Polypack. Dim.: 2-1/8"W x 2-7/8"L x 15/16"D.

12955 Amber Marker #MC-37ABP 50

Replacement Bulb:

16800 #194 Bulb, CD/2 #16800 10
16762 #194 Bulb, BX/10 #16762 400



OPTRONICS THIN LINE SEALED LED MARKER/CLEARANCE LIGHTS

12180/12179 six diode LED clearance or side marker light. Features sonically sealed, waterproof lens and housing in a single unit. Multi-diode design optimizes light output. Mounts on industry standard 3" centers. Single wire design grounds through mounting hardware. Clampack. Dim.: 1-1/4"W x 3-15/16"L x 7/8"D.

Thin Line LED Marker/Clearance Light Kit:

12180 Amber Light Kit #MCL-67AK 12
12179 Red Light Kit #MCL-67RK 12

COMMAND ECONOMY OVAL LED TAILLIGHT



- Stop, Turn and Tail Light. • SAE approved. • 10 LED's.
- Sealed. • Complete with Pigtail and Grommet.
- Can be mounted horizontal or vertical position.

17399 Economy Oval LED Taillight #003-5504R 6



OPTRONICS 6" OVAL SEALED LED STOP/TURN/TAIL LIGHTS

Sealed, flange mount, red LED stop/turn/tail light. 10 super diodes for bright, dependable performance. Meets DOT FMVSS 108 requirements in any 360 degree position. Features sonically sealed, waterproof lens and housing in a single unit. All-weather molded plastic housing and durable lens protect against corrosion. Surface mount unit (12312) does not require panel cutout. Dimensions with housing (12312): 3-5/16"W x 7-9/16"L x 3/4"D.

6" Oval LED Stop/Turn/Tail Light, Clam pack:
12312 Surface Mount #STL-78RK 6

Accepts industry standard 3-prong plug for easy retrofit of incandescent lights. Requires mounting grommet and plug for complete installation. Dim. (12319): 2-5/16"W x 6-7/16"L x 2-7/8"D

6" Oval LED Stop/Turn/Tail Light, Clam Pack:
12319 Red LED #STL-72RS 6



OPTRONICS MIRO-FLEX™ RECTANGULAR LED STOP/TURN/ TAIL LIGHTS

Sealed red stop/turn/tail light for flush mount. Features sonically sealed, waterproof lens and housing in a single unit. Features all-weather molded plastic housing and durable lens to protect against corrosion. Requires mounting grommet and plug for complete installation. Accepts industry standard 3-prong plug for easy retrofit of incandescent lights. 16 diodes. Dim.: 3-7/16"W x 5-5/16"L x 1-7/16"D (without grommet).

LED Stop/Turn/Tail Light, Polypack:
12823 Red LED #STL-35RBP 10

MIRO-FLEX™ RECTANGULAR LED PARKING/REAR TURN SIGNAL

LED Parking/Rear Turn Signal, Polypack:
12831 Amber LED #STL-35ABP 10



OPTRONICS RECTANGULAR REFLECTOR MARKER/CLEARANCE LIGHTS

Rectangular clearance or side marker light with a reflectorized lens, eliminating the need for a separate reflector to meet DOT requirements. Twist-in socket contains both lead wire and ground wire for mounting to all surfaces. Features snap-on, replaceable lens and easy to change replaceable bulb. All-weather molded plastic housing and durable lens protect against corrosion. Dim.: 2" x 4" x 1-1/8" deep.

Reflector Marker/Clearance Light, Polypack:

12141 Amber #MC-32ABP 100

13331 Red #MC-32RBP 1

Replacement Lens Only, Polypack:

12144 Amber Lens #A-32ABP 50

12143 Red Lens #A-32RBP 50

Replacement Bulb:

16800 #194 Bulb, CD/2 #16800 10

16762 #194 Bulb, BX/10 #16762 400



OPTRONICS RECTANGULAR MARKER/CLEARANCE LIGHTS

Rectangular clearance or side marker light with a reflectorized lens, eliminating the need for a separate reflector to meet DOT requirements. Features all-weather molded plastic housing and durable lens to protect against corrosion. Twist-in socket contains both lead and ground wires for mounting to all surfaces. Mounts on 3-3/8" centers. Features replaceable lens and easy to change replaceable bulb. Dim.: 1-27/32"W x 3-29/32"L x 1-1/32"D.

Marker/Clearance Light, Polypack:

12147 Amber #MC-48ABP 50

12145 Red #MC-48RBP 50

Replacement Bulb:

16800 #194 Bulb, CD/2 #16800 10

16762 #194 Bulb, BX/10 #16762 400



OPTRONICS TAIL LIGHTS ST-4/5 SERIES SUBMERSIBLE OVER 80" COMBINATION TAIL LIGHTS



Submersible stud-mount stop/turn/tail lights for over 80" applications. ST-4RS is 7-function: stop, turn, tail, rear clearance, rear reflex, side marker, and side reflex. Eight-function ST-5RS is same as ST-4RS plus license illuminator. Feature built-in rear clearance light, eliminating the need for a separate light to meet DOT requirements. Mounts on 2" centers. Grounds through mounting studs. Features screw-on, replaceable lens and easy to change replaceable bulb. Shock proof socket guarantees long bulb life. All-weather molded plastic housing and durable lens protect against corrosion. Includes gasket for weather-tight seal. Retail packaging.

Submersible Over 80" Combination Tail Lights:

10123 W/o License Light #ST-4RS 6

10106 With license Light #ST-5RS 6

Replacement Bulb:

16785 #1157 Bulb, CD/2 #16785 1500

16784 #1157 Bulb, BX/10 #16784 500

S/O #168 Bulb (Side)

ST-8/9 SERIES UNIVERSAL UNDER 80" COMBINATION TAIL LIGHTS



Universal stud-mount stop/turn/tail lights for under 80" applications. ST-8RS is 6-function: stop, turn, tail, rear reflex, side marker, and side reflex. Seven-function ST-9RS is same as ST-8RS plus license illuminator. Grounds through mounting studs. Mounts on 2" centers. Features screw-on, replaceable lens and easy to change replaceable bulb. Shock proof socket guarantees long bulb life. All-weather molded plastic housing and durable lens protect against corrosion. Designed with plug-n-go connections for quick connect wiring. Retail packaging.

Under 80" Combination Tail Lights:

10121 W/o License Light #ST-8RS 6

10105 With License Light #ST-9RS 6

Replacement Bulb:

16785 #1157 Bulb, CD/2 #16785 1500

16784 #1157 Bulb, BX/10 #16784 500

S/O #168 Bulb (Side)

**JR PRODUCTS
SNAP-IN
CEILING BRACKET**


For use with track Type "B". Newly designed ceiling bracket for the aluminum I-Beam curtain track, which was made for a quicker installation and more appealing to the eye. Simply mark the ceiling where you want the track to run, decide where the best possible placement of the brackets will be, and mount with the supplied screws. Then snap the track into place for that professional look. No pre-assembly required. Will work with most brands of I-Beam curtain tracks.

44982 Ceiling Bracket, Pk/2, White
#81145 24


**JR PRODUCTS
JR PRODUCTS
TURN BUTTON**


These are used to add attachment units to any fabric or material. Commonly used to attach screen rooms to your RV and also found in windshield covers, drapery, and privacy curtains. Easily installed without the use of special tools.

87485 Replacement Screen Room Snaps,
Pk/18 #81805 24

STANLEY LATCH

#1298 Stanley Latch.
Holes are 7/8" on centers.
Specify RH or LH. One per
card with screws.



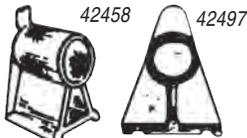
41365 Stanley Latch, RH #1298CR 10
41366 Stanley Latch, LH #1298CL 10

ROUND TORQUE BAR

41370 Torque Bar, 1/2" x 48", Each
#756PY 1

**PHILIPS TORQUE
BAR ARM**


42469 Torque Bar Arm #785P 5

**TORQUE BAR
BEARINGS**


Torque Bar
Bearing:

42458 1/2" Plastic #738P 25
42497 LS (Elkhart only) 1/2" Metal #845P 1


**OP PRODUCTS
RV DOOR GLASS
WITH BLACK
FRAME, 12"X21"**


- One Exterior & one Interior entry door frame, assembled with Glass & screws installed.
- Measures 12" wide x 21" high.
- Easy to replace, no special tools required.
- Other colours available: Nu Tru White, Ivory and Brown via special order.

69846 RV Door Glass With Black Frame,
12"x21" #77051 1


**OP PRODUCTS
EXTERIOR
AND INTERIOR
WINDOW FRAMES**

Replace your RV's interior and/or exterior entrance door window frames with exact factory authorized replacement parts! Quick & easy installation; no special tools required. Note: Glass window is held in position by frames only! Beware of sharp edges on glass during replacement process. Glass & replacement screws sold separately. Overall frame dim.: 15-3/4" x 24-3/4". Glass dim.: 12"W x 21"H

Exterior Window Frame:

65572 Nu Tru White #77006 1
65573 Ivory #77007 1
65574 Black #77008 1
65575 Brown #77009 1

Interior Window Frame:

65576 Nu Tru White #77010 1
65577 Ivory #77011 1
65578 Black #77012 1
65579 Brown #77013 1


**RV DESIGNER
WINDOW KNOBS**

Plastic 2-1/4" knob. Bolt included, Pk/1.

44326 Beige, 1/2" Shaft #H718 1
44336 Beige, 1" Shaft #H719 1
46190 Black, 1/2" Shaft #H711 1
46191 Black, 1" Shaft #H713 1
46231 White, 1/2" Shaft #H715 1
46232 White, 1" Shaft #H717 1


RV DESIGNER CRANKS
PLASTIC WINDOW CRANK

Black plastic window crank. Bolt included, Pk/1.

46185 1" Shaft #H701 1
46186 1-3/8" Shaft #H703 84
46187 1-3/4" Shaft #H705 1

METAL WINDOW CRANK

Metal windows crank. Bolt included, Pk/1.

46188 1" Shaft #H707 1
46189 1-3/4" Shaft #H709 1


Metal Crank, Bulk:

42473 D = 3-1/2" #796P 25
Plastic Crank, Black, CD/1:
46142 D = 2-1/2" #771C BLK 10
46146 D = 3-3/16" #712C BLK 10
Plastic Crank, Black, Polybag:
46147 D = 1-3/8" #748P BLK 25
40602 D = 1-3/4" #881P BLK 25
46149 D = 2-1/4" #750P BLK 25
46141 D = 2-1/2" #771P BLK 25
46145 D = 3-3/16" #712P BLK 25

WINDOW & SCREEN HARDWARE

HARDWARE & TOOLS

G

In Section G:	Tools	Fasteners	Window	Screen	Door Hardware	Locks	Baggage Door	Cabinet	Shelf & Table	Tie Downs
---------------	-------	-----------	--------	--------	---------------	-------	--------------	---------	---------------	-----------



JR PRODUCTS WINDOW KNOBS

Window and vent operator knob replacement will fit most applications. Made of durable polypropylene. Replacement screw included.

Plastic 2-1/4" knob, Pk/1:

- 45184** Black, 1/2" Shaft #20365 36
- 45182** Black, 1" Shaft #20345 36
- 45183** White, 1/2" Shaft #20355 36
- 45181** White, 1" Shaft #20335 36



JR PRODUCTS PLASTIC WINDOW CRANKS

PLASTIC WINDOW CRANKS

Made of durable polypropylene for long lasting use. Replacement screw included.

Plastic Window Crank w/screw, Packaged:

- 45152** 1" #20205 24
- 45165** 1-3/8" #20215 24
- 45172** 1-3/4" #20225 24



METAL WINDOW CRANKS

Made of die cast steel for long lasting use. Replacement screw included.

Metal Window Crank w/screw, Packaged:

- 45177** 1" #20265 24
- 45178** 1-3/4" #20275 24

PLASTIC CLIPS



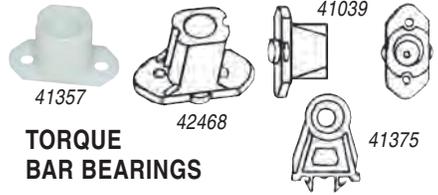
With screws. Clear white. PK/6.

- 41044** Clips, Flat Type #492C 10
- 41178** Clips, 1/4" #496C 10
- 42451** Clips, 7/16" #499C 10

MATCH YOUR OLD OPERATOR TO FIND THE CORRECT REPLACEMENT

Trailer operator slant sill side mount. 3/8" square. Bag/1.

- 41367** Right Hand #715PR 5



TORQUE BAR BEARINGS

- 41357** 7/8" Nylon Torque Bar Bearing, CD/1 #763C 10
- 42468** 1/2" Nylon Torque Bar Bearing (for Phillips), CD/1 #784C 10
- 41375** Nylon Torque Bar Bearing, Each #1703P 5
- 41039** LS Nylon Torque Bar Bearing, CD/1 #1774C 10



- #735 Operator, CD/1:
- 41045** Right Hand #735C 10



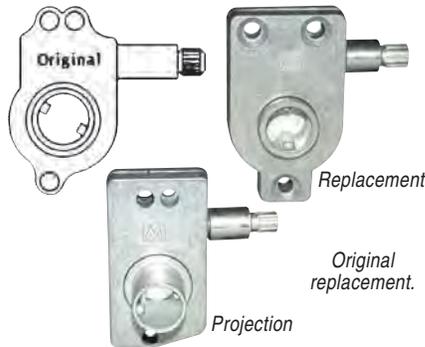
- Slant Sill Operators, CD/1:
- 41052** Left Hand #762C 10
- 41051** Right Hand #761C 10



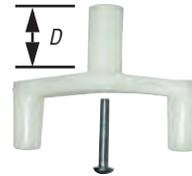
- Small side mount Right Hand operator. Bag/1.
- 41371** Side Mount Operator #758PR 10



- Philips small operator with long shoulder. CD/1.
- 41056** LS Left Hand #787CL 1
- 41055** Right Hand #787CR 12



- 1/4" Hub Projection Operator, CD/1:
- 41081** Right Hand #1712C 10
- 1/2" Hub Projection Operator, CD/1:
- 41085** Right Hand #1716C 10
- 11/16" Hub Projection Operator, CD/1:
- 41087** Right Hand #1718C 12



PLASTIC TEE HANDLE

"D" = 3/4". CD/1.

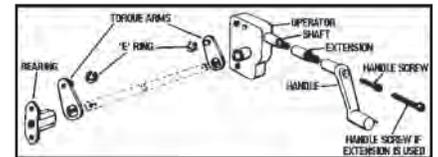
- 41077** Tee Handle #837C 10



Sold in CD/1.

SHAFT EXTENSIONS

- 41072** Dim. "D" = 1/2" #831C 10
- 41073** Dim. "D" = 7/8" #832C 10
- 41074** Dim. "D" = 1 1/8" #833C 10
- 41075** Dim. "D" = 2" #834C 10



SIDE MOUNT OPERATOR KITS

#808K Operator Kit, Right Hand:

- 40277** Bulk #808CR 10



REPLACEMENT SPLINE

Bag of replacement spline for metal and fiberglass screening. 5/32" x 20 ft.

- 42443** Replacement Spline #310C 10


**BRD SUPPLY
REPLACEMENT
HARDWARE KITS**

POCKET DOOR KIT

48167 Pocket Door Replacement Hardware Kit
#80012 6

48169

**SCREEN
DOOR
HANDLE KIT**

Blister Pack contains handle, strike, catch and hardware to install.

Screen Door Entrance Handle Replacement Hardware Kit :

48169 Right #00192 6

44171 Left #00193 4


RV DESIGNER LATCHES
SCREEN DOOR LATCH

Smooth, light gray latch used on screen door for Coleman folding Campers. Locks from inside only. 2-3/8" x 3". All hardware included. PK/1

65415 Screen Door Latch #E309 36


KNOB-LEVER LATCH SET

Latch has 1-1/2" round knob on one side, 2-1/2" straight handle on other. Often used for bath & interior doors in RVs. Locks from inside only. Fits doors 7/8" to 1-1/8" thick. Silver finish. All hardware included. Clamshell.

41645 Knob and Lever Latch CD/1
#H522 36


**JR PRODUCTS
COLEMAN SCREEN
DOOR LATCH**


Exact replacement for Coleman style entry doors and can also replace many entry doors found on fold-down campers.

45096 Screen Door Latch, Packaged
#10795 36


**JR PRODUCTS
SCREEN
DOOR LATCHES**

Exact replacement for Amerimax style doors and can also be used on other styles as a replacement. The latch location is determined by looking at the closed door from inside your RV. The latch location is the side of the door that it is mounted on. This would mean that a right hand latch will be mounted on the right hand side of the screen door as you view it from inside the RV.

Screen Door Latch, Packaged:

45093 Right Hand #10765 18

45094 Left Hand #10775 18

**JR PRODUCTS LOCKABLE
DRAW PULL LATCH**


Used on multiple applications including cargo and light entry doors, engine covers or wherever a light security latch is needed. Made of nickel plated steel; includes mounting screws.

45129 Lockable Draw Pull Latch, Packaged
#11735 24

**RV DESIGNER
BULLET LATCH**

40450 Bullet Latch
#E291 48


**RV DESIGNER
SCREEN
DOOR LATCH**

Most RV door are right hand.

FITS AMERIMAX AND PHILIPS DOORS

Screen Door Latch, Amerimax/Philips:

40350 Left Hand #E287 12

40349 Right Hand #E285 12


**FITS PHILIPS
DOORS**

Screen Door Latch:

43461 Left Hand
#E297 12

43462 Right Hand
#E295 12


FITS HEHR WINDOW LATCHES

HEHR Window Latch, Clamshell packaging, 3" W x 5" H x 1-1/2" D:

44872 Single Pane #H695 48

44883 Double Pane #H697 84

SCREEN DOOR HARDWARE • GRAB HANDLES

**HARDWARE
& TOOLS**

G

In Section G:	Tools	Fasteners	Window	Screen	Door Hardware	Locks	Baggage Door	Cabinet	Shelf & Table	Tie Downs
---------------	-------	-----------	--------	--------	---------------	-------	--------------	---------	---------------	-----------



JR PRODUCTS HOOD LATCHES

CHROME HOOD LATCH

Used in any application where a cover needs to be secured for travel. This unit is often found on the interior of Class C RV's. Packaged.

- 45102** Chrome Hood Latch #10865 24
- 45103** Rubber Hood Latch #10875 24



RV DESIGNER ENGINE COMPARTMENT LATCH

"Hood" latch often used to secure interior engine compartment in motor homes. Also used on cargo & utility carriers. 4" x 2-1/2".

- 46171** Engine Compartment Latch, Chrome Finish, Pk/1 #H515 36



- 48287** Hood Latch, Rubber #E205 48



BULLET LATCH

Screen door latch with easy one-hand operation. Eliminates roller catches and magnets. It's automatic; has positive latching. Will work on most screen doors except Winnebago, Avion, and Airstream doors. CD/1.

- 48564** Bullet Latch #D0301-00 24



CAMCO SCREEN DOOR HARDWARE

Set includes slide AND stationary pieces.

9" HIGH SLIDES

One piece replacement slide for screen doors that are all screen, except for the slide, or for those with the solid second piece. 9" H x 11 1/4" W.

- 40074** Black #45533 6
- 40075** Beige #45532 6

9" HIGH SLIDE SET

Slide: 9"H x 11 1/4" W; Stationary: 9"H x 12 1/2" W.

- 41788** Clear #45601 6

12" HIGH SLIDE SET

Will let you see through the entire screen door. For Screens that measures 24" wide. Slide: 12"H x 11 1/2" W; Stationary: 12"H x 13" W.

- 41787** Clear #45581 6

12" SCREEN DOOR STOP

Designed to fit DPI 12" high screen door slides. A screen door "stop" is required to block the opening between the slide and door frame. Buy when purchasing only the 12" slide.

- 49473** Beige Stop, 12" H #45541 6
- 49474** Clear Stop, 12" H #45542 6



OP PRODUCTS SCREEN DOOR SLIDES & HANDLES

"E" SERIES SCREEN DOOR SLIDE

This is an exact replacement slide for Elixir screen doors. Easy to replace: no tools required. Exact OEM replacement item. 12-1/8"H x 10-3/4"W.

- Screen Door Slide, "E" Series, Packaged:*
- 65500** Elixir, Black #77016 18
 - 65502** Elixir, Nu Tru White #77014 18

"P" SERIES SCREEN DOOR SLIDE

This is an exact replacement slide for Philip's, Creation and other brands of screen doors similar in appearance. Easy to replace: no tools required. Exact OEM replacement item. 11-11/16"H x 11-7/8"W.

- Screen Door Slide, "P" Series, Packaged:*
- 62486** Philip, Black #77020 18
 - 65504** Philip, Nu Tru White #77018 12

"P" SERIES SCREEN DOOR HANDLES

To be used with P Series screen door slides. Replacement handle for all Philip's, Creation and other brands of screen doors similar in appearance. Exact OEM replacement item.

- Screen Door Handle, "P" Series, Packaged:*
- 62860** Black #77025 24
 - 65505** Nu Tru White #77023 24

STROMBERG CARLSON FOLDING ASSIST HANDLE WITH FOAM GRIP



Folds and locks to the side of the RV without tools. Locks open to make entering or exiting your RV easier. Ships pre-assembled.

- Folding Assist Handle, 14" W x 24" L:*
- 85658** Aluminum tubing with a sparkling silver powder coat finish with black foam grip #AM-300 6
 - 85657** White with black foam grip #AM-200 6
 - 87599** Black with black foam grip #AM-800 6




**TOPLINE FOLDING
GRAB HANDLE**


Simple "pinch to activate" NIKKI CLIP folding system. High-density foam grip stays in position.

Folding Grab Handle:

74468 White Powder Coated Aluminum
#FH3200 6

74470 Stainless Steel #FH3300 6


**STROMBERG
CARLSON
FOAM GRIP WRAP**

• Installs with out taking your rail apart. • Works on any 1" dia. rail to provide 12" grip.

87266 Foam Grip Wrap #FP-1002-R 6


**JR PRODUCTS
GRAB HANDLES**

Deluxe styled assist handle, chrome or white powder coated finish 9¾"L x 1" W.

Steel Assist Handle, Packaged:

42249 Chrome #9482-000-023 30

46855 Powder Coated White
#9482-000-111 1


**RV DESIGNER
HANDLES**

Big Grab Handle, Plastic:

40418 White, 18" #E220 1

Soft Grab Handle, Clamshell:

41782 Black, 18" #E219 48

41783 White, 18" #E216 48


GRAB HANDLE

Provides hand hold at entry door or RV. 9" hole to hole. Pk/1.

46094 Chrome, 10" #E221 36

8 3/4" Long, Plastic:

40428 Black, 8-3/4" #E223 1

40427 White, 8-3/4" #E222 1


**ILLUMAGRIP™
ACRYLIC
ASSIST HANDLE**

• 20" long handle. • 1" diameter solid acrylic handle. • Exceeds 400 pound pull test. • Available with 304 stainless steel highly polished finish end caps or in powder coated white ends, in the 4 screw hole style.

Grab Bar, 20" Acrylic, Non-Lighted:

46953 White Ends #86420-WH/OO 12

41394 SS High Polished Ends
#86420-SS/OO-ACR 12


**JR PRODUCTS
DELUXE
ASSIST HANDLES**

Grip area extended for greater security when entering your RV. Padded, rubber grip with molded finger area for comfort and safety. Includes plastic base pads for a professional installation.

Deluxe Assist Handle, Packaged:

45260 Black #48325 1

45259 White #48315 1


JR PRODUCTS GRAB HANDLE

An entry door assist handle made of Rovel that is paintable, fade resistant and impact resistant. Easy installation. 10¾" L x 1½" W.

49779 Polar White Grab Handle,
Without Light #288-CPW-A 1


PLASTIC ENTRY DOOR GRAB HANDLE

Original equipment entry door handles. Made of quality plastic that resists fading, temperature changes, and road acids. Sure grip design and ample hand clearance make this handle perfect for many uses besides entry doors. Easy installation with mounting screws supplied (pkg. only). 9-7/8" overall length; 8-7/8" hole-to-hole.

Entry Door Grab Handle:

65839 Black #482-A-3-A 1

78840 Colonial White #482-A-1-A 3

78841 Polar White #482-A-2-A 1


**RV DESIGNER
DOOR STOP**

Plastic door stop with peel & stick adhesive. 2" diameter. White, Pk/2.

46597 Door Stop #H721 1



HUSKY Hasp & Latch Lock

Do you have valuable product in your trailer that you want to protect? Is your current trailer lock vulnerable to being cut-off? The Husky Trailer Hasp & Latch Lock is designed to provide the maximum security for trailer hasp & latch systems. Its locking mechanism is enclosed within the lock housing to eliminate the opportunity for the lock to be cut off the trailer. The lock is manufactured with solid, high strength steel construction and is guaranteed to be bolt cutter proof. The Husky Trailer Hasp & Latch Lock fits most hasp & latch systems and is corrosion resistant. The lock comes either as a single lock or keyed alike. Corrosion resistant design. Limited lifetime warranty.



Description	Part #	
Hasp & Latch Lock, Keyed Differently	31312	
Hasp & Latch Lock, Keyed Alike	31416	



KWIKKEE HOOK AND KEEPER

White plastic T-Holder.

"T" Holder (Hook & Keeper), White:

41362 4" #906451002 24

41410 6" #906461002 24



RV DESIGNER ENTRY DOOR HOLDERS

ENTRY DOOR HOLDER - PLASTIC CLIP

Plastic clip type door holder, 2" x 3", Screws included, Pk/1.

46824 Colonial White #E243 1

46823 White #E241 1

Clip only, 2" x 1", Screws included, Pk/2:

65411 Colonial White #E244 1

65409 White #E242 1

5-1/2" DOOR HOLDER WITH PLASTIC CLIP

5-1/2" Entry Door Holder with Plastic Clip, Clamshell:

48293 White #E247 36

ENTRY DOOR HOLDER - METAL/PLASTIC

Metal with plastic clip, Clamshell:

48279 3" Door Holder #E265 12

48280 4" Door Holder #E267 12

ENTRY DOOR HOLDER WITH BUMPER

Entry Door Holder, with Bumper, Clamshell:

48281 2-1/2" #E261 12

48282 3-1/2" #E263 12



RV DESIGNER ENTRY DOOR HOLDERS

The Stainless Steel version is spring loaded for self closing.

90 DEGREE

41795 Stainless #E277 36

40444 White Plastic #E250 1

41801 Zinc #E273 36

45 DEGREE

41797 Stainless #E275 36

41808 Zinc #E271 36



JR PRODUCTS PIVOTING DOOR HOLDER

Built of durable zinc plated steel for years of use. The polymer plastic receiver can be adjusted to the amount of holding strength needed. The arm is designed to pivot in order to fold it out of the way when not in use.

Pivoting Door Holder w/Receiver:

47838 3-1/2" Holder, Packaged #10645 36

Replacement Receiver only:

45088 Replacement Receiver, Packaged #10635 24



RV DESIGNER ENTRY DOOR HOLDER

Used on many Fleetwood RVs. 1-3/4" x 3-3/4". Stainless steel with black rubber bumper. Screws included, Pk/1.

46095 Entry Door Holder #E225 36

DOOR HARDWARE

HARDWARE & TOOLS

G

In Section G:	Tools	Fasteners	Window	Screen	Door Hardware	Locks	Baggage Door	Cabinet	Shelf & Table	Tie Downs
---------------	-------	-----------	--------	--------	---------------	-------	--------------	---------	---------------	-----------



T-Style Door Holder with stainless steel spring for self closing:

- 40429** Stainless, 4" #E224 36
- 40434** Stainless, 6" #E226 12

T-style Door Holder:

- 40409** Zinc, 4" #E217 36
- 40412** Zinc, 6" #E218 12



PLASTIC

Plastic T Type door holder 1-3/4" wide. Screws included, PK/1.

- 43973** 3-1/2" L, Black #E232 12
- 46820** 3-1/2" L, Colonial White #E233 36
- 44855** 3-1/2" L, Grey #E234 36
- 46819** 3-1/2" L, White #E231 36
- 43976** 6" L, Black #E236 12
- 46822** 6" L, Colonial White #E237 12
- 44871** 6" L, Grey #E238 12
- 46821** 6" L, White #E235 12
- 40443** 10" L, White #E239 24



JR PRODUCTS STAINLESS STEEL T-STYLE DOOR HOLDER

Replaces any type of door holder. Packaged.

- 45086** 4" SS T-Style Door Holder #10615 24



JR PRODUCTS 45° T-STYLE DOOR HOLDER

Often used where a water heater, awning arm, or slide-out may interfere with the door opening completely. Mounted near the hinge of the door and can be used on any type of door. All mounting screws are included.

45° T-STYLE DOOR HOLDER

Guaranteed not to rust (for stainless steel)! Holds door open at a 45° angle from the RV.

45° T-Style Door Holder, Packaged:

- 45132** Metal #11755 24
- 45133** Stainless Steel #11765 24

90° T-STYLE DOOR HOLDER

Guaranteed not to rust (for stainless steel)! Holds door open at a 90° angle from the RV.

** Will not replace plastic 90° units exactly. If replacing a plastic 90° holder, it will be necessary to relocate one side of the holder due to the length of the T-stems.*

90° T-Style Door Holder, Packaged:

- 45134** Metal #11775 18
- 45135** Stainless Steel #11785 18



ULTIMATE DOOR HOLDER

The Ultimate Door Holder is designed for a variety of uses. Made of durable plastic for a long life. Specially designed holding rod uses the T-style idea then improved it by using round ball type ends. This gives it a larger radius of fit and flexibility. Holder comes with attachment to keep rod securely in place while in use. Polar White.

Ultimate Door Holder:

- 46920** 4" #10465 32
- 46921** 6" #10475 24
- 46928** 10" #10482 24



90° ANGLED PLASTIC T-STYLE DOOR HOLDER

Works great for applications where the door needs to be held open to avoid items such as awning arms or compartment doors.

90° Angled Plastic T-Style Door Holder:

- 45087** Black, Packaged #10625 18
- 47837** Polar White, Packaged #10605 18



PLASTIC T-STYLE DOOR HOLDER

Direct replacement for your original equipment. Constructed of durable plastic for longer life.

Plastic T-Style Door Holder:

- 40533** 3 1/2" Colonial White #10424 36
- 40532** 3 1/2" Polar White #10414 36
- 45083** **NEW!** 6", Black, Packaged #10434 30
- 40535** 6" Colonial White #10454 24
- 40534** 6" Polar White #10444 24

**JR PRODUCTS
DOOR BUMPER CATCH**


With offset adapter
bracket. CD/1.

43588 2½" Offset Catch #10264 18

43589 3½" Offset Catch #10274 18

**JR PRODUCTS
UNIVERSAL LATCH**

This universal bolt latch is used in many applications including TV mounts, cabinets and overhead bunks. It can be used anywhere a secure positive latch is needed and comes with both surface and solid mounting strikes.



45215 Brass Latch #20645 24

43228 Silver Latch #20655 24


JR PRODUCTS
METAL T-STYLE DOOR HOLDER

This sturdy metal T-style door holder will replace any type of door holder. Constructed of durable steel with zinc plating for longer life that resists rust and corrosion. Comes complete with everything you need to install or replace your existing door holder.

Metal T-style Door Holder:

46918 4" #10495 36

46919 6" #10505 24

STAINLESS STEEL T-STYLE DOOR HOLDER

Guaranteed not to rust! This stainless steel T-style door holder will replace any type of door holder. Comes complete with everything you will need to replace your existing door holder.

Stainless Steel T-Style Door Holder:

46917 4" #10515 36

46916 6" #10525 24


**JR PRODUCTS
PLUNGER DOOR
STOPS, Carded**

Original replacement plunger style door holder. Constructed of zinc plated steel for long life. Easily installs to any RV or trailer to hold door securely open. Packaged.

Plunger Door Stop:

40230 3" Straight #10284 18

45686 4¾" Straight #10294 18

40234 3" 15° Angled #10304 18

45687 4¾" 15° Angled #10314 18

Rubber Socket Only, CD/1

46593 Socket only #10404 1


**RV DESIGNER
ENTRY DOOR HOLDERS**

Metal plunger is held by round rubber socket. 3" wide, zinc. Screws included, Pk/1.

65413 Rubber Plug 1-1/2" Dia x 1" H
#E260 1

STRAIGHT VERSION

46825 3" Plunger #E251 48

46826 4-3/4" Plunger #E253 12

ANGLED VERSION

46827 3" Plunger #E255 48

46828 4-3/4" Plunger #E257 12


**KWIKKEE
DOOR GRIP CATCH**

Complete Catch, CD/1:

40340 3" #905491002 24

40341 4" #905492002 24

40567 Plastic Catch Only, CD/2
#905493002 24

Straight

Angled

**JR PRODUCTS
NYLON
DOOR HOLDER**


Nylon Door Holder Complete:

45875 3", Colonial White #10214 36

41248 3", Polar White #10204 36

45876 5½", Colonial White #10384 1

41249 5½", Polar White #10374 32

Replacement Socket only, CD/2:

46591 Colonial White #10394CW 1

46592 Polar White #10394PW 1


**JR PRODUCTS METAL C-CLIP STYLE
DOOR HOLDERS**

This door holder is designed with a strong positive catch to keep doors in place. Both pieces are made of sturdy zinc-plated steel for years of durable use.

WITH METAL SOCKET

The metal c-clip socket works with both plastic & metal wells.

With Metal Socket, Pk/1:

47830 3" #10535 1

47832 6" #10555 1

WITH PLASTIC SOCKET

It will replace metal & plastic versions.

With Plastic Socket:

47831 3" #10545 1

47833 6" #10565 1

METAL SOCKET FOR DOOR HOLDERS

No more broken sockets! Metal C-Clip Replacement Sockets are made of sturdy zinc-plated steel for years of durable use. Replaces all plastic versions and works with both plastic and metal wells. 2 per card.



47836 Metal Socket #10595 1



UNIVERSAL DOOR LOCKS

FEATURES:

- STAINLESS STEEL.
- PANIC PROOF.
- REKEYABLE.
- FITS DOORS 1 3/8" - 1 5/8" THICKNESS.



49501



49502

ENTRANCE LOCKS, 4 WAY UNIVERSAL

Entrance locks feature stainless steel finish; a panic-proof inside knob; solid steel interior; 5-pin tumbler; solid brass key cylinder and 1-piece latch housing with 1/2" latch bolt. For 1 3/8" to 1 3/4" doors, 2 3/8" or 2 3/4" backset. Units work in standard or drive-in configurations. Not available in keyed-alike. Viewpack.

4-Way Universal Entrance Lock, CD/1

49501 Knob x Lever #L32CS000 10

49502 Knob x Knob #L32CS010 10

REPLACEMENT STRIKE PLATE

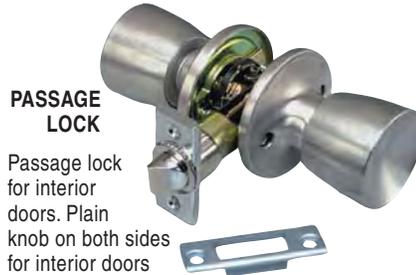
45004 Strike Plate
with Screws
#L32PB060 1



PRIVACY LOCK FOR BATHROOM & BEDROOM DOORS

Turning button inside knob locks or unlocks the outside knob. Inside knob always free for exit. In an emergency, door can be unlocked with coin or screwdriver. Fits standard or drive-in style latches. 2-3/8" backset. Fits doors 1-3/8" to 1-3/4". Viewpack.

48759 Privacy Lock #L32CS100 10



PASSAGE LOCK

Passage lock for interior doors. Plain knob on both sides for interior doors where no locking is required. Turning inside or outside knob retracts latch. Fits standard or drive-in style latches. Viewpack.

48761 Passage Lock #L32CS200 10

DEADBOLTS & LATCHES

FEATURES:

- STAINLESS STEEL;
- FITS 2 3/8" BACKSET;
- FITS DOORS 1 3/8" - 1 5/8" THICKNESS;
- STANDARD OR DRIVE-IN STYLE LATCHES.

SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT, 3 WAY UNIVERSAL

Operates with key from exterior or with turnpiece from interior to lock and unlock. Stainless steel finish. Rekeyable.

Single Cylinder
Deadbolt:

48764 5/8" Throw, Standard or Drive-In, 2 3/8" Backset #L32CS3008 10

48767 1" Throw, Standard or Drive-In, 2 3/8" Backset #L32CS3108 10



RV DESIGNER EXTERIOR HARDWARE

Baggage door latch to hold door closed.

Baggage Door Latch: **41974**

41969 Fleetwood Style #E525 1

41973 Monaco/Tiffin Style #E523 1

41974 Monaco/Winnnebago Style #E521 1



KEY BLANK — PAK/5

Separate key blanks,
5/Pack, for kit #40236:



40190 KS130 #16951 PK/5 1

40199 KS200 #16955 PK/5 1

40200 KS700, Long #16956 PK/5 1

40201 KS300 #16957 PK/5 1

40206 KS400 #16958 PK/5 1

40214 KS100 #16959 PK/5 1

40240 Square FIC #17286 PK/5 1

40241 KS101 #17305 PK/5 1

40242 KS201 #17310 PK/5 1

40244 Brass Cut Key CH751 #17326 PK/5 1



HAND HELD KEY CUTTING MACHINE

The Hand Held Key Cutter is used to cut the RV Stowage and Entry Door blanks in the Replacement Key Kit #40236. The Hand Held Cutter comes with 4 different vises, which will allow you to cut all the RV keys listed. Operating instructions are included.

40246 Key Cutting Machine #17330 1



In Section G:	Tools	Fasteners	Window	Screen	Door Hardware	Locks	Baggage Door	Cabinet	Shelf & Table	Tie Downs
---------------	-------	-----------	--------	--------	---------------	-------	--------------	---------	---------------	-----------



REPLACEMENT KEY KIT

The Kit consists of 60 RV Stowage and Entry Door key blanks. The kit will include the following blanks in packs of 5 each, KS100, KS110, KS130, KS150, KS180, KS200, KS300, KS400, KS700 short, KS700 long, KS800 and the F.I.C. Replacements keys can be purchased in packs of 5 each.

40236 Repl. Key Kit #17277 **1**



DECKER LOCK

Laminated, all-steel bolt, self-tightening under vibration. Immediate emergency exit. Fits all doors of any thickness. Dim. of the outside plate: 2" x 4". Dim. of the inside plate: 3" x 3-3/4".

41741 Lock/Latch #DECKER LOCK **20**

LOCKING "T" HANDLE

Mounting holes 1 1/2" center-to-center, countersunk for #10 oval head screws (not included). 5/16" square shaft approximately 2 1/2" long. Bright chrome finish w/ 2 keys.



40038 Locking T-Handle #T-303 BRIGHT CHROME **1**



"TRIMARK" STYLE FLUSH SLAM LOCKSET

Designed for travel trailer entrance door applications, this lockset features built-in deadbolt and provides the ultimate in security, safety and style. Safety-oriented design provides exit from inside should unit accidentally be locked. Set includes 2 brass keys and all mounting screws. Cut-out size 3-3/4" H x 2-3/4" W. Installed, visible trim edge is 4-3/8" H x 3-1/2" W. Accommodates door thickness from 1-1/4" to 1-1/2".

"Trimark" Style Flush Slam Lockset:

46212 Black # **10**

41246 Chrome # **10**

46213 White # **10**



46213, showing complete kit



JR PRODUCTS DOOR HANDLES

LOCKING T-HANDLE

Exact replacement for many truck caps, bed covers, and toolboxes. Built of sturdy die cast steel and has an automotive style lock tumbler for lasting use.

45104 Locking T-Handle, Chrome #10885 **18**

45114 Locking T-Handle, Black #10985 **18**

LOCKING L-HANDLE

45105 Locking L-Handle, Chrome #10895 **18**

45115 Locking L-Handle, Black #10995 **18**

INSIDE L-HANDLE

Used on the interior of the popular 'T' and 'L' locking handles. Provides the ability to open the doors from inside the truck cap or compartment. Fits most square-shaft operating handles.

45106 Inside L-Handle #10905 **24**


T-HANDLES

Locking T-Handles are zinc die cast material with a black powder coat (painted) finish and a 1 1/2" CC mounting length. Each handle comes with 2 keys and dust cover key plug. Handles are left hand (90CW) and right hand (90CCW) sets, keyed in pairs.

Pair Black T-Handles:

45154 Front Mount, 2-1/2" Shaft Length
#T-303 BLACK SETS **1**



45155 Blind Mount, 3-1/4" Shaft Length
#T-311 BLACK SETS **1**


**RV DESIGNER
INSIDE "L" HANDLES**

Inside handle for use with T & L Handle Locks. 3-3/8", chrome, Pk/1.

46087 Inside L Handle #L559 **12**

Inside "L" handle for locking handle fits all 5/16" square shanks. 3 7/16" L x 1 3/8" W x 1 3/16" H.

43050 Inside "L" Handle #I-7003 **1**


**JR PRODUCTS
CAMS**


Universal application; used in conjunction with our 'T' and 'L' locking handles. Packaged.

45107 2-3/4" Cam #10915 **24**

45108 2" Cam #10925 **36**


**RV DESIGNER
CAMS**

Locking cam for use with T & L Handle Locks, Zinc, Pk/1.



46088 Cam - 2" #L661 **12**

46089 Cam - 2-3/4" #L663 **12**

**ZINC
CAM**


Single point cam with screw for T and L handles.

45157 2-3/4" Zinc Cam #2-3/4" CAM **1**

**MASTER RESET TABLE
COMBINATION
PADLOCK**

Personally program 4-digit combination with thousands of possible settings. Positive action change key permits quick resetting. Automatic tamper guard of hardened steel blocks keyway. Solid brass case, 1" vertical and horizontal clearances, 5/16" thick brass shackle.

753645 Resettable Combination Padlock
#175BDSPT **4**


Master Lock
**MASTER SPARE
TIRE LOCK**

Prevent theft of spare tire and wheel. Heavy-duty lock fits bolt sizes up to 1/2" diameter. Bright chrome plated. CD/1.

30097 Spare Tire Lock #262DAT **24**


MASTER PADLOCK

1 1/2" wide laminated case. Pin tumbler security. Exclusive dual steel levers lock both sides of case-hardened, 9/32" diameter steel shackle. Clearances: vertical 3/4", horizontal 5/8". Two brass keys, thousands of changes.



40278 Padlock #3D **4**

MASTER PADLOCK

1 1/8" wide laminated case. Pin tumbler security. Nickel-plated locking lever. Steel shackle, dia. 3/16". Clearances: vertical 9/16", horizontal 1/2". Two brass keys, wide range of changes.



40280 LS US only Padlock #7D **4**

MASTER LOCK PADLOCK

Features a colorful, hi-tech thermoplastic shell that withstands temperature extremes and exposure to sunlight without becoming brittle or cracked.



The cover also protects the lock body while preventing scratching and marring of surrounding surfaces. The quick-snap cap on the bottom protects the lock mechanism from weather, dust and dirt for long, trouble-free performance.

Padlock with Blue Shell:

78424 LS Each #312D **4**

78425 Package of 3, Keyed Alike
#312TRI **4**

**MASTER
SOLID BRASS
PADLOCKS**

Solid brass case with rich satin brass finish for protection against corrosion. Brass cylinder, pin tumbler locking mechanism. Rugged locking lever. Case hardened steel shackle.



With 2 nickel plated brass keys. In blister pack.

Order #	Case Width	Pin Tumbler	Shackle Dia.	Clearances		Price
				Vert.	Horiz.	
746743	1 3/16"	4	3/16"	5/8"	9/16"	
746744	1 9/16"	4	1/4"	7/8"	13/16"	

BAGGAGE DOOR & CABINET HARDWARE

HARDWARE & TOOLS

G

In Section G:	Tools	Fasteners	Window	Screen	Door Hardware	Locks	Baggage Door	Cabinet	Shelf & Table	Tie Downs
---------------	-------	-----------	--------	--------	---------------	-------	--------------	---------	---------------	-----------



RV DESIGNER BAGGAGE DOOR CATCH

Catch flips open to hold upward opening baggage compartment door in open position. Spring returns catch to closed position when not in use. E211-4 is plastic 2-1/2" x 1". E215 is long lasting stainless steel. 2-1/2" x 1/2".

Baggage Door Catch, Screws included:

- 46092** Beige, Pk/2 #E213 1
- 44840** Black, Pk/2 #E210 2
- 44356** Col. White, Pk/2 #E209 84
- 46817** Grey, Pk/2 #E214 1
- 46093** Stainless Steel, Pk/2 #E215 1
- 44369** S. Steel, Each #E2151 1
- 46091** White, Pk/2 #E211 1



- 44339** Beige #E208 1
- 44338** Colonial White #E206 1
- 41820** White #E212 1



JR PRODUCTS COMPARTMENT DOOR FINGER PULL

Rugged stainless steel for long-lasting durability. Designed as a universal fit and will make operating your compartment doors easier. Packaged

- 45061** Metal Finger Pull #00195 36



Original replacement baggage door catches. Can be mounted above or beside doors. Easily mounts to any exterior to hold open baggage doors while loading and unloading. Specially designed spring-loaded clip holds doors securely and lays flat when not in use. Stylish look adds to your RV's appearance.

Baggage Door Catch, CD/2:

- 41255** Beige #10254 1
- 41250** Black #10224 1
- 41252** Gray #10244 36
- 41251** Polar White #10234 1
- 45078** Stainless Steel #10245 24



"Push" Compartment Lock 1", Clamshell:

- 41768** Locking #L532 48
- 41770** Non Locking #L536 48



Convenient finger pull fits around standard RV compartment lock to make opening easier. Chrome.

- 46084** Finger Pull, Pk/2 #L539 1



JR PRODUCTS COMPARTMENT DOOR TRIGGER LATCHES

High quality steel provides both security and durability. Replacement for any latch of the same configuration and basic size. Most commonly connected to a center mount operator assembly, using specially designed rods or with universal adjustable cables.

END MOUNT

Mounting hole: 45109 - 2" on center; 45110 - 3" on center. Black. Packaged.

Compartment Door Trigger Latch - End Mount:

- 45109** 2" Trigger Latch #10935 24
- 45110** 3" Trigger Latch #10945 18

FLUSH MOUNT

Mounting Hole: 1.343" x 1.87". Packaged.

- 45126** Flush Mount Trigger Latch, Black #11705 24

OFFSET MOUNT

Mounting Hole: 3" on center. Packaged.

- 45127** Offset Mount Trigger Latch #11715 18

CABLE ASSEMBLY

Used on any latch assembly. High quality stainless steel construction and zinc plated, hinged pivot end assemblies make these cables a perfect replacement. Universal replacement with one open end that can be cut to any desired length and secured using our Trigger Latch Cable Adjuster, Part #45113. Packaged.

Compartment Door Trigger Latch - Cable Assy:

- 45111** 36" Cable Assembly #10955 24
- 45112** 60" Cable Assembly #10965 24

CABLE ADJUSTER

Used to secure any standard cable. Simply run the cable through the lug and tighten allen screw, then trim any excess cable. Packaged.

- 45113** Cable Adjuster #10975 24


**JR PRODUCTS
BRASS SURFACE BOLT**

Used for added security to any door or cabinet. Includes three types of strikes and screws to fit any application.

45207 3" Surface Bolt, Packaged
#20635 24


JR PRODUCTS SASH LOCK

Often found in RV applications where doors or glass partitions come together. Made of durable steel with a chrome finish. The locking mechanism is spring assist to make latching easier.

45128 Sash Lock, Packaged #11725 24


**JR PRODUCTS
2" BRASS BEAD CATCH**

Used in any type of cabinet door. Its tension can be adjusted by simply tightening or loosening the adjustment screw on each side of the base. The post can be mounted to catch from the top of the base or from the side.

45283 Bead Catch, Pk/2 #70535 24


**RV DESIGNER
BRASS BEAD CATCH**

2" catch with adjustable, spring-loaded ball action. Strike may enter from front or side. 1-7/8" x 3/8". Brass finish. Screws included. 2/pk.

46122 Brass Bead Catch #H221 1

**JR PRODUCTS
HATCH
INSTALLATION KIT**

Installation kit with everything you need to replace or install a hatch. Includes premium butyl tape and screws for a proper seal.



Hatch Installation Kit:

65439 Small (25" butyl tape and 12 screws)
#04205 36

65440 Large (36" butyl tape and 10 screws)
#04195 36


JR PRODUCTS SHUR-LATCH

Surface mount cabinet/door latch. Installed by using its two-piece design to create a strong base that resists stress from the opening and closing operation. Diameter: 2.5". Packaged.

45273 Shur-Latch #70315 20

45275 Repl. Strike only #70335 24

**RV DESIGNER
SHURLATCH**

OEM quality replacement part. Round, positive latch mechanism for cabinets or light interior doors. Requires 2-1/4" hole in door. Dark brown molded. Plastic.

46138 Shurlatch Pk/1 #H261 36

47399 Strike Only, Pk/2 #H229 1


**RV DESIGNER
HATCH LOCK**

Used on water, electric, gas hatches etc.

Clamshell packaging: 3" W x 5" H x 1" D, C:

44842 1-1/8" Hatch Lock with 1-1/8" cam*,
5/8" barrel #L100 1

44843 Hatch Lock with 5/8" cam,
5/8" barrel #L110 1

44844 Replacement Key, Code 751, Pk/2
#L200 1



Thumb
turn Lock-
Economy
version

RV Designer
Cam Lock-
Economy version

RV DESIGNER LOCKS
WEATHER RESISTANT CAM LOCKS

These locks are weather resistant, have smooth movement, included straight and offset cam to fit most RV applications, and are mfr. guaranteed for life. Cam locks come with a key.

ECONOMY VERSION

Weather Resistant Cam Lock with Key:

44509 5/8" Cam Lock #L425 12

44519 7/8" Cam Lock #L427 12

44537 1 1/8" Cam Lock #L428 12

Weather Resistant Thumb Turn Lock :

44560 5/8" Thumb Turn #L445 12

44561 7/8" Thumb Turn #L447 12

44562 1 1/8" Thumb Turn #L448 12



Cam Lock-
Deluxe version
(Same quality,
different look)

44852

Cam Lock-
Deluxe version

41301

Thumb turn Lock-
Deluxe version

41293

DELUXE VERSION

Weather Resistant Cam Lock with Key:

41301 5/8" Cam Lock #L545 1

41303 7/8" Cam Lock #L547 1

41304 1 1/8" Cam Lock #L548 1

49349 1 1/2" Cam Lock #L549 12

44852 2" Cam Lock #L550 1

Weather Resistant Thumb Turn Lock :

41293 5/8" Thumb Turn #L525 1

41297 7/8" Thumb Turn #L527 1

41299 1 1/8" Thumb Turn #L528 1

44847 1 1/2" Thumb Turn #L529 180

In Section G:	Tools	Fasteners	Window	Screen	Door Hardware	Locks	Baggage Door	Cabinet	Shelf & Table	Tie Downs
---------------	-------	-----------	--------	--------	---------------	-------	--------------	---------	---------------	-----------



Exact replacement for several cabinet overhead doors. Constructed of durable, long-lasting plastic and is easily adjusted to provide a secure fit.

45274 Positive Catch, Packaged
#70325 36

RV DESIGNER POSITIVE CATCH



Positive action cabinet catch. All plastic. 2" x 1-1/2". Brown. Screws included.

46125 Positive Catch, Pk/1 #H227 48
47399 Strike Only, Pk/2 #H229 1



RV DESIGNER LATCHES

DRAW PULL LATCH

Often used on 2-section entry doors for folding campers, or for cargo compartments. 1-3/4" x 3", zinc. Screws included.

46090 Draw Pull Latch, Pk/1 #E201 1

TOUCH LATCH

Press to open, press to close. 1-1/4" x 1". Zinc finish body, plastic catch. Screws included.

46123 Touch Latch, Pk/1 #H223 1

CABINET DOOR & DRAWER PUSH LATCH

Used to hold cabinet doors & drawers closed.

Push Latch (With small and large catch):

48098 5 pound #H315 1
44839 10 Pound #H316 84
48097 Repl. Strike Only (For H315-H316;
1 small, 1 large) #H317 1



RV DESIGNER CATCHES

ROLLER CATCH WITH CLIP

Double roller cabinet catch, 1" x 1". Zinc.

46109 Roller Catch, Pk/2 #H203 1

DOUBLE BARREL FRICTION CATCH

46117 1-3/4" x 1/2", White w/Metal Clip, Pk/6
#H215 1

46120 1" x 1/2" w/Nylon Clip, Pk/6
#H217 1



FRICTION CATCH

Cabinet catch with plastic body & metal clip. 7/8" x 3/4". Screws included.

46111 Friction Catch, Pk/2 #H205 1

ROLLER CATCH WITH PRONG



Double roller cabinet catch, 1-1/4" x 1". Anitque finish. With screws.

46108 Roller Catch, Pk/2 #H201 1

BULL DOG CABINET CATCH

Right angle mount Bull Dog cabinet catch. 1-3/4" x 3/4". Antique finish, screws included.

46121 Bull Dog Catch, Pk/2 #H219 12



BRD SUPPLY DRAW PULL CATCH

Heavy-duty 2-piece draw bolt catch with a padlock eye. 3 1/2" x 1 1/4".

41730 Heavy-Duty Draw Pull with Strike
#04211 6



JR PRODUCTS CATCHES

DOUBLE ROLLER CABINET CATCH

Used on any style of cabinet or door; adjustable to provide a great fit.

45267 Cabinet Catch, Pk/2 #70225 24

BARREL CATCH W/NYLON CLIP

Used for any style of cabinet door. 100% polypropylene for a durable, lasting application. Sturdier than typical barrel catches, since the mounting screws are installed in the barrels themselves increasing their strength.

45264 Barrel Catch, Pk/6 #70195 24

BARREL CATCH W/METAL CLIP

Used on any style of cabinet door to provide a secure closure. Easy to install using the included screws and adjustable to provide a perfect fit.

45265 Barrel Catch, Pk/6 #70205 24

FRICTION CATCH W/METAL CLIP

Used on any style of cabinet or door to provide a secure closure.

45266 Friction Catch, Pk/2 #70215 24

DOUBLE ROLLER CATCH W/PRONG

Can be installed on any style of door or cabinet to provide a positive catch. Strong catch made of durable steel and plastic rollers and adjustable for a great fit.

45268 Cabinet Catch, Pk/2 #70235 24

BULL DOG CATCH

Concealed cabinet catch. Uses a specially designed post/socket system to provide a secure closure; adjustable for a good fit.

45272 Bull Dog Catch, Pk/2 #70305 24

In Section G:	Tools	Fasteners	Window	Screen	Door Hardware	Locks	Baggage Door	Cabinet	Shelf & Table	Tie Downs
---------------	-------	-----------	--------	--------	---------------	-------	--------------	---------	---------------	-----------


**MAC
FLUSH
PULL RING**


55123 Flush Pull Ring, 1 1/2" W x 1 3/4" H, #6 Fasteners (4), Chrome-plated brass #S-3360CM 6


**JR PRODUCTS
ROLLER CATCH**

Will work on any style of cabinet door or anywhere a roller friction catch is needed.

45269 Roller Catch, Pk/2 #70255 24


RV DESIGNER CATCHES
CONCEALED ROLLER CATCH

Single roller cabinet catch, 1-1/4" x 1-1/2". Zinc, screws included.

46112 Roller Catch, Pk/2 #H207 1

**CONCEALED
POSITIVE CATCH**

Positive catch keeps cabinet doors closed. Just pull on knob to open. Four bolt lengths are included so catch will work with most door thicknesses. Bolts have 8/32 threads to accept standard cabinet knob. (Knob not included.) Reversible strike works with flush or inset doors. Works on drawers too. Zinc. Mounting screws included.

46124 Positive Catch, Pk/2 #H225 1

HEAVY DUTY ROLLER CATCH

Large roller catch for extra large cabinets and interior doors. Steel construction, perma brite zinc finish. No mortising or boring, easily applied. 1-3/4" overall length.

46176 Roller Catch, Pk/1 #H559 1


**RV Designer
HINGES**


Self-closing hinge for flush (not inset) cabinet doors. 1-3/4" W x 2-3/4" high. Screws included.

46128 Antique, Pk/2 #H233 1

46130 Brass, Pk/2 #H237 1

FREE-SWINGING HINGE

Free-swinging hinge for flush (not inset) cabinet doors. 1-3/4" W x 2-3/4" H. Screws included.

46129 Antique, Pk/2 #H235 1

46131 Brass, Pk/2 #H239 1

CABINET DOOR HINGES

Nickel plated. Pk/2.

41780 Free Swinging Hinge #H240 1

41781 Self Closing Hinge #H238 1

NON-MORTISE HINGES

Thin hinge typically used between panels of bi-fold doors. 3-1/2" x 1-1/4", brass finish, without screws.

46170 3.5" Hinges, Pk/2 #H511 1

SUPPORT HINGE

Hinge holds upward opening cabinet doors in open position. 3-3/4" x 1-3/4". Brass finish.

46126 Support Hinge (Screws included), Pk/2 #H231 48

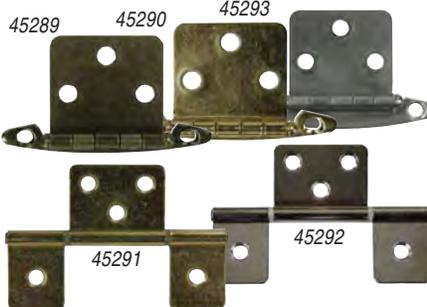

SPRING HINGE

40403 Spring Hinge #H251 1


JR PRODUCTS NON-MORTISE HINGE

The standard Non-Mortise Hinge can be used anywhere a flush fit hinge is needed.

43252 Chrome, Pk/2 #70645 24


**JR PRODUCTS
HINGES**

SELF CLOSING FLUSH MOUNT HINGE

Spring loaded to provide a constant pressure on the cabinet door both keeping closed and also assisting the catch by keeping pressure on it while closed.

Self Closing Flush Mount Hinge:

45287 Antique Brass, Pk/2 #70585 24

45288 Brass, Pk/2 #70595 24

45286 Chrome, Pk/2 #70575 24

FREE SWING FLUSH MOUNT HINGE

Universal replacement for any flush mount application.

Free Swing Flush Mount Hinge:

45289 Antique Brass, Pk/2 #70605 24

45290 Brass, Pk/2 #70615 24

45293 Chrome, Pk/2 #70655 24

3-1/2" NON-MORTISE HINGE

Used anywhere a flush fit hinge is needed. Often used in bi-fold doors.

Non-Mortise Hinge:

45291 Brass, Pk/2 #70625 24

45292 Chrome, Pk/2 #70635 24


SPRING SUPPORT HINGE

Commonly used on overhead cabinet doors to assist in lifting and holding the door in an open position.

45295 Spring Hinge, Pk/2 #70705 24

CABINET KNIFE HINGE

Concealed hinge used in many cabinet door applications. Provides a spring assisted closure system to assist in holding the cabinet door shut. Can be installed on any cabinet door.

45294 Knife Hinge, Packaged #70695 24



**BRD SUPPLY
BALL
BEARING
DRAWER
SLIDES**

Give your RV that residential "feel" with BRD's 45mm ball bearing slides. These quality slides are full extension, 100-lb. capacity and have met the ANSI BIFMA testing required by the housing industry.

Pair (With hardware):

- 41116** 12" #45012 6
- 41123** 14" #45014 6
- 41124** 16" #45016 6
- 41127** 18" #45018 6
- 41145** 20" #45020 6
- 41148** 22" #45022 6
- 41151** 24" #45024 6

FLOATING BACKSOCKET

Floating backsockets allow ball bearing slides to float from side to side to prevent binding and breaking. Each time the drawer is opened and closed the backsocket automatically re-aligns to accommodate movement of the RV.

41915 Floating Backsocket, L/R
(With mounting hardware) #45002 12

STATIONARY BACKSOCKET

All steel backsocket for ball bearing slides. Backsocket allows the drawerslide to be mounted when no cabinet sides exist.

41152 Stationary, Pair
(With mounting hardware) #45602 12

RV DESIGNER DRAWER SLIDE KIT

Silent drawer action, 3 point suspension. Plastic parts can be stapled or screwed. Track is heavy-gauge hardened aluminum. For drawers up to 24" deep. **46164** complete set includes 1 drawer slide, 1 rear socket, 2 corner slides & 1 24" rail. Rail may be cut, screws included. **46159** Drawer Repair Kit includes 1 drawer slide, 1 rear socket, and 2 corner slides for repairs where drawer slide is already in place.

46164 Single-Track Drawer Slide Kit, Pk/1 #H303 36

46159 Drawer Repair Kit, Pk/1 #H301 48



**BRD SUPPLY
TRAVEL LOCK
DRAWER SLIDES**

BRD offers a European style drawer slide with the RV front Drop Lock feature. Drawer slides allow the drawer to lift up and glide out on two solid stud acetal rollers. Single captive design allows the slide to adjust to the constant movement of an RV. These slides allow easy installation with a front tab mounting feature.

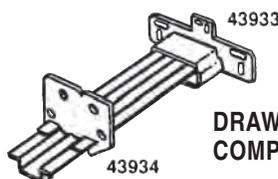
Set of 4 (With mounting screws):

- 41053** 12" #10012 6
- 41070** 14" #10014 6
- 41078** 16" #10016 6
- 41079** 18" #10018 6
- 41091** 20" #10020 6
- 41093** 22" #10022 6
- 41106** 24" #10024 6

BACKSOCKETS

Backsockets with mounting screws. "C" shaped.

- 41109** Adjustable, L/R #10025 12
- 41912** Stationary, Pair #10026 12



**DRAWER
COMPONENTS**

- 43933** Rear Mounting Brackets, Bag/6
#GR-ENDSOCKET 1
- 43934** Rear Drawer Slides, Bag/6
#TRACK-HOLDER 1



**RV DESIGNER
DRAWER SLIDE SOCKETS**

• Metal. • Clam Shell Packaging. • Pack of 2.

- 43979** 1-7/8" #H325 12
- 43980** 1-1/2" #H326 12



**JR PRODUCTS
90° ANGLE BRACKETS**

Small enough for easy concealment and the center gusset adds extra strength and stability. Constructed of high-quality steel and won't break or be affected by temperature changes. Great replacement for plastic brackets found in many RV and marine applications. Includes four brackets and eight #6 x 1/2" Pan head screws.

45125 Multi-Purpose Angle Brackets
(with 8 screws), Pk/4 #11695 24

JR PRODUCTS TABLE LEAF SUPPORTS

These models come with the patented Saf-T-Ring release, which eliminates any sharp corners on the release handle making them even easier to operate.



- 43229** 6" Leaf Support #20755 24
- 43233** 12" Leaf Support #20765 32

TABLE SUPPORT

30.25" extruded aluminum wall table support. One piece mounts on side wall, the other mounts on edge of table. Ledge on wall section lets table rest for easy installation.

40354 Table Support #CDS-40354 30

VENTMATE VENT COVERS

VENTS & TRIM

H

In Section H:	Roof Ventilation	Refrigerator Vents	Plumbing Vents	Registers & Grilles	Side Vents	Trim/Molding	Gutter Extensions
---------------	------------------	--------------------	----------------	---------------------	------------	--------------	-------------------



LET'S FRESH AIR CIRCULATE, KEEPS WEATHER OUT!



VENTMATE VENT SYSTEM

- Increased Air Flow
- Aerodynamic Design
- 5 Year Warranty
- Easy Installation, Hardware Included
- Available in various colors.

Matches both White and Smoke vent lids from VentMate or CP Products for Jensen, Elixir or Ventline.

Ventmate Vent System, Each:
67313 ^{LS} Black #67313 5
67312 Champagne #67312 5
67311 Silver #67311 5
67314 Smoke #67314 5
67310 White #67310 5

VENTMATE INCLUDES UNIVERSAL RUBBER ROOF KIT #65213



VENTMATE DRILLING JIG



Make installation of Ventmate vent hoods even faster and easier with the drilling jig. Simply place the jig over the vent and drill holes using the heat-treated guides on the jig. Fits most major brands of 14" x 14" vents. The zinc chromate plating provides durable, long-lasting protection against rust.

65681 ^{LS} Drilling Jig #65681 1



VENTMATE RUBBER ROOF MOUNTING KIT

Mounts to the side of most popular 14" x 14" roof vents. Eliminates the need to remove existing vent mounting screws while also eliminating the need to drill holes in the roof. Works with all VentMate vent hoods.

65213 New Style Rubber Roof Mounting Kit, Bulk #65213 5

VENTMATE REPLACEMENT VENT LIDS

Fit 14" x 14" plastic frame vents. Sold and packaged two ways: individually in a box with graphics or bagged with a header card.



Denotes Limited Supply

61628, 63110



61630, 63111



Jensen Pre-1995 Style hinge, plastic



61629, 63112



Jensen 1995+ Style hinge, plastic

REPLACEMENT LIDS FOR PRE-1995 JENSEN STYLE VENTS

Standard Lid for Jensen Style Vents

Color	Box/1	Bag/1	Price
White	61628	63110	
Smoke	61629	63112	
Amber	61630	63111	
Lifetime Warranty Lid			
White	65487		



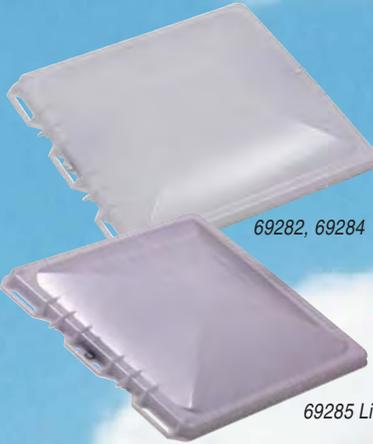
65487 Lifetime

REPLACEMENT LIDS FOR HENG'S & 1995+ JENSEN STYLE VENTS

Standard Lid for Heng's & 95+ Jensen Style Vents

Color	Box/1	Bag/1	Price
White	69284	69282	
Smoke		69283	
Lifetime Warranty Lid			
White	69285		

Note when replacing Heng's smoke vent lids: Ventmate Smoke lids will fit Heng's vents but the colors are not an exact match.



69282, 69284

69285 Lifetime



69283



61635, 63118

61634, 63116



65489 Lifetime



Boxed Vent Lids



61636, 63117

Denotes Limited Supply



Pre-95 Elixir hinge style

LIDS FOR OLD-STYLE (PRE-'95) ELIXIR VENTS

Lid for Pre-95 Elixir Vents

Color	Box/1	Bag/1	Price
White	61634	63116	
Smoke	61635	63118	
Amber	61636	63117	
Lifetime Warranty Lid			
White	65489		

VENTMATE REPLACEMENT LIDS

VENTS & TRIM

H

In Section H:	Roof Ventilation	Refrigerator Vents	Plumbing Vents	Registers & Grilles	Side Vents	Trim/Molding	Gutter Extensions
---------------	------------------	--------------------	----------------	---------------------	------------	--------------	-------------------

VENTMATE REPLACEMENT VENT LIDS

Fit 14" x 14" plastic frame vents. Sold and packaged two ways: individually in a box with graphics or bagged with a header card.



LOW PROFILE REPLACEMENT LIDS FOR VENTLINE, 1995+ ELIXIR AND HENG'S UNIVERSAL VENTS

Low profile lid. Note: for Ventline vents with a 12 volt fan, use one of the Standard Profile Replacement Lids (middle of the page) to fit over over the large fan.



61255, 63113



63114



63115

Low Profile Lid for Ventline, 1995+ Elixir and Heng's Universal Vents

Color	Box/1	Bag/1	Price
White	61255	63113	
Smoke		63115	
Amber		63114	
Lifetime Warranty Lid			
White	69281		

Denotes Limited Supply

Boxed Vent Lids



STANDARD PROFILE REPLACEMENT LIDS FOR VENTLINE, 1995+ ELIXIR AND HENG'S UNIVERSAL VENTS

Standard profile lid; fits over large fan.



Metal hinge for Ventline & 1995+ Style Elixir, Heng's Universal



69279

Standard Profile Lid for Ventline, 1995+ Elixir and Heng's Universal Vents

Color	Box/1	Bag/1	Price
White	69280	69278	
Smoke		69279	
Lifetime Warranty Lid			
White	65479		

Note that Standard Replacement Lids: Fit Elixir and Heng's models with 12V fan



Standard Profile



69280, 69278



65479 Lifetime

VENTMATE LIFETIME WARRANTY REPLACEMENT VENT LIDS

Never buy another vent lid! Impact resistant and UV stabilized. Works on 14" x 14" power vents with 12V fans.

Lifetime Warranty Ventlid, White:

- 65487 Fits Old (Pre-1995) Jensen-Style #65487 12
- 69285 Fits Heng's & 1995+ Jensen-Style #69285 500
- 65489 Fits Pre '95 Elixir #65489 12
- 65479 Fits Ventline/ '95+ Elixir (Fits over large fan) #65479 12
- 69281 Fits Ventline/ '95+ Elixir Low Profile #69281 500



In Section H:

Roof Ventilation

Refrigerator Vents

Plumbing Vents

Registers & Grilles

Side Vents

Trim/Molding

Gutter Extensions

The Original!

MAXAIR®

- America's first choice for RV Ventilation
- Protects your RV's interior from rain
- Constant airflow prevents heat build-up, lets musty air, smoke and cooking odors escape
- Proven, super-tough one piece design
- Mounts to all standard roof vents
- **6-year warranty**, best in the industry*



The Original mounts on most popular 14" x 14" standard roof vents, and features our exclusive Zero-Leak Mounting System that eliminates the need to drill any holes in your RV's roof surface. Six-year Limited Warranty. 19.5" L x 18.5" W x 9" H.

*Warranty limited to repair or replacement, see vendor's website for details.



Shell White
(Almond)

White

Black

Smoke

64643 White #00-933066 10

64644 Smoke #00-933067 5

64645 Shell White (Almond) #00-933068 5

65772 Black #00-933069 5

MAXAIR II

More Vent Area than any
Other Cover



- Twice as much vent area as our original vent cover
- Solid one-piece, sleek aerodynamic design
- Hinged hardware included for easy opening and cleaning
- **6-year warranty**, best in the industry*

Opening for
Cleaning a Breeze

Stainless steel snap lock pins remove for easy access. Hinged brackets provide full access for cleaning and inspection of roof vent seal.



Now the new MaxxAir II, available in four popular colors, with twice the vent area and with hinged hardware included, is an even better value. Six-year Limited Warranty. 22.125" Length x 20.25" Wide x 9.5" Height.

*Warranty limited to repair or replacement, see vendor's website for details.

67277 White #00-933072 5

67278 Smoke #00-933073 5

67279 Shell White (Almond) #00-933074 5

67280 Black #00-933075 5

FAN/MATE®

New & Improved!

New louvers with protective galvanized screen provide superior rain protection and the new Fan/Mate for 2011 now includes hinged opening mounting brackets to allow for cleaning and servicing of your fan.

The Fan/Mate 950 includes the same features as the Model 850 but is colored BLACK to accent custom painted RVs. Fan/Mate® is designed for use with high-powered ceiling fans such as Fan-Tastic™, Comfort Air™, or Northern Breeze™. The Fan/Mate® completely encloses your ceiling fan/vent allowing your fan/vent to open for ventilation, providing excellent rain protection for your RV interior. Both models feature a high-strength polyethylene cover with UV inhibitors, designed for years of service. Three-year Limited Warranty. 32.5" L x 20.5" x 9.93"H.



RAIN COVER FOR HIGH-POWERED CEILING FANS



- Model 850 (White) and Model 950 (Black) feature a 20 % larger vent area for better fan performance
- Both models have protective exhaust screen and louvers
- Both models feature hinge opening mounting brackets that provide easy access for cleaning and service

69251 Model 950 Black #00-945004 1

69252 Model 850 White #00-945003 1

In Section H:	Roof Ventilation	Refrigerator Vents	Plumbing Vents	Registers & Grilles	Side Vents	Trim/Molding	Gutter Extensions
---------------	------------------	--------------------	----------------	---------------------	------------	--------------	-------------------

MAXFAN

The RV Ventilation Solution

Standard Model

Deluxe Model With Built-In Rain Cover!



Both models are available as Manual Opening or Remote Control Opening



- Remote control models now include backup controls at ceiling - **A MaxxFan Exclusive!**
- Fan runs with lid closed to circulate air (Ceiling Fan Mode)
- Lid Available in White or Smoke
- Flush mounted, easy to clean Keypad, controls fan speed, thermostat, air intake and exhaust
- Features a powerful 10-speed fan motor
- Provides over 900 Cubic feet of air per minute to keep you cool and comfortable
- Installs into all standard 14" x 14" RV roof openings
- 2-YEAR Limited WARRANTY with Lifetime Limited WARRANTY on lid.

Standard Models

- 69857** White Lid, Manual Opening #00-04000K 1
- 69858** Smoke Lid, Remote Opening #00-04500K 1

Deluxe Models

- 69203** White Lid, Manual Opening #00-05100K 1
- 69232** Smoke Lid, Manual Opening #00-06200K 1
- 69204** White Lid, Remote Opening #00-07000K 1
- 69233** Smoke Lid, Remote Opening #00-07500K 1

TURBO/MAXX

All Weather RV Ventilator Fan

All the benefits of a Vent Cover - Plus a fan!

- NEW!** • Features hinge opening mounting brackets that provide easy access for cleaning and service
- Control console at ceiling provides 3 speed fan motor operation with intake and exhaust functions
- Thermostat model provides automatic operation
- Large 12" diameter, 10-blade fan prevents heat build-up, odors and musty air
- 2-year Limited warranty
- Powerful 12-volt, 4-amp motor provides more than 900 CFM on highest speed



MaxxAir's Turbo/Maxx® provides maximum ventilation even when it rains. Remove musty air, smoke and cooking odors while preventing heat build-up. The Model 1200T WITH THERMOSTAT allows the fan to cycle on and off when you're gone. Simply adjust the thermostat to your desired temperature. The Turbo/Maxx® attaches directly to your existing 14" x 14" standard roof vent. Both models feature a white, high density polyethylene rain cover with UV inhibitors. Two-year Limited Warranty.

- 61895** 1200T With Thermostat #00-965001 1
- 64920** 3550 No Thermostat #00-965007 1

WINDOW/MAXX Louvered Window Vent



- Provides refreshing cross ventilation • Ideal ventilation for pets
- Mounts to left or right hand sliders up to 33" tall • Window fully opens and closes as before.

- 61497** Window/Maxx #00-455000 6

ZERO LEAK KIT. Original Hardware Kit for re-installation of the original MaxxAir Vent Cover. Mounts to the vent side wall to avoid drilling holes in your roof. Stainless steel and aluminum. Not to be used for Fan/Mate, Turbo/Maxx or MaxxAir II.

- 65252** Zero Leak Kit #00-225000 5

MaxxAir products are protected by U.S. Patent Nos. 7,004,832; 5,309,972; 5,672,101; 5,897,435; D.376,007; D.330,415; D.320,267; D.391,632; D463,541 S and other Patents Pending. Fan-Tastic Vent™ is a registered trademark of Fantastic Vent Corp. Coleman is a registered trademark of the Coleman Co., Inc. Comfort Air is a registered trademark of SHURflo, LLC Northern Breeze is a registered trademark of Ventline, Divn. of Philips Products, Inc.

In Section H:

Roof Ventilation

Refrigerator Vents

Plumbing Vents

Registers & Grilles

Side Vents

Trim/Molding

Gutter Extensions

FAN-TASTIC VENT**MODEL 8000
CREATE-A-BREEZE**

Three fan blade speeds (low, medium, high), and a manual dome lifting knob.

Model 8000

C-A-B by Fan-Tastic Vent is an entry level best-in-class fan that is great for bathrooms or any 14" x 14" opening in your RV. 1 year limited warranty (all parts).

**Technical Information:**

• Durable, proven longevity. • Quiet, 12-volt ceiling vent with 3 speeds. • ASA Dome / 1 year warranty. • Removable screen for easy cleaning. • Low AMP draw insures full-time use.

Specifications: • Rooftop weight: 8 lbs. • Outside dimensions: 16.5" x 16.5" x 4.5". • Performance SCFM/Amps/Decibels: High - 920/3.00/40; Medium 653/2.29/39; Low - 478/1.86/39.

66607 12V Create-A-Breeze Ceiling Fan #8000 **4**

FAN-TASTIC VENT

* See also
12V Power Converter
(Coast#10002 on p71)

12volt^{only}
**12-VOLT
"ENDLESS
BREEZE" FAN ***



A new practical application for your favorite pet!

Endless Breeze is a high volume 12-volt fan with a 12" blade and operates at three speeds. Air movement of up to 1000-CMF (cubic feet per minute) is a major breakthrough in 12-volt portable fans. Standing only 14" H on retractable legs, and less than 3" thick, it travels and stores easily. Weights under 5 lbs. Endless Breeze can be powered by any 12-volt power source such as automobile lighter outlets or by connecting jumpers to any 12-volt battery. Maximum draw is less than 3 amps/hour. Comes with a 6' cord. Operates efficiently up to 14' from its power source.

12931 12-V Box Fan #1100WH **1**



66374

FAN-TASTIC VENT**FAN-TASTIC VENT WITH 12V FAN**

Fan-Tastic Vent is an investment in comfort. It provides immediate air exchanges with minimum 12-volt power usage. It's one of the most used appliances in any rig. Fresh, clean, outside air can be yours without generators, air conditioners or engines operating. All models fit standard 14" x 14" opening; and are 16.5" x 16.5" x 4.5". All have removable screen for easy cleaning. Choose fan blade direction (OUT for exhaust or IN for air intake). CSA certified; UL listed.

**Model 6600R with Hand Remote:
Fresh air in the palm of your hand™!**

No need to run wires down the wall...or bring a chair to reach the high ceiling! This air exchange system for the RV includes a hand held radio frequency remote that makes operation as simple as sitting in your easy chair and pushing a button. A convenient wall cradle lets you choose an easily accessible location, install the lightweight cradle, and operate the fan from the cradle, or remove the remote and operate from anywhere inside or outside your coach. 14 speed fan including reverse, Rain Sensor, automatic variable speed (Thermostat actuated) mode.

Model 6000RBTA

Just select your speed from this 3-speed model. Features Automatic Dome Opener with built-in Rain Sensor. Flip a switch and the dome opens or closes. Or when the sensor gets wet, the dome automatically closes; opens again when sensor is dry. Built-in thermostat helps keep the interior cool.

Model 5000RBT

A manual opening, 3-speed vent with reverse and thermostat. Hand crank open the dome, pick IN or OUT and your fan blade speed, set the



62316

inside view
of 62316



thermostat and the blades will start and stop according to the chosen temperature. Perfect for when you leave pets behind or while sleeping.

Model 4000R

A manual opening, 3-speed vent with reverse. Hand crank open the dome, choose IN or OUT and your fan speed. Fan blade is activated when dome is opened approximately 2".

Rain Sensor models have fully automatic opening and closing dome. When the rain stops, the dome re-opens.

Fan-Tastic Vent:

66374 Model 6600R 14-Speed 12V Fan with Reverse, Cradle, Thermostat, Automatic Opening Dome, Rain Sensor, Remote & Cradle #6600R-417 4WH **4**

62316 Model 6000RBT 3-Speed 12V Fan with Reverse, Thermostat, Automatic Opening Dome, & Rain Sensor #6000RBT-BRIGHT WHITE **4**

62467 Model 5000 RBT 3-Speed 12V Fan with Reverse & Thermostat, Manual Opening #5000RBT-BRIGHT WHITE **1**

62466 Model 4000R 3-Speed 12V Fan with Reverse, Manual Opening #4000R-BRIGHT WHITE **1**

**FAN-TASTIC
POP'N LOCK SCREEN**

We are happy to introduce the new Pop 'N Lock Screens, allowing pop-in screen installation and replacement. The clip-on feature eliminates having multiple screws to install, making maintenance and cleaning a snap. The Pop 'N Lock screens are made of high-impact polystyrene and will replace all existing screens, covering up old screw holes and giving an attractive, sealed fit.

Pop'n Lock Screen, Bx/2:

67321 Off-White #K2035-80 **2**

67322 White #K2035-81 **15**

FAN-TASTIC VENT

Pop'N Lock fits any
Fan-Tastic Vents!



67322

In Section H:	Roof Ventilation	Refrigerator Vents	Plumbing Vents	Registers & Grilles	Side Vents	Trim/Molding	Gutter Extensions
---------------	------------------	--------------------	----------------	---------------------	------------	--------------	-------------------

VENTLINE VENTADOME 14" x 14" VENT WITH RADIUS CORNERS



Powered, 14" x 14" Ventadome has a 100cfm fan for extra circulation.

Another product improvement by Ventline that makes cleaning a snap!



After 40+ years of the same look, Ventline has revolutionized the 14" x 14" roof vent!



65560



VENTLINE SCREEN* FOR STANDARD VENTADOMES

Simply detach the screen by pinching the tabs located around the perimeter. There is no need to remove the ceiling garnish or the handle! The new frame with removable screen replaces the old style single piece screen.

REPL.. FRAME WITH REMOVABLE SCREEN

Birch White Frame w/remov. screen (2 pcs):

68788 For Standard 12V Powered Roof Ventadomes, Comes with rocker switch and wires, For models V2094, V2193 and V2394 #BVC0573-31R 40

68787 For Standard Non-Power Ventadomes #BVC0573-31 40

REMOVABLE SCREEN

Removable Screen Portion only:

68801 Birch White #BVD0434-31 1

68785 Polar White #BVD0434-41 1

* Please note that the pocket of the new screen is slightly different than the old screen. Customers may require a different length ceiling garnish.

Phase I: Ventline's new aerodynamically shaped dome has 4X the impact strength of other polypropylene covers on the market. The improved lift mechanism provides a smooth operation and eliminates chatter. The slide mechanism has more surface area contact, making the guide bar stronger and allowing better distribution of stress.

Phase II: Snap-out screen easily detaches for cleaning. The ceiling garnish and crank handle remain in place no screws to lose.

Non-Powered New Style Ventadome:

67545 Birchwhite #V2092SP-25 1

67552 Bright White #V2092SP-28 1

67551 Smoke #V2092SP-27 1

Powered New Style Ventadome:

67553 White, 12V #V2094SP-28 1

69540 Fan Blade for standard unit #BVD0215-00 1

WEDGE SHAPE R REPLACEMENT DOME FOR VENTLINE NEW STYLE VENT

67542 White #BVD0449-A01 12

VENTLINE STANDARD HEIGHT REPLACEMENT LID FOR VENTLINE VENTS



Ventline Standard Height Cover

69278 White, Bag/1 #69278 5

69279 Smoke, Bag/1 #69279 500

VENTADOME REPLACEMENT PARTS

69749 12V Repl. Motor Kit; Included in the kit is the VD0218 motor, motor lead wires, screws, instruction sheet and a drill template to retro-fit the VD0218 motor to the brackets used with the older motors (screw hole spacing is different) #BVD0218-00 1

65015 Repl. Operator w/crank handle and screw #BV0115-04 W/SCREW 20

66591 Ventadome Knob Only #BVD0421-15 15

65017 Repl. Operator with extension, crank handle and screw #BV0115-02 20

64924 Fan Blade f/12-V roof Ventadome. 6-Blade CCW; fits .125 dia. round shaft with knurl; 6" dia.; White #BVC0466-00 1

46596 Vent Crank only (with bolt) #H710 1

64365 Vinyl Seal, 51" #BVD0455-01 60

66030 Push Button Switch f/Vanair Vent #BV0199-04 1



66591 Operating Knob

VENTADOME 14" x 14" VENT WITH RADIUS CORNERS

Non-powered Ventadome roof vents with tough plastic translucent covers provide maximum light and air capabilities. Steel constructed; easy-open operation, heavy-duty screens and superior weather seals. Rough-in opening is 14-1/4" square. Sun-resistant domes are high-impact polypropylene plastic. Molded-in color, plus a special UV ray inhibitor keeps color vibrant year after year.

61113 White, 110-V, without Garnish (Not shown) #V2128-511-00 5

65566 2-1/8" Plastic Garnish for Radius Corner Roof Vents, White #VA0445-26 48

KNOB OPERATOR

Ventadomes now feature a knob operator, replacing the traditional L-shaped crank handle. The round knob (**66591**) provides an easier grip and allows for a smoother operation of the lift assembly. The knob also detaches easily, permitting faster screen removal and cleaning. The knob is interchangeable with the L-shaped crank, so you can also use it on older vents.

METAL COVER VENTADOME

Non-Powered 14" x 14" Ventadome with Metal Cover, Radius Corner Screen Frame and Ceiling Garnish:

65560 Metal Cover Vent, Radius Corner #V2110SP-23 1

60759 Replacement Metal Dome #BV0534-00 20

65565 1-1/8" Plastic Garnish for Radius Corner Roof Ventadomes, White #VA0445-25 1

Garnish only

62320 3/8" Plastic Garnish for radius corner roof ventadomes, Birch White #VA0445-27 34

GARNISH MODEL#	INSTALLED WITH...	NEW 2 PIECE SCREEN (VC0573TAB) VS OLD SINGLE PIECE SCREEN (VA0444TAB)
VA0445-27	V2092	3" to 3-15/16"
		2-7/8" to 4"
VA0445-26	V2094	2" to 2-15/16"
VA0445-25	V2110	1-7/8" to 3"
		1" to 1-15/16"
		7/8" to 2"
		New Style
		Old Style



SEE PAGE 201 FOR REPLACEMENT LIDS FOR VENTLINE VENTS SHOWN ON THIS PAGE

In Section H:

Roof Ventilation

Refrigerator Vents

Plumbing Vents

Registers & Grilles

Side Vents

Trim/Molding

Gutter Extensions

HONG'S[®]60750,
60751,
60752

HENG'S INDUSTRIES STANDARD MOUNT PAINTED METAL BASE VENTS

Features: • Self-Centering Device eliminates installation guesswork and assures perfect alignment in roof opening. • Attractive radius corners are standard. • Screen allows air through while keeping insects out. • Positive-seal weather-stripping is leak-resistant and water tight. • One-piece seamless frame with a deep drawn painted metal base. • Hinge: Heng's and 1995+ Jensen style without hinge pin.

Advantages: • Acrylic UV-Resistant translucent lid conforms to Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (FMVSS; No.205 glazing materials). • Injection molded telescoping garnish accommodates a variety of roof thicknesses. • Hand crank to open and close lid securely.

COLONIAL WHITE METAL BASE

Non-powered (Screen Frame Is Pure White)

60750 Bronze #V773401-C1G1 10

60751 Smoke #V774401-C1G1 10

60752 White #V771401-C1G1 10

With 12V Fan Only:

60749 Vent with Smoke Lid, 12V Fan, Colonial White Metal Base #V774402-C1G1 10

Replacement Late-Model Lid, no pins required, for Heng's vents shown above:

62007 ^{LS} Amber Lid #J7291BZ-CR 10

62008 ^{LS} Smoke Lid #J7291SM-CR 10

69282 White Lid, Bag/1 #69282 500

69284 White Lid, Box/1 #69284 500

Additional Replacement Parts for above vents:

61974 Deep Garnish for 14" x 14" Vents, (fits ceilings 2 1/2" - 4 1/8" thick, measures 3 3/8" from top to bottom), White #JRP1120B 40



**SEE PAGE 200 FOR ADDITIONAL
REPLACEMENT LIDS FOR
HENG'S VENTS SHOWN ABOVE**

HONG'S[®]

HENG'S INDUSTRIES ESCAPE HATCH / EXIT VENTS

Features: • Fresh air ventilation: A turn of the crank provides a large vent area. Lets air through, keeps insects out. • Includes opaque white plastic lid. • Sturdy frame installs easily and is made of heavy aluminum extrusion to assure secure mounting. • Dependable operation featuring leak-resistant lid and weather-tight frame. • White garnish included.

Advantages: • Instant exit. Screen opens quickly to assure fast exit through opening. • Largest selection: 13" x 20" to 26" x 26". • A strong fine mesh screen.

ESCAPE HATCH / EXIT VENT W/WHITE LID

60255 15" x 22" Escape Hatch, with 4 pc., 2" White Metal Garnish; Cutout: 17-1/2" x 24-1/2" #58621-C2 5

61631 17" x 24" Escape Hatch, with 4 pc., 2" White Metal Garnish (RVIA); Cutout: 19-1/4" x 26-1/4" #48621-C2 1

60372 26" x 26" Escape Hatch, with 4 pc., 2" White Metal Garnish (RVIA); Cutout 25-7/8" x 25-7/8" #68631-C2 1

REPLACEMENT DOME

60272 For Old-Style 13" x 20" Vent, 15" x 22" Lid Size #90007-C1 1

60256 For 15" x 22" Vent, 18-1/2" x 25" Lid Size #90008-C1 1

61624 For 17" x 24" Vent, 19-3/4" x 26-1/2" Lid Size #90088-C1 1

The 60371 style dome has a 1-5/8" H hinge plate, and one track down the middle. Fits vents made 1995 to date. 26" x 26". Opaque.

60371 For 26" x 26" Vent, 26-1/2" x 26-1/2" Lid Size #90014-C1 1

OLD STYLE REPLACEMENT DOME

The old style dome has a 2-1/4" H hinge plate, and one track down the middle. Opaque white. 26" x 26".

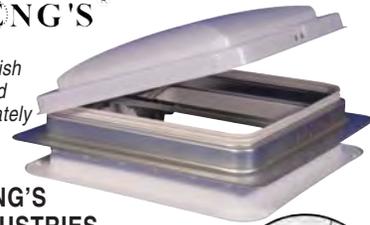
60882 Old Style Replacement Lid #900140S-1 1

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR DISCONTINUED JENSEN ASTRO-ROOF VENT

Parts for the Astro-Roof vent with instant escape release hatch. *Vent no longer available.*

Replacement Parts Only:

60174 22" x 22" Dome #J294X22WH 1

HONG'S[®]Garnish
sold
separately

HENG'S INDUSTRIES STANDARD MOUNT UNIVERSAL VENTS



Features: • Self centering metal base w/radius corners. • Interior garnish w/wider 1-1/4" flange and radius corner. • Available in standard, 12-volt, CSA and UL approved 110-volt. • Designed to withstand excessive wind and weather. • Hinge: Crimp sheet metal.

Advantages: • Universal, fits all rough openings. • Flange covers all screws holes. • One piece metal frame, deep drawn metal base. • Covers all interior stains left by previous garnishes. • Positive-Seal weather stripping is leak resistant and water tight. • Interchangeable with existing Elixir and Ventline products.

Galvanized Base, Non-powered (Screen Frame is Pure White):

69633 Amber #73111-C1G1 10

69635 Flat Galvanized #75111-C1G1 10

69634 Smoke #74111-C1G1 10

69632 White #71111-C1G1 10

Replacement lids for above plus Elixir vents 1995 and newer (universal) & Ventline vents:

61345 Metal f/69635 #90114-C1 10

61334 White f/69632 #90110-CR 10

**See pages 200-201 for additional
replacement lids for above vents.**

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR ABOVE VENTS

White Garnish, 1-1/4" Wide Mounting Flange:

69636 1-1/8" Vertical Leg #90090B 10

69638 3" Vertical Leg #90092B 20

69639 4" Vertical Leg #90094B 20

69749 12V Repl. Motor Kit; Included in the kit is the VD0218 motor, motor lead wires, screws, instruction sheet and a drill template to retro-fit the VD0218 motor to the brackets used with the older motors (screw hole spacing is different) #BVD0218-00 1

65390 Screen Frame, White. Garnish telescopes inside screen frame #90106-C1 60

65484 Jensen, 1/8" D Bore, CW, CD/1 #65484 1

65012 Operator for 14" Elixir & Jensen Vents, w/o Crank Handle, 6" Arm Length, 1/Bag #JRP1000R-C 5

41361 Replacement Operator, 6" Arm Length w/Crank Handle, (same as #65012) CD/1 #814CK 10

60178 Crank Handle for replacement operator, Metal, 3/Card #JRP2160R-C 5



In Section H:	Roof Ventilation	Refrigerator Vents	Plumbing Vents	Registers & Grilles	Side Vents	Trim/Molding	Gutter Extensions
---------------	------------------	--------------------	----------------	---------------------	------------	--------------	-------------------

HONG'S

60100,
60101, 60102

STANDARD MOUNT PLASTIC BASE JENSEN-STYLE VENT BY HENG'S INDUSTRIES

Features: • Exclusive Self-Centering Device eliminates installation guesswork, assures perfect alignment in roof opening. • Attractive radius corners are standard. • Screen allows air through, keeps bugs out. • Positive-seal weather stripping is leak-resistant and weather-tight. • Hinge: Jensen-style slotted.

Advantages: • Acrylic UV-Resistant translucent lid conforms to Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (FMVSS). • Hand crank opens and closes lid securely. • 14" x 14" vents with 1-1/2" (vertical leg) white garnish and white screen. • Individually boxed.

WHITE BASE, NON-POWERED

- 60101** Amber #V073101-C1G1 10
- 60102** Smoke #V074101-C1G1 10
- 60100** White #V071101-C1G1 10

WHITE BASE, WITH 12-V FAN

- 60012** 12V, White
#V071102-C1G1 10

VENTLINE
By DEXTER

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR VENTLINE EXIT DOMES



Parts for the discontinued model #V2047 (22" x 22", pictured above) and for the discontinued model #V2052 (15 1/2" x 22 1/2").

60763 Replacement Dome (Lid) for V2047-01 Exit Vent, white; nominal overall flange size 24" x 24"; rough opening of 22" x 22"; #BV0586-04 1

65020 Replacement Operator with Guide Roller, Crank Handle and Screw #BVA0179-00 W/SCREW 1

ROOF VENT OPERATOR



Roof Vent Operator, CD/1:

- 44100** 4" Arm #794CK 10
- 44108** 5" Arm #898CK 10
- 41067** 7" Arm #807CK 10

62430 or
61450



Remote switch included in #61450 Power Lift Roof Vent

WHITE BASE, WITH 12-V FAN & LIGHT

Vent with integral 12-volt light has a translucent plastic lens and four 3-watt low-voltage lights.

62430 Lighted Vent, White with 12-V Fan #V071112-C1G1 10

69631 Replacement Lens for Jensen V071112 or V071142 #JRP1161R-C 5

WHITE BASE, 12V FAN, LIGHT & POWER LIFT

Vent with power lid-lift uses 12-volt DC motor operated by a convenient remote switch.

61450 Vent with White Plastic Lid, 12-V Fan and 12-V Lights for 1"-2-9/16" Roof Thickness #V071142-C1G1 10



SEE PAGE 200 FOR
REPLACEMENT LIDS
FOR HENG'S VENTS
SHOWN ABOVE



HONG'S

9" X 9" "MINI ROOF VENT"

This convenient 9" x 9" lightweight vent is ideal for providing fresh air in small places such as bathrooms, passageways, galleys, etc. This mini vent is weatherproof due to the quality high-impact plastic used in its construction.

60267 Colonial white opaque 9" roof vent with 7/8" plastic garnish, Boxed #17511-C1G 10

VENT OPERATOR KIT

1/card, with screws.



Vent Operator Kit :

- 41066** 5" Arm Length #806CK 10
- 41361** 6" Arm Length #814CK 10

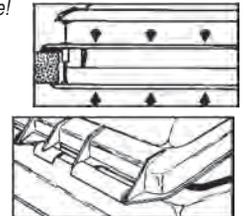
HONG'S

69641



Saves installation time!

HENG'S INDUSTRIES CLAMP STYLE PAINTED METAL BASE VENTS



Features: • Self-Centering Device eliminates installation guesswork and assures perfect alignment in roof opening. • Exclusive four-screw inside flange mount feature for attaching base garnish to lid mount. Saves labor on installation. • Screen allows air through while keeping insects out. • Attractive radius corners are standard. • Positive-seal weather-stripping is leak-resistant and water tight. • One-piece seamless frame with a deep drawn painted metal base. • Unique integral hinge system on lid. **Advantages:** • Acrylic UV-Resistant translucent lid conforms to Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (FMVSS; No.205 glazing materials). • Injection molded telescoping garnish accommodates a variety of roof thicknesses. • Hand crank to open and close lid securely. • Hinge: Heng's & 1995+ Jensen style without hinge pin.

PURE WHITE BASE SCREEN FRAME

- 69640** Non-Powered, White #V971201-C1G1 10
- 69641** Vent with 12V Fan, White #V971202-C1G1 10



SEE PAGE 200
FOR REPLACEMENT
LIDS FOR
HENG'S VENTS
SHOWN ABOVE



barker
THE VENT STICK
High RV Ceiling Vents
Are Now Within Reach!

No more foot stools or ladders. The VentStick makes it easy to open and close any RV vent in seconds and lets you do it with both feet firmly on the ground. The special knob installs in minutes.

- 66081** VentStik with 1 Knob #29070 1
- 66080** Knob 2-Pack with rings #29103 1

In Section H:

Roof Ventilation

Refrigerator Vents

Plumbing Vents

Registers & Grilles

Side Vents

Trim/Molding

Gutter Extensions

HENG'S®



From this...

... to this!

HENG'S INDUSTRIES VORTEX FAN REPLACEMENT KIT

Don't just move air, create a VORTEX!

Update your old, inefficient powered vent easily without replacing the entire vent or compromising the rooftop seal. Just replace your existing screen with the Vortex upgrade kit. Make your outdated vent more powerful without buying a whole new and expensive vent.

Replacement is easy and only a Phillips screwdriver is needed. Tampering with the rooftop seal is NOT necessary. The Vortex vent works with Ventline, Jensen and Elixir powered U.S. vents. Nonpowered vents can be converted with some additional wiring.

69150 Vortex Fan Replacement Kit
#90043-CR g



JENSEN VENT REPLACEMENT PARTS by HENG'S INDUSTRIES

Motor for 12-volt power vents, fits Elixir, Heng's, Jensen & Ventline.

67249 12-V Motor, with D Shaft
#90037-C1 5

65012 Operator for 14" Elixir & Jensen Vents, w/o Crank Handle, 6" Arm #JRP1000R-C 5

60178 Vent Crank Handle; Metal, CD/3
#JRP2160R-C 5



VENTMATE FAN BLADES

REPLACEMENT 6 FAN BLADES

"6" fan blades for 12-v powered roof vents and range hoods. White, impact-resistant plastic. Direction of spin is determined by looking down through the motor, at the top of the blade.

12-V Powered Vent Fan Blade:

65483 Ventline, 1/8" Round Bore, CCW, CD/1 #65483 1

65484 Jensen, 1/8" D Bore, CW, CD/1 #65484 1

65485 Ventline & Pre '95 Jensen, 1/8" D Bore, CCW, CD/1 #65485 1

65491 Current Ventline, 3/32" Round Bore, CCW, CD/1 #65491 1

12-V Powered Range Hood Fan Blade:

65484 '95-Present Jensen, 1/8" D Bore, CW, CD/1 #65484 1

65485 Pre '95 Jensen, 1/8" D Bore, CCW, CD/1 #65485 1



ADCO VENT COVER

Vent Cover insulates and blocks sunlight, moonlight or street lights from your RV's interior. Installs and removes easily in seconds using supplied Velcro. Rugged, durable vinyl with reflective silver finish on one side provides better insulation and blocks heat. 18" x 18" overall size to cover virtually any 14" x 14" roof vent. White/Silver color. 3-yr. mfr. warranty.

86045 Vent Cover #7172 1



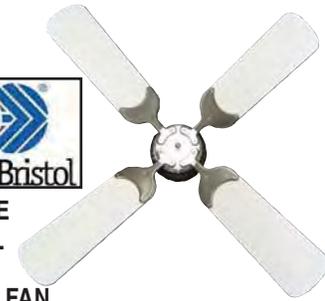
RV DESIGNER VENT/ ACCESSORY MOUNTING KIT

Use to seal and attach vent or any accessory mounted to the outside of an RV. Includes 8' of white, 3/4" putty tape & 24 #8 screws.

65373 Vent Mounting Kit #E451 12



LASALLE BRISTOL 12V CEILING FAN



Experience the comfort, style and convenience of a ceiling fan in your recreational vehicle. This 4 blade, 42" designer hugger, 12 volt ceiling fan features four speeds plus reverse, a mounted wall switch, and a low profile (6" off ceiling). Contemporary white design matches most decors. Individually boxed. Easy to install. Low 1.18 amp draw.

67252 Ceiling Fan with Wall Switch
#410RV42WH 1



JR PRODUCTS METAL VENT CRANK



Replacement Metal Vent Crank will fit most applications. Made of die cast steel for long lasting use. Replacement screw included.

45179 Metal Vent Crank, Packaged
#20305 24



RV DESIGNER VENT CRANK



Fits Jensen, Elixir & Ventline vents. 2" crank with 3/4" shaft. Metal. Bolt included, Pk/1.

46596 Vent Crank #H710 1

JR PRODUCTS VENT INSTALLATION KIT

Vent installation kits have everything you need to replace your existing vent or install a new one. Comes complete with 36 screws and 8' of putty tape. Packaged in convenient, resealable clamshell.

65051 Vent Installation Kit #04162 12

67502 Butyl Vent Installation Kit
#04182 18



In Section H:

Roof Ventilation

Refrigerator Vents

Plumbing Vents

Registers & Grilles

Side Vents

Trim/Molding

Gutter Extensions

Norcold
65532Dometic
New Style

65528



65529

Dometic
Old Style

65598

VENTMATE REFRIGERATOR VENT LIDS

Made of high impact plastic. UV stabilized.

65528, **65529**, **65597** and **65598** are direct replacement lids for Dometic refrigerator vents. **65532** is a direct replacement lid for Norcold refrigerator vents.

Refrigerator Vent Lid, Polar White, Fits:

65532 Norcold #65532 1

65528 Dometic N/S #65528 10

65529 Dometic O/S #65529 1

Refrigerator Vent Lid, Colonial White, Fits:

65597 Dometic N/S #65597 1

65598 Dometic O/S #65598 1



JR PRODUCTS HORSESHOE VENT



Made of durable long lasting plastic that won't fade or discolour. Perfect for replacing existing vents or to install a side vent.

67303 Horseshoe Vent, Polar White
#298-01-A-PW-A 1

VENTS FOR NORCOLD REFRIGERATORS

ROOF VENT

Low profile plastic roof vent for use with all models. Complete set includes cap and base (**order separately**). Installation cutouts 5-1/4" H x 24".

65532 Vent Cap Only, Polar White
#65532 1

65309 Base Only #616319BWH 12

SIDE VENTS

Plastic Side Vent. 13-3/4" H x 21-1/2" W cut-out size; 16-1/2" H x 24-1/4" W overall size:

61750 Polar White #621156PW 12

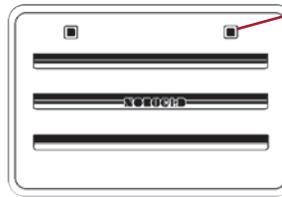
62765 Latch only #617772 1

Upper Side Vent For Models 322, 422/3, 452/3, 652/3. 7-1/4" H x 20-7/8" W:

61880 Polar White #617485PW 1

Lower Side Vent For Models 322, 422/3, 452/3, 652/3. 9-9/16" H x 19-1/8" W:

61889 Polar White #617484PW 1



62765

61750



65532



65309



61880



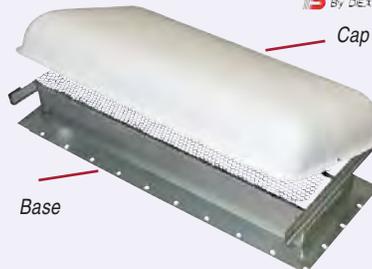
61889



61124

61131

VENTLINE
By DEXTER



Cap

Base

VENTLINE METAL REFRIGERATOR ROOF VENTS

CUTOUT: 5" X 18"

White prefinished metal, streamlined design cover. With bug screen. *Order cap and base separately.*

61124 Vent Cap, overall size, 10¹/₂" x 18¹¹/₁₆" x 2¹⁵/₁₆", White #V0157-03 20

61131 Base with screen, overall size 7¹/₂" x 20¹³/₃₂" #V0504-00 20

CUTOUT: 5" X 20"

65690 Vent Cap, overall size, 11⁹/₁₆" x 20³/₄" x 3", White #V0432-03 20

61958 Base with screen, overall size 7¹/₂" x 22¹³/₃₂" #V0565-00 20

CUTOUT: 5" X 24"

65689 Vent Cap, overall size, 11¹/₂" x 24³/₄" x 3", White #V0203-03 20

61132 Base with screen, overall size 7¹/₂" x 26¹³/₃₂" #V0523-00 20

JR PRODUCTS HATCH INSTALLATION KIT

Installation kit with everything you need to replace or install a hatch. Includes premium butyl tape and screws for a proper seal.

Hatch Installation Kit:

65439 Small (25" butyl tape and 12 screws)
#04205 36

65440 Large (36" butyl tape and 10 screws)
#04195 36



In Section H:	Roof Ventilation	Refrigerator Vents	Plumbing Vents	Registers & Grilles	Side Vents	Trim/Molding	Gutter Extensions
---------------	------------------	--------------------	----------------	---------------------	------------	--------------	-------------------



CAMICO FLYING INSECT SCREENS

NEW!

FOR PLUMBING VENT

Wasps, mud dauber, birds and rodents pose a serious threat to your RV water heater, furnace and stove. They can enter through vents and openings and cause serious damage by building nests that interfere with air flow. Protect your valuable investment by purchasing and installing Camco's Flying Insect Screens. These easy-to-install screens will help ensure that your vents stay free from costly invasion by unwanted pests.



60388 RV Plumbing Vent #42152 6



CAMCO CYCLONE PLUMBING VENT

Use the power of the wind to draw holding tank odors out of your RV. Even a gentle breeze works with the dynamically engineered shape of the Cyclone™ to create a powerful vortex that pulls odors up and away. Attaches easily to any RV plumbing vent. Patent Pending.

69253 Sewer Vent Cover #40595 3



JR PRODUCTS ACCESS/DECK PLATE

Used by many RV Manufacturers for cord and fresh water access to your RV compartments. They are constructed of durable ABS for long life and will replace most units used in today's markets. Easily installed anywhere easy access is needed.

Access/Deck Plate, Packaged:

- 45228** 4" Black #31015 16
- 45227** 4" Polar White #31005 16
- 45230** 5" Black #31035 16
- 45229** 5" Polar White #31025 16



ULTRA-FAB PRODUCTS MINI SOLAR PLUMBING VENT

- Automatically removes RV plumbing odors and moisture. • Silent and reliable ventilation.
- Aerodynamic for less drag co-efficiency.
- Durable powder coated finish. • Installs easily on roof top. • No wiring required. • Universal design replaces most RV plumbing caps.
- Solar powered start and stop. • 3-yr. warranty.

69847 Mini Solar Plumbing Vent #53-945001 20



SUNFORCE SOLAR VENT WITH LIGHT



Powered by sunlight. Easy installation, no wires required. Silent secure ventilation.

No running costs. Helps reduce humidity. Can be mounted in polycarbonate, glass, wood, metal and more. Dim.: 9.5" L x 9.5" W x 3.5" H (24 x 24 x 8.89 cm).

14843 Solar Stainless Steel Vent #81300 6



5" METAL PLUMBING VENT



Vent pipe is 5 1/16" i.d. for 5" nominal duct size. Stands 4 1/8" above flange. For flat roof.

61125 5" Metal Vent #V2005-00 26

HONG'S HENG'S PLUMBING VENT

Made of tough exterior plastic with a weather resistant finish. They feature a unique cap which can be locked on or removed with a twist of the wrist without the need of tools. These vents are made to fit pipes up to 2" in diameter with a 2-1/2" projection above the roof.

Plumbing Vent:

- 61404** Colonial White #10002-C 25
- 69642** Polar White #10001-C 25



65735



VENTLINE PLUMBING VENTS

GALVANIZED STEEL: Made of galvanized steel for 1 1/2" pipe. Removable cap.

65735 Plumbing Vent w/Cap #V2084 1

PLASTIC: Plastic vent fits pipes 1 1/2".

Plumbing Vent:

60026 Colonial White #V2049-03 100

62334 White #V2049-01 100



67231

CAMICO REPLACE-ALL PLUMBING VENT CAP ONLY

Separate cap fits up to a 2" pipe. Features spring tension attachment, which eliminates the need to replace the entire vent just because of a lost cap top. Patented.

Replace-All Plumbing Vent Cap Only:

67232 Beige #40134 6

67231 Polar White #40034 6



BRD ROTAIRE REGISTER

Rotaire register is molded from durable ABS plastic in a variety of colors. The damper mechanism can be easily opened and closed and may be completely removed for full flow. Grill rotates a full 360° to direct air flow where desired. 4" dia. mounting collar; overall 5" dia. by 2-1/4" D.

Rotaire Register:

65591 Beige, 4" #16511 1

65593 Black, 4" #16611 60

65592 Walnut, 4" #16411 1

65596 White, 4" #16711 1

68666 White Provent, 5" (fits 4" opening) #16812 50

In Section H:

Roof Ventilation

Refrigerator Vents

Plumbing Vents

Registers & Grilles

Side Vents

Trim/Molding

Gutter Extensions

D & W INC. PRODUCTS

SPACEPORT OUTLET
VENT FOR DUCTED
A/C SYSTEMS

Designed as an upgrade replacement of the popular Aireport vents used in the ceilings of most RVs. The Spaceport both opens and closes, and rotates for the ultimate in comfort control. Easy to install; just remove screws of old vent and replace with the Spaceport. 6-7/16" overall dia.; 4-5/8" hole size.



61452 Outlet Vent #8840WH 1

AIREPORT GRILLE

A louvered version of the Aireport Diffuser lets you direct the air exactly where you wish. Easily installed and efficient in operation. All Aireports are interchangeable after installation. 7" overall dia; 4-1/4" hole size. White.



61451 Aireport Grille #6840WH 1

AIREPORT DIFFUSER

The adjustable Aireport Diffuser for ducted air conditioners offers 360° air maximum comfort and efficiency, plus a unique design feature that eliminates condensation. Partially closeable. 6.5" overall dia; 4-1/4" hole size. White.



61449 Diffuser #5840WH 1

JR PRODUCTS
CEILING VENTS

• Replaces air ventilation registers. • Requires a 5-1/4" opening and 4 mounting screws. • Direct OEM replacement. • Won't fade, discolor, rust, or peel. • UL 94 C-O & approved for use w/Dometic air conditioners. • Dimensions: Cut Out Dim. 5" and Outside Dim. 6-1/2".

27806 Polar White, Undampered, packaged #GRILL2-A 20

27808 Polar White, Dampered, packaged #GRILL2D-A 20



AP PRODUCTS FLOOR REGISTER

Sturdy metal construction with extra-deep flange. Easy, fast installation. Narrow spaced fins and wide flange are important home owner features. Adjustable. 1" Deep. NOTE: size shown is the hole size.

4" Wide Register (5-1/4" Outside), Brown:

68646 8" L #013-626 48

68641 10" L #013-628 48

68644 12" L #013-630 48

4" Wide Register (5-1/4" Outside), White:

68647 8" L #013-625 48

68643 10" L #013-627 24

68645 12" L #013-629 24

METALINE
FLOOR
REGISTERS
AND RETURN AIR FLOOR GRILLES

Durable brown finish. Easy to open and close.

Double Shutter Register:

61605 4" x 8" #12509 48

61604 4" x 10" #12511 48

Return Air Grille without Dampers:

61199 5³/₈" x 9¹/₄" Return, For 4" x 8" Opening #10F2509 12

61198 5³/₈" x 11³/₄" Return, For 4" x 10" Opening #10F2511R 48

HENG'S
EXHAUST
SYSTEM

This unit consists of an attractive exterior vent cover designed to keep rain and dust out of your vehicle with an outside manual release damper. Once the outside manual release damper is unsecured, the damper automatically opens when the range hood fan is activated to allow cooking odors and smoke to be exhausted. The damper automatically closes to prohibit insects and dust from entering when the range hood is not in operation. The manual release damper must be secured before traveling. Dim.:4.62 x10.88". Cutout: 4" x 10.86".

Durable Standard Vent Cover with Damper:

66289 Bright White #J116AWH-C 60

62810 Almond #J116AOW-C 60

RV DESIGNER
FLOOR REGISTER
WITH DAMPER

• OD 12" x 3-1/2", Cut-out 10" x 2-3/8" x 1".
• Clamshell of 15" W x 7" H x 2" D. • Plastic.

Floor Register with damper, Plastic:

69297 White #H850 12

69298 Tan #H860 12

JR PRODUCTS
PLASTIC REGISTER

These registers meet and exceed H.U.D. and R.V.I.A. specifications. They are made of molded thermo-plastic and will not rust. Corners are rounded so there are no sharp edges. Easy to install, easy to open and close. The color is solid throughout the register, so it cannot scratch or peel away. Overall size 12" x 4¹/₄"; cutout size 10" x 2³/₈".

Undampered Register:

62350 Polar Wht #288-86-A-PW-A 12

78842 Tan #288-86-A-TN-A 2

Dampered Register:

62353 Polar White #288-86-AB-PW-A 12

78843 Tan #288-86-AB-TN-A 2

EXTERIOR
VENTS FOR
VENTLINE
DUCTED
RANGE
HOODS

Weatherproof Outside Vent features a lockable damper, heavy styrene construction and a 1-3/4" inlet flange. Rough opening is 3-3/4" x 10-1/2". Overall size 11-5/8" x 5-9/32".

Horizontal Outside Vent:

64357 Colonial White #V2111-11 24

61898 Polar White #V2111-13 24

Louvered design. 1-3/4" inlet size; cutout: 10-1/2" x 3-3/4"; overall: 12-1/8" x 5-1/4".



Constructed of durable injection molded plastic.

Vent, Outside Louver:

61126 Colonial White #V2018-02 20

66630 Polar White #V2018-01 20

In Section H:	Roof Ventilation	Refrigerator Vents	Plumbing Vents	Registers & Grilles	Side Vents	Trim/Molding	Gutter Extensions
---------------	------------------	--------------------	----------------	---------------------	------------	--------------	-------------------

DRIP CAP

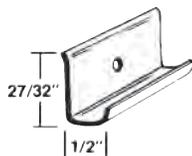


Mill-finish aluminum drip caps divert rain and melting snow from doors and windows. Used to protect door and window openings of all types including mobile homes, RVs, horse trailers, portable toilet enclosures, etc. With formed ends and punched screw holes. *Note: Measure lengths from inside the curve, as illustrated. The overall length equals Dimension "A" + 3.5".*

- 61250 9" L Drip Cap #300900 5
- 61247 14" L Drip Cap #301400 5
- 61415 16" L Drip Cap #301600 5
- 61416 18" L Drip Cap #301800 5
- 60526 19" L Drip Cap #301900 5
- 60527 21" L Drip Cap #302100 5
- 60528 24" L Drip Cap #302400 25
- 60640 27" L Drip Cap #302700 25
- 60529 30" L Drip Cap #303000 25
- 60641 32" L Drip Cap #303200 25
- 60530 34" L Drip Cap #303400 25
- 61248 36" L Drip Cap #303600 25
- 60531 40" L Drip Cap #304000 25
- 61249 42" L Drip Cap #304200 5
- 60532 44" L Drip Cap #304400 1
- 60533 46" L Drip Cap #304600 5
- 61419 49 1/2" L Drip Cap #304912 1
- 60534 52 1/2" L Drip Cap #305212 1
- 60642 56" L Drip Cap #305600 1
- 61420 59 1/2" L Drip Cap #305912 1
- 61251 64 1/2" L Drip Cap #306412 1
- 60643 73 1/2" L Drip Cap #307312 1

DRIP RAIL

Standard drip rail. (Sold only in tube of 10 pieces, 16 ft. long.)



- 40202 Tube/10 Drip Rail, Arctic White #CDS-40202 1

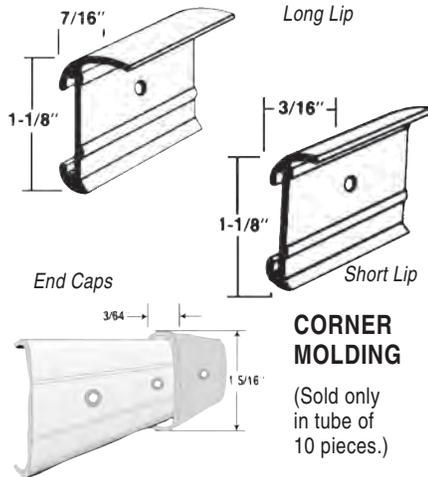


DRIP RAIL

(Sold only in tube of 10 pieces, 16 ft. long.)

Insert Drip Rail, Tube/10, 16ft. L:

- 45051 Tube/10 Insert Drip Rail, Arctic White #CDS-45051 1



LONG LIP CORNER MOLDING

Corner Insert Trim (Sold only in tube of 10 pieces, 20 ft. long):

- 49943 Arctic White #CDS-49943 1
- 41122 Colonial White #CDS-41122 1
- 41119 Mill Finish #CDS-41119 1

SHORT LIP CORNER MOLDING

Standard side insert extruded trim. (Sold only in tube of 10 pieces, 16 ft. long):

- 49942 Arctic White #CDS-49942 1
- 41625 Colonial White #CDS-41625 1
- 41624 Mill Finish #CDS-41624 1

END CAPS FOR ALL CORNER MOLDING

Ends Caps, Bag/10:

- 49946 Arctic White #CDS-49946 1
- 41135 Colonial White #CDS-41135 1
- 41134 Mill Finish #CDS-41134 1

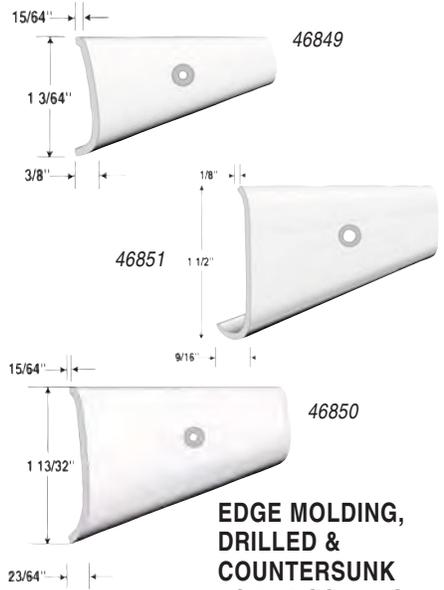


JR PRODUCTS EXTENDED RAIN GUTTER SPOUTS

These one-piece extended rain gutter spouts are the **longest** on the market and will keep your RV free of black streaks by directing the water away from the sidewalls. The eye pleasing design moves the water volume faster and further away than any other rain gutters spouts. Made of durable plastic with UV inhibitors for years of use. Spouts have a one-piece design so you don't have to use clip-ons. They attach to your RV under the existing aluminum track and never need to be removed.

Extended Rain Gutter Spouts:

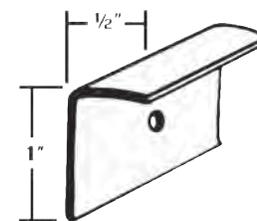
- 28439 Rigid, Pk/2 #655-PW-A 1
- 28442 Flexible, Pk/2 #655-FLEX-PW-A 28



EDGE MOLDING, DRILLED & COUNTERSUNK FOR #8 SCREWS

Edge Molding, DC #8, Arctic White, Tube/10:

- 46849 8' #CDS-46849 1
- 46851 10' #CDS-46851 1
- 46850 12' #CDS-46850 1



EDGE MOLDING

Standard edge molding. Sold only in tube of 10 pieces, 16 ft. long.

- 41636 Tube/10 Edge Molding, Mill Finish #CDS-41636 1



JR PRODUCTS RV GUTTER SPOUT



Gutter spouts easily install to sidewall rain channel ends to eliminate dirty streaks from the side of your RV unit. Fits all manufacturers' rain channels including awning inserts, J-channels.

Drip Spout, Bag/4:

- 49500 Colonial White #389CW-A 1
- 49781 Polar White #389PW-A 1

In Section I:	Carefree Awnings & Accessories	Awning Accessories	Screen Rooms	RV Covers	Covers
---------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	-----------	--------



12 Volt

Eclipse™

Comfort and convenience with the push of a button

Quality • Value • Performance • Style



Adjustable pitch Choose from six settings for maximum shade and rain release. The Eclipse has the highest head clearance of any vertical arm awning.



Self-leveling No need to level the awning before rolling it up, it rolls back to your last setting. The rain-dump feature releases water on a flat pitch canopy.



Retrofittable You can either buy the complete Eclipse awning or upgrade your existing Carefree or Dometic/A&E roller assembly. Just switch out the arm set!

Automatic rain dump • Retrofittable Self leveling • Adjustable pitch

The extraordinary 12 Volt Carefree Eclipse redefines power awning ease and convenience. Just push the button to extend the Eclipse to a full 8' extension. The Eclipse stays secure even when only partially extended. Push and hold the button to retract the Eclipse and it rolls up tight against the coach. There are no locks or latches. The motor itself locks the roller securely during travel for protection against billowing. The Eclipse features Carefree's exclusive Instant Pitch Adjustments. Arm sets available in white, black or satin finish.

The Eclipse is unmatched in style, beauty, strength and selection. Requires a flat, unobstructed mounting area of 70 x 4.5 from the awning rail down.

Eclipse Arm Sets and Accessory Upgrades 8' Extension Hardwired (Includes wall switch)

Roller assemblies sold separately

Item/Finish	Part#	Price
12V Eclipse Arm Set - Polar White - Adj. Pitch	84988	◆
NEW! 12V Eclipse Arm Set - Satin Finish - Adjustable Pitch	84989	
NEW! 12V Eclipse Arm Set - Black - Adj. Pitch	80171	
Eclipse Direct Response Upgrade Kit (Motion Sensor)	87433	
Wireless Remote Kit (Only works with Direct-Response Upgrade Kit)	84991	
Additional Key Fob (Must have Wireless Remote Upgrade Kit)	SR0015	

Convenience options for your Eclipse

Direct Response™ Electronics



Innovative **Direct Response Electronics** includes the Motion Detection System and Easy-to-Use Controls. The system senses canopy movement and the Eclipse automatically retracts when it senses continuous movement. Choose from three sensitivity settings: Low, medium or high.

Eclipse Wireless Remote



Operate your Eclipse awning from almost anywhere around your campsite with push-button Remote Control convenience. NOTE: Your Eclipse must have **Direct Response Electronics** before purchasing the **Wireless Remote Control** option.

See page 217 for Eclipse roller ordering information



Powered awnings aren't just for the big rigs anymore!



12 Volt

Travel'r™

Ideal for motorhomes, 5th wheels and travel trailers. Easy, push-button operation.

Buy the Travel'r as a complete new awning OR upgrade your current manual Carefree or Dometic/A&E patio awning to push button operation.

Great looks and proven reliability:

Now your Travel Trailer or 5th Wheel can have the same ease and convenience as a big motorhome. The Travel'r incorporates some of the proven design features used on Carefree's popular 12V Eclipse at an economical price. It features integrated styling and mounts flush to the RV to help the arms blend into the sidewall for great looks. The truss-support design provides superior strength and maximum head clearance for easy access to your patio area. Like the Eclipse, the Travel'r features effortless operation and peace-of-mind that the awning won't billow.

Arm sets available in white or black finish.

Direct Response Electronics for Travel'r



Automatically retracts your awning when canopy movement exceeds the predetermined threshold, protecting your awning when you're not around.



Now available with adjustable pitch settings

Available in three models:

Adjustable pitch model is ideal when you want the instant pitch adjustment not found on the flat pitch or steep pitch models. You decide which pitch is best for your needs at each campsite. Requires a flat mounting area of 67" x 3.5" from awning rail down.

Steep pitch model is ideal for taller motorhomes and 5th wheels with high awning rails. A steep pitch provides more shade and a more compact arm length, perfect for mounting at the goose neck area of 5th wheels, where longer arms won't fit (for example, Eclipse and flat pitch/adjustable pitch Travel'r arm sets). With a steep pitch there's never a worry about water pooling on your canopy. Requires a flat mounting area of 59.5" x 3.5" from awning rail down and 15" of door clearance.

Flat pitch model is ideal for motorhomes and travel trailers with low awning rails or (if upgrading) patio awnings mounted over a slideout room. This model also incorporates Carefree's exclusive Rain-Dump feature that automatically releases pooled water. Requires a flat mounting area of 67" x 3.5" from awning rail down.

12V Travel'r Arm Set and Accessories Upgrades 8' Extension Hardwired (Includes wall switch)

Item/Finish	Part#		Price
Travel'r Direct Response Upgrade Kit (Motion Sensor)	87524		
12V Travel'r Arm Set	Polar Wht	Black	
Adjustable Pitch	87522	87523	
Steep Pitch	86259	86587	
Flat Pitch	86258	86586	

Roller assemblies sold separately.

See page 217 for Eclipse roller ordering information

In Section I:	Carefree Awnings & Accessories	Awning Accessories	Screen Rooms	RV Covers	Covers
---------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	-----------	--------

Carefree | Pioneer Lite

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

Sleek, low-profile and lightweight



Pioneer Lite's manual crank operation is a snap to use.



Pioneer Lite's arms are light, yet just as strong as bulkier arms.

**Easy-to-use manual crank operation • No springs • No travel locks
No billowing • Lightweight • Affordable**



Pioneer Lite's lightweight and sleek design is perfect for today's RVs and easy on the wallet. Easy to handle yet sturdy, the low-profile design looks terrific on the side of your vehicle. Pioneer Lite has the same features and benefits as the Pioneer awning in a lightweight design. When extended, the arms can be left on the RV or rotated down and placed in the carport position (vertical).



The awning pitch is adjustable, so it can be set to optimize shade or rain run-off.

Or convert your existing Carefree Spirit, Fiesta, Simplicity or Dometic/A&E awning to simple manual crank operation. If your current awning fabric and roller are in good condition, purchase the Pioneer Lite Arm Set. Your springs will be replaced with the crank mechanism. The **87484** or **87525** conversion kit includes a telescoping crank handle. Available in white or black finish to match any arm color.

Pioneer Lite Arm Sets (Includes telescoping crank handle)

Item/Finish	Part#	Price
Universal Straight Sides, 68"-81" - Polar White	80173	
Universal Straight Sides, 68"-81" - Black	80172	

Arm height refers to awning rail to floorline measurement.

Pioneer Manual Crank Kits (Included hand crank)

Item/Finish	Part#	Price
Manual Crank Upgrade Kit (Arms not included) - Polar White	87484	
Manual Crank Upgrade Kit (Arms not included) - Black with Black Castings	87525	

Eclipse™, Travel'r™, Pioneer™ & Pioneer Lite™ awning roller ordering information

Vinyl Roller Assembly for 12V Eclipse™, 12V Travel'r™ or Pioneer™ Awnings (Order arm set separately.)

Size indicates center-arm to center-arm dimension. All standard canopies have **White Weatherguard**. 8' extension.

Size	Sierra Brown	Bordeaux	Teal	Black/Gray	Ocean Blue	Burgundy Fade	Camel Fade	Silver Fade	Price
8'*	80001	80004	80009	80011	80013	80014	80020	80023	
9'*	80024	80025	80028	80031	80032	80035	80036	80037	
10'*	80038	80039	80040	80041	80042	80043	80044	80048	
11'*	80049	80050	80051	80057	80060	80061	80063	80070	
12'	80071	80085	80086	80089	80090	80091	80094	80095	
13'	80096	80097	80098	80099	80100	80101	80102	80103	
14'	80104	80105	80106	80107	80108	80109	80110	80111	
15'	80112	80113	80114	80115	80116	80117	80118	80119	
16'	80120	80121	80122	80123	80124	80125	80126	80127	
17'	80128	80129	80130	80131	80132	80133	80134	80135	
18'	80136	80137	80138	80139	80140	80141	80142	80143	
19'	80144	80145	80146	80147	80148	80149	80150	80151	
20'	80152	80153	80155	80156	80157	80158	80159	80160	
21'	80161	80162	80163	80165	80166	80167	80168	80169	

*Weatherguard refers to the final wrap color while the awning is in the storage position. **Only for Pioneer, Pioneer Lite, Steep & Flat Pitch Travel'r. Roller assemblies are also available in other vinyl colors and in acrylic fabrics with Alumaguard or Uniguard as a special order.



Quality • Value • Performance • Style

Quick, easy manual operation



Manual Operation

No springs or travel locks to unlock. Just crank it out.



Pioneer Endcap Upgrade kit

Replace your springs and convert your existing Carefree Spirit, Fiesta or Simplicity awning to easy operation.

No locks or straps to fuss with • Crank mechanism ensures taut canopy • Billow Proof • Single track slider • Simple operation

Buy as a complete awning:

The Carefree Pioneer manual awning is the easiest full size patio awning to operate.

No need to worry about unlocking travel locks/spring mechanisms or fishing for pull straps with this awning. To open the Pioneer, simply turn the hand crank. Once it's fully open, slide the single track slider arm up to the roller and tighten the rafter knobs. Now you can raise the roller with the lift handles to any desired pitch. It's that simple.

For an exceptionally taut canopy, backwind the crank to make your canopy as tight as a drum. There's never a need to re-tension your canopy. In breezy conditions, the worm gear mechanism will not allow your roller to unwind.

When finished using your awning, lower the roller tube, loosen the rafter knobs and slide

the rafter arms to the closed position. Then, just turn the telescoping hand crank in the opposite direction until the roller is tight against the coach and you're ready for travel. That's it. There's no locks or straps to fuss with to prevent billowing in transit. The crank assembly automatically locks the roller in place. Available in all fabric styles and colors including Carefree's patented Alumaguard or Uniguard.

Or convert your existing Carefree awning . . .

Change your existing 1997 or newer Carefree Spirit, Fiesta or Simplicity patio awning to simple manual crank operation. If your current awning fabric and roller are in good condition, purchase the Pioneer Manual Upgrade Kit. Your springs will be replaced with the crank mechanism.

The **87484** or **87525** conversion kit includes a telescoping crank handle while the **87600** or **87601** don't. Available in white or black finish to match any arm color.

Pioneer Endcap Upgrade Kits (Crank handle sold separately)

Item/Finish	Part#	Price
NEW! Pioneer Endcap Upgrade Kit (Arms not included) - Polar White	87600	
NEW! Pioneer Endcap Upgrade Kit (Arms not included) - Black w/Blk Castings	87601	
NEW! Telescoping Crank Handle	87602	



87602

NEW!

Pioneer Arm Sets (Includes hand crank)

Item/Finish	Arm Height	White	Black	Satin	Price
Univ. Straight Sides	68"-81"	80176	80174	80175	

Pioneer arm sets are also available in other sizes as special order. Arm height refers to awning rail to floorline measurement. See your dealer for details. Additional charges may apply.

See the previous page for Pioneer roller ordering information

In Section I:	Carefree Awnings & Accessories	Awning Accessories	Screen Rooms	RV Covers	Covers
---------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	-----------	--------



A premium awning at a great price
Quality • Value • Performance • Style



The Fiesta looks better, lasts longer and has proven itself with years of outstanding performance. Features the strongest arm channels available, and a rugged double-wrap, multi-layer vinyl canopy with vinyl weatherguard that looks better and lasts longer.



Single Track Slider for smooth sliding action without binding is standard on the Fiesta.



Easy No-Wand Remote Lock There's no reaching with a pull cane to unlock the awning.



Self-Storing Canopy Clamps Keep your awning tight and wrinkle free.



Color Castings White arms come with white castings, all others get Black.

Carefree Fiesta Awning ordering information

Roller Assemblies and Arm Sets must be ordered separately. All sizes indicates center-arm to center-arm dimension.

Color denotes limited supply

Fiesta™ Vinyl Roller Assembly with White Vinyl Weatherguard and White Spring Castings (Order arm set separately).

Size	Black/Gray	Sierra Brown	Bordeaux	Ocean Blue	Teal	Camel Fade	Silver Fade	Burg. Fade	Price
14'	84885	84840	84895	84820	84830	86414	86514	86314	◆
15'	84886	84841	84896	84821	87300	86415	86515	86315	◆
16'	84887	84842	84897	84822	84832	86416	86516	86316	◆
17'	84888	84843	—	84823	84833	86417	86517	—	◆
18'	84889	84844	84899	84824	84834	86418	86518	86318	◆
19'	84890	84845	84900	84825	84835	86419	86519	86319	◆
20'	84891	84846	84901	84826	84836	86420	86520	86320	◆
21'	84892	84847	84902	84827	84837	86421	86521	86321	◆

Fiesta Arm Set (Fits Fiesta Roller Assemblies).

Size	Arm Height (Awning Rail to Floor)	Satin Arms/Black Castings	White Arms/White Castings	Price
Universal Straight Sides	68"-81"	84993	84996	
Long Straight Sides	81"-96"	84998	85001	
Short Straight Sides	63"-68"	85002	85005	

Fiesta Vinyl Roller Assembly with White Vinyl Weatherguard and Black Spring Castings (Order arm set separately).

Size	Black/Gray	Sierra Brown	Bordeaux	Ocean Blue	Teal	Camel Fade	Silver Fade	Burg. Fade	Price
12'	—	—	—	—	—	—	87280	—	◆
16'	87283	—	87281	87285	87282	87284	87286	—	◆
18'	87290	87287	87288	87292	—	87291	87293	87294	◆
19'	87295	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	◆
20'	—	—	—	87297	—	—	—	87298	◆
21'	—	—	—	—	87299	—	—	—	◆



Simplicity Plus™

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

Economical strength and stability



Single Track Slider eliminates binding for smooth sliding action.

The Simplicity Plus roller is heavy-duty aluminum.

“Quick Snap” arm strap is an easy and effective arm lock.

Vinyl Awnings that are easy to set up and easy on the budget!

The **Simplicity Plus** is the perfect choice if you've just purchased a used RV (or if you've just purchased a new RV and budget is a concern). Nothing is spared on looks, strength or dependability. The **Simplicity Plus** is all you'll ever need if you don't mind giving up a few of the features and options you'll find on premium awnings like the Spirit

FX or Fiesta. It features an extremely durable vinyl canopy with vinyl weatherguard, the strongest hardware arm channels available and a heavy-duty aluminum roll bar. Choose from satin or white universal arms. Solid, strong, attractive and durable—That's Carefree's **Simplicity Plus**.

Simplicity Plus™ Vinyl Roller Assembly (Order arm set separately).

Size	Black/Gray White WG	Sierra Brown Cream WG**	Sierra Brown White WG	Bordeaux White WG	Ocean Blue White WG	Teal White WG	White White WG	Price
14'	77145800	-	77145200	77145500	84929	77145700	77140000	◆
15'	77155800	-	77155200	77155500	84930	77155700	77150000	◆
16'	87273	-	87272	84974	84932	77165700	77160000	◆
17'	77175800	-	77175200	77175500	84933	77175700	77170000	◆
18'	87276	-	87275	84976	84934	84946	87274	◆
19'	77195800	-	77195200	77195500	84935	77195700	77190000	◆
20'	87279	84958	87278	84978	84937	77205700	87277	◆
21'	77215800	-	77215200	77215500	84938	84949	77210000	◆

Simplicity Plus Arm Sets

Size/Finish	Arm Height (Awning Rail to Floor)	Universal	Price
Satin/Arms/Mill Finish Castings	(Univ 68"-81")	85006	
Polar White/Arms/Mill Finish Castings	(Univ 68"-81")	85008	

In Section I:	Carefree Awnings & Accessories	Awning Accessories	Screen Rooms	RV Covers	Covers
---------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	-----------	--------



Fits traditional and 12V awnings with vertical arms



“The Vacation'r is made of tough, lightweight material. It's easy to carry, store and quick to set up. It comes with a convenient storage bag.”



This high quality, lightweight room is specifically designed to fit nearly all traditional and 12 Volt patio awnings with an 8' extension.



Side panels attach to the rail slot and roller tube.



Multi-position privacy panels on the outside to help keep the rain out.



A tight seal all around helps keep out water and bugs.



Toggle-style attachments secure privacy panels with multiple settings.



Comes with stakes, skirting and a wheel well filler.



Zippered insert slides easily into the extra slot on the roller tube.

“No drilling or dealer installation required!”



There are no poles, rafters or permanent fasteners to attach to your coach. The Vacation'r's innovative design works seamlessly on awnings with a rain-dump feature.

Vacation'r Room

Complete light weight room

Awning Size	Part#	Mfg#	Price
12' - 13'	87513	#291200	
14' - 15'	87514	#291400	
16' - 17'	87515	#291600	
18' - 19'	87516	#291800	
20' - 21'	87517	#292000	

NOTE: Size refers to center arm to center arm measurement of awning frame. Fits awning rail to ground measurements of 86" to 150".



Weekend'r Room™

Quality • Value • Performance • Style



Fits Carefree Campout and Freedom Awnings

“It’s lightweight, convenient and easy to set up. There’s never any drilling or dealer installation required. Just attach it to your awning, and you’re done!”



No drilling or dealer installation required!



This light weight room is specifically designed to fit the Carefree Campout and Freedom Awnings. Setting up the Weekend'r is quick and easy. It takes



less than 15 minutes to set up. Perfect for picnics and relaxation. When you're ready to hit the road again, it goes back into a convenient storage bag. Features include ground stakes, skirting, and a wheel well filler. Clear weather-view zippered panels on the outside keep rain out, and the zippered panels on the inside are for privacy. There's no drilling or dealer installation required.

Weekend'r (Complete room)

Size	Height	Part#	Mfg#	Price
2.5m (8'.5") van	70"-87"	87603	#37101FEV	
3.0m (9'.10") medium	88"-98"	87604	#37118FEM	
3.5m (11'.6") medium	88"-98"	87606	#37138FEM	
4.0m (13'.1") medium	88"-98"	87608	#37157FEM	
3.0m (9'.10") tall	98"-110"	87605	#37118FEL	
3.5m (11'.6") tall	98"-110"	87607	#37138FEL	
4.0m (13'.1") tall	98"-110"	87609	#37157FEL	

Size refers to Campout or Freedom awning size. Height refers to bottom of case to ground measurement on Freedom awnings and awning rail to ground measurement on Campout awnings.



Vinyl Rooms

Features reinforced vinyl fabric, heavy duty zippers, zippered privacy panels and sturdy twist lock rafters

Add-A-Room™ LTD



for Manual Patio awnings and 12V Eclipse™ & Travel'r™



Turn your awning into a spacious private room. Roll the privacy panels up for fresh air, roll them down for complete privacy. Great for relaxing, dining or extra storage.

The room is completely reversible, so the privacy panels can be on the inside for convenience or outside for rain protection. Expandable side panels fit awnings with longer extensions.

Includes 35" tall skirting with a sliding eyelet system for attaching the room to the RV where you want it attached. Includes storage bag.

Add-A-Room LTD

For traditional manual patio awnings and 12V Eclipse & Travel'r awnings

Size	Part#	Price
12'	87349	
13'	87351	
14'	87353	
15'	87355	
16'	87357	
17'	87359	
18'	87361	
19'	87364	
20'	87366	
21'	87368	

Fits awning rail to ground distances of 108" to 128".

NOTE: Size refers to center arm to center arm measurement of awning frame. Actual room measures 18" shorter for complete canopy coverage.

In Section I:	Carefree Awnings & Accessories	Awning Accessories	Screen Rooms	RV Covers	Covers
---------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	-----------	--------



Easy to set up and easy to store



You should insist on a Campout over any other bag awning . . .

The Campout Awning stores in a durable vinyl bag and a hook and loop fastener strap holds the rolled up canopy securely in place inside the zippered bag. The Campout works great with Carefree's Weekend'r room for extra living space. No other bag awning has self-contained hardware or such a wide choice of sizes and colors. **Campout's easy set up**—Self-storing arms and braces simply fold into the lead bar. Flip-lock levers make arm and brace adjustment quick and easy. Only the Campout Awning offers such ease of setup. **Campout's durable construction**—Heavy-duty aluminum channels, sturdy hardware and rugged vinyl fabric make the Campout the strongest bag awning available.

Campout's best looks—The Campout is available in a wide range of colors to perfectly match your trailer! The storage bag is white.

Mounting area—The Campout requires a flat, unobstructed area three inches longer than the bag size. For example, an 8'-5" Campout awning would require a mounting area of 8'-8".

Campout Awnings Includes Arm Set. Bag color is white.

Size	Ocean Blue	Sierra Brown	Teal	Price
2.5m (8'.5")	87612	87610	87611	◆
3.0m (9'.10")	87615	87613	87614	◆
3.5m (11'.6")	87618	87616	87617	◆
4.0m (13'.1")	87621	87619	87620	◆

Also available in other colors as a special order. Additional charges may apply.

12V Pop-Up Camper Lift™

Just flip the switch to operate



There's no effort required to raise your camper top! Built-in limit switches stop your camper top at the desired height and the winch stops in the closed travel position when you lower it. When lowering, you can stop the Camper Lift any time to tuck in the fabric. The camper top will not drift up or down.

when you lower it. When lowering, you can stop the Camper Lift any time to tuck in the fabric.

The camper top will not drift up or down.

Easy DIY install. Simply change out your existing manual crank. * Uses the same bolt holes as your current lift mechanism and cables. Comes with a protective black cover.

Raise your camper top in less than a minute!



12V Pop-Up Camper Lift

Item	Part#	Price
12V Camper Lift	87432	

Replaces Dutton Laison Model 880 manual crank. Uses your existing crank and lift mechanism.

*Current application replaces the DL 880 manual winch used by many manufacturers today. See your dealer for details.

Carefree | Vinyl Rooms™ & Accessories
Quality • Value • Performance • Style



STANDARD ADD-A-ROOM

The best built low-cost vinyl room on the market. Outperforms all other low cost vinyl rooms. Completely reversible, so the sewn-in privacy panels can be on the inside or out. Three foot zippered door can be located on either end of the room. Sturdy side panel support rafters provide a better, stronger seal than competitor's vinyl rooms. Nickel plated twist fasteners, skirting and storage bag included.

Standard Add-A-Room Complete — Includes Front and Side Panels.
• Fits full size awnings. RVs with awning rail to ground height of 92" - 121".

Size	Cream	White	Price
14'	85116	711420W	
16'	-	86272	
17'	-	711720W	
18'	-	86274	
20'	-	86275	

NOTE: Size refers to center arm to center arm measurement of awning frame. Actual room measures 18" shorter for complete canopy coverage. Fits awning rail to ground distances of 92" to 121".

Color denotes limited supply

Cargo Add-A-Wall

For sport utility trailers



Mounts in the cargo bay opening to provide a sealed screened wall. Enjoy your privacy when the panels are rolled down, or leave the panels up to enjoy the breeze and help keep the bugs out. White vinyl with dark screening. Attaching system eliminates awning rail! See your dealer for applications.

Size/Item	Part#	Price
Standard Size Cargo Add-A-Wall (fits openings 64" - 78" tall & 92" - 96" wide)	87371	
XL Cargo Add-A-Wall (fits openings 78" - 98" tall & 93" - 98" wide)	87372	



BREEZEWAY SCREEN ROOM

The perfect solution to create a screened-in patio. The Breezeway features heavy-duty screen fabric and zippers for years of use. The side panel support rafters provide a strong seal—There's no attachments to the canopy. The room has a three foot zippered door. Grommets are reinforced with webbing and the twist fasteners are nickel-plated. Skirting and storage bag included.

Breezeway Screen Room —
Complete room – Front and side panels included – White only.

Size	Part#	Price
12'	87376	
13'	87377	
14'	87378	
15'	87379	
16'	87380	
17'	87383	
18'	87384	
19'	87385	
20'	87386	
21'	87387	

NOTE: Size refers to center arm to center arm measurement of awning frame. Actual room measures 18" shorter for complete canopy coverage. Fits awning rail to ground distances of 92" to 125".



Snapless Side Panels Upgrade Kit

Perfect if you don't want permanently mounted twist fasteners on your coach! Attaches to side panel and includes adjustable mounting pole and a dual rubber seal. Rubber seal is held to the side of the coach with an adjustable aluminum brace. Sets up fast!

The most popular room feature on the market!

Item/Color	Part#	Wt.	Price
Snapless Side Panels Upgrade Kit – White/White	85929	30	

Kit can be assembled to adjust to the full range of mounting points from a minimum of 69" to a maximum of 85". Fits Carefree Std. & LTD Add-A-Rooms, Breezeway Screen Rooms & newer Dometic/A&E rooms. Not available for Campout, Outback, Vacation'r or Weekend'r Rooms.

In Section I:	Carefree Awnings & Accessories	Awning Accessories	Screen Rooms	RV Covers	Covers
---------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	-----------	--------

Carefree | Rafter & Supports

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

Rafter VI™

with Automatic Awning Support



Tightens your awning while camping and supports the awning roller while traveling.



Easy & convenient. Works on all brands. Swing it out from the travel bracket and attach it to the awning roller. Tighten the knob and swing the lever to stretch the rafter linkage and push the roller away from the RV. Make the canopy as tight as you want. Stores on or inside your RV.

Rafter VI with Auto Support

Finish/Casting Color	Part#	Price
Satin/Black Castings	85236	
White/White Castings	85237	

Ground support not included

Rafter VI GS™

with Automatic Awning Support



With Automatic Awning Support PLUS Ground Support

The Rafter VI GS provides the same benefits as the Rafter VI plus an additional advantage: The Ground Support feature prevents the roller from sagging toward the ground while extended. They work in combination to keep your roller straight.

Rafter VI GS with Auto Support

Complete Rafter & Ground Support

Finish/Casting Color	Part#	Price
Satin/Black Castings	85238	
White/White Castings	85239	

If you already own a Rafter III, V or VI, its existing bracket will allow you to easily add a Ground Support – just order a Ground Support Add-On as special order.

Rafter VII™

with Gas Shock Assist



Eliminates the need to re-tension the rafter when you raise your awning!

All the same great features of the Rafter VI plus Gas Shock assist. Comes with the Automatic Awning Support.

Rafter VII with Gas Shock Assist *Rafter & Ground Support sold separately*

Finish/Casting Color	Part#	Price
Rafter - Satin/Black Castings	902810	
Rafter - White/White Castings	85235	
Rafter Support Add-On, White (Satin also available via S/O)	902315WTH	CALL

Automatic Awning Support™



The Automatic Awning Support is a standard feature of the Carefree Rafter VI, Rafter VI GS, Rafter VII and Rafter VII GS.

Works with all awning brands

Works automatically with your manual patio awning roller! Simply roll up your awning and the patented action receives the roller and gently supports it, eliminating all the weight and natural sag in the middle of the roller. Unroll your awning and the cradle releases the roller and pivots away from the canopy, ready to accept the roller again when you put the awning away.

Automatic Awning Support

Finish/Casting Color	Part#	Price
Black	85240	
Polar White	85241	

Not designed for use with 12V awnings.



Carefree | SideOut Kover III™
Quality • Value • Performance • Style

Operates automatically with your slideout

The SideOut Kover III with an aluminum cover to protect the fabric is shown top. The SOK III with wind deflector is shown below.



Notice how the SideOut Kover III slideout awning integrates with the patio and window awnings for a sleek, modern unified look.

Protect your investment by covering your sliderooms with the SideOut Kover III. This slideout awning is a step above the rest. It works automatically with your slideroom and helps protect it from damaging leaves, debris and water. No other slideout product performs better. The concealed, built in cradle support prevents the roller assembly from sagging to enhance the unified, sleek, modern look of your RV. All mounting screws are completely covered and concealed to finish off the clean look. The roller tube, bracket assemblies, wind deflector and cover are all made of extruded aluminum for long lasting durability. The deflector and covered

model are available in standard white, satin and black. White comes with matching white brackets and end caps while all other colors come with black. Deflector and optional cover prevent any billowing of fabric while traveling. Choose from any of Carefree's vinyl or acrylic fabrics, styles and colors to perfectly match your RV.

Tip: Under certain conditions, water may pool on top of any brand of extended slideout cover. If you retract your slideout in steps (stop & go), the roller can take up the fabric and dump most of the water.

Color denotes limited supply

SideOut Kover III & SideOut Kover III with Cover (Complete — Includes awning rail)

Includes roller assembly, wind deflector (or cover), mounting hardware & awning rail. Note: Actual length of SideOut Kover III (end cap to end cap) measures approx 5" longer than the fabric width.

Roof Size Range	Flange Size Range	Fabric Width	Vinyl Fabric with Deflector		Vinyl Fabric with Cover		Acrylic Fabric with Deflector		Acrylic Fabric with Cover	
			Part#	Price	Part#	Price	Part#	Price	Part#	Price
54"-61.9"	59"-66.9"	65"	86701	◆						
62"-65"	67"-70"	69"	86702	◆						
62"-69.9"	67"-74.9"	73"	86703	◆						
70"-77.9"	75"-82.9"	81"	86705	◆						
78"-81"	83"-86"	85"	86706	◆						
78"-85.9"	83"-90.9"	89"	86707	◆						
86"-93.9"	91"-98.9"	97"	86709	◆						
94"-97"	99"-102"	101"	86710	◆						
94"-101.9"	99"-106.9"	105"	86711	◆						
110"-113"	115"-118"	117"	86712	◆						
110"-117.9"	115"-122.9"	121"	86713	◆						
126"-133.9"	131"-138.9"	137"	86714	◆						
134"-141.9"	139"-146.9"	145"	86716	◆						
142"-145"	147"-150"	149"	86717	◆						
142"-149.9"	147"-154.9"	153"	86718	◆						
150"-153"	155"-158"	157"	86719	◆						
150"-157.9"	155"-162.9"	161"	86720	◆						
158"-165.9"	163"-170.9"	169"	86722	◆						
166"-173.9"	171"-178.9"	177"	86724	◆						
174"-177"	179"-182"	181"	86725	◆						
174"-181.9"	179"-186.9"	185"	UQ1810025							
182"-189.9"	187"-194.9"	193"	UQ1890025							

Due to the large number of possibilities, please see your dealer for specifications and ordering information.

Available via special order only.

Due to the large number of possibilities, please see your dealer for specifications and ordering information.

Available via special order only.

Due to the large number of possibilities, please see your dealer for specifications and ordering information.

Available via special order only.

In Section I:	Carefree Awnings & Accessories	Awning Accessories	Screen Rooms	RV Covers	Covers
---------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	-----------	--------



Carefree | SideOut Kover II™
Quality • Value • Performance • Style

Operates automatically with your slideout



A built-in wind deflector prevents the canopy from billowing. There is no additional anti-billow device to install or re-adjust. The SlideOut Kover II helps keep leaves, dirt & debris off of your slideout and keeps your slideroom cooler and cleaner.

The SideOut Kover II is a great-looking, top-performing slideout cover. It installs into an awning rail mounted just above your slideout. A spring loaded roller mounts to the slideout so when your slideout moves, your SideOut Kover II unrolls. Accommodates extensions up to 42". Bracket assemblies are extruded aluminum finished in white. Endcaps and hardware are white. Includes all hardware. Fabric is heavy-duty white vinyl.

Tip: Under certain conditions, water may pool on top of any brand of extended slideout cover. If you retract your slideout in steps (stop & go), the roller can take up the fabric and dump most of the water.



The SideOut Kover II features a full length aluminum wind deflector that prevents any billowing while you are traveling without having to use locks.

SideOut Kover II & SideOut Kover II LTD (Complete)

42 inch extension. All standard canopies have white vinyl.			SlideOut Kover II with Deflector Complete - Includes Roller, Wind Deflector, Awning Rail & White Hardware		SideOut Kover II LTD (Full Case) Complete - Includes Roller, Full Case, Rail & White Hardware (while supplies last)	
Roof Size Range (Inches)	Flange Size Range (Inches)	Fabric Width (Inches)	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
62"-65"	67"-70"	69"	85087		87301	◆
66"-69"	71"-74"	73"	85088	◆	87302	◆
70"-73"	75"-78"	77"	85089	◆	87303	◆
74"-77"	79"-82"	81"	85090	◆	87304	◆
78"-81"	83"-86"	85"	85091	◆	87305	◆
82"-85"	87"-90"	89"	85092	◆	87306	◆
86"-89"	91"-94"	93"	85093	◆	87307	◆
90"-93"	95"-98"	97"	85094	◆		
94"-97"	99"-102"	101"	85665	◆		
98"-101"	103"-106"	105"	85713	◆		
102"-105"	107"-110"	109"	87316	◆		
106"-109"	111"-114"	113"	87317	◆		
110"-113"	115"-118"	117"	85318	◆		
114"-117"	119"-122"	121"	85715	◆		
118"-121"	123"-126"	125"	87318	◆		
122"-125"	127"-130"	129"	87319	◆		
126"-129"	131"-134"	133"	87320	◆		
130"-133"	135"-138"	137"	85711	◆		
134"-137"	139"-142"	141"	85710	◆	87308	◆
138"-141"	143"-146"	145"	85095	◆		
142"-145"	147"-150"	149"	85096	◆		
146"-149"	151"-154"	153"	85097	◆		
150"-153"	155"-158"	157"	85098	◆	87312	◆
154"-157"	159"-162"	161"	85099	◆	87313	◆
158"-161"	163"-166"	165"	85100	◆	87314	◆
162"-165"	167"-170"	169"	85101	◆	87315	◆
166"-169"	171"-174"	173"	85102	◆		
170"-173"	175"-178"	177"	85104	◆		
174"-177"	179"-182"	181"	85416	◆		
178"-181"	183"-186"	185"	87321	◆		
182"-185"	187"-190"	189"	87322	◆		

SideOut Kover II LTD™

All the benefits of the SideOut Kover II plus a full case



The SideOut Kover II LTD features a full length case. You get all the benefits of the SideOut Kover II plus the added benefit of having the fabric covered while traveling. The LTD model is also a great match to patio and window awnings with white Alumaguard. Bracket assemblies are extruded aluminum finished in white. Endcaps and hardware are white. Fabric is heavy-duty white vinyl. Available while supplies last.

The SideOut Kover II LTD features a full-length aluminum case that covers and protects the fabric while you're traveling. Like the wind deflector model, it prevents billowing without having to use locks. The case model protects your canopy from any sticks or branches in tight campgrounds.



Quality • Value • Performance • Style



**Great design,
great looks**



The Slideout Cover's mounting brackets feature holes that match up to competitive brands for easy replacement.

The Slideout Cover combines worry-free, dependable protection, easy installation, dependable performance and elegant styling all at an affordable price.

Automatically extends with your slideroom • Built-in automatic roller lock prevents billowing • Helps keep leaves, dirt & debris off of your slideout • Keeps your slideroom cooler and cleaner

The Slideout Cover is an economical slideout awning that automatically extends with the slideout room to provide shade and protection, without breaking the bank! There's no need for manual

locks or wind deflectors: Carefree's exclusive roller lock prevents billowing while in transit. The lock automatically engages when the room is closed and automatically unlocks when the room is deployed. The roller tube and mounting brackets are made of heavy-duty extruded aluminum for years of use and peace of mind while protecting your investment. The Slideout Cover is available in standard durable white vinyl and is finished with matching white mounting brackets and endcaps. A beautiful slideout awning at an economical price. The Slideout Cover is designed to fit rooms with box measurements from 42" to 196" lengths and up to a 42" extension in 8" increments. If replacing competitive brands, the hole-pattern of the mounting brackets match up, so you don't have to drill new holes. Order roller and hardware kit separately.

Slideout Cover Roller

Order brackets and hardware separately

42 inch extension. All standard canopies have white vinyl. NOTE: Actual length of Slideout Cover (endcap to endcap) measures approx 5" longer than the fabric width.			Slideout Cover Roller Includes roller & awning rail. Order brackets & hardware separately.	
Roof Size Range (Inches)	Flange Size Range (Inches)	Fabric Width (Inches)	Part #	Price
42"-49.9"	47"-54.9"	53.5"	87463	
50"-57.9"	55"-62.9"	61.5"	87464	
58"-65.9"	63"-70.9"	69.5"	87465	
66"-73.9"	71"-78.9"	77.5"	87466	
74"-81.9"	79"-86.9"	85.5"	87467	◆
82"-89.9"	87"-94.9"	93.5"	87468	◆
90"-97.9"	95"-102.9"	101.5"	87469	◆
98"-105.9"	103"-110.9"	109.5"	87470	◆
106"-113.9"	111"-118.9"	117.5"	87471	◆
114"-121.9"	119"-126.9"	125.5"	87472	◆
122"-129.9"	127"-134.9"	133.5"	87473	◆
130"-137.9"	135"-142.9"	141.5"	87474	◆
138"-145.9"	143"-150.9"	149.5"	87475	◆
146"-153.9"	151"-158.9"	157.5"	87476	◆
154"-161.9"	159"-166.9"	165.5"	87477	◆
162"-169.9"	167"-174.9"	173.5"	87478	◆
170"-177.9"	175"-182.9"	181.5"	87479	◆
178"-185.9"	183"-190.9"	189.5"	87480	◆
186"-196"	191"-202"	200.5"	87481	◆

Slideout Cover Bracket & Hardware

Includes mounting brackets & hardware. Order roller separately.

Color	Bracket	Flange Size Range	Part#	Price
White	Short	0" – 3.25"	87482	
White	Tall	3.25" – 5"	87483	

SunShades™

Beat the heat, keep the view



Sometimes rear windows heat up like an oven.

SunShades are the perfect solution for RVs that have a rear bedroom window that won't take a window awning because the ladder or other obstructions block the arms.

The FullView SunShade rolls up for sun and down for shade. Unlike window awnings, it shades and covers 100% of the glass on your window so no matter what angle the sun is at, your RV stays cooler. You block the heat and keep your view.

Stockable SunShades Black spring castings and 55 inch drop.

Size	Color/Fabric	Part#	Price
3'	Black/FullView	KV0360455	
3.5'	Black/FullView	87426	
4'	Black/FullView	87429	
4.5'	Black/FullView	87430	
5'	Black/FullView	87431	
5.5'	Black/FullView	KV0660455	
6'	Black/FullView	KV0720455	

In Section I:	Carefree Awnings & Accessories	Awning Accessories	Screen Rooms	RV Covers	Covers
---------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	-----------	--------



SunBlocker™ & SideBlocker™

Quality • Value • Performance • Style



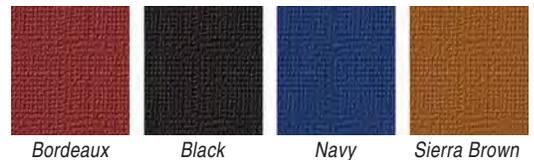
SunBlocker, SideBlocker, Designer Awning Mats & Camping Mats come in their own handy storage bag that can be re-used for years.



Don't put up with the heat and glare of early morning or late afternoon sun. The SunBlocker's weather resistant open-weave fabric cuts almost 85% of the light to keep you cool and comfortable – but it doesn't block your view! Fabric construction is a woven 100% polyester with a durable vinyl coating. It slips quickly and easily into the open slot on most awning roller tubes. Stakes and cords included.

SunBlocker Sizes: 6' drop by 10', 15' & 17' lengths.

SunBlocker/SideBlocker Fabric Colors



**Shade the area under your awning with a 6' drop
Keeps you cool & comfortable • Cuts the sun's glare**



SideBlockers add all-around protection and daytime privacy

SideBlocker blocks the glaring sun from the front or rear opening of your awning. Set-up is easy. The loop end fits over the small bracket by the awning rail, while

the other end secures to the roller tube. Stakes and cords included. Sets up on either end of your awning. **SideBlocker – One size fits all** on any conventional 8' projection awning. 6' drop.

SunBlocker™

Size	Bordeaux	Black	Navy	Sierra Brown	Price
6' x 10'	85249	85255	85246	85242	
6' x 15'	85251	85257	85248	85245	
6' x 17'	87404	87405	87403	87402	

SideBlocker™

Size	Bordeaux	Black	Navy	Sierra Brown	Price
6' x 8'	85260	85262	85259	85258	

Designer Awning Mats™



**The strongest, most durable mats available
Dirt and water filters through • Hemmed all around**

The most rugged and beautiful mat on the market; colored vinyl strands and reinforcement fibers are loomed into a woven fabric, then compacted and bonded for exceptional strength and durability. They fold up small for storage. Constructed with reinforced brass grommets for staking mat to the ground.

Color denotes limited supply

Awning Mats™ – Designer Awning Mat *While supplies last*

Size	Bordeaux	Harbor Blue	Sierra Brown	Teal/Jade	Price
8' x 8'	87410	87408	87407	87409	
8' x 12'	85272	85266	85263	85269	
8' x 16'	85273	85267		85270	
8' x 18'	85274	85268	85265	85271	
8' x 20'	87414	87412	87411	87413	

Camping Mats™



**Essential for a Screen Room or Add-A-Room
Great for the beach, decks, boats and picnics!**

A bit lighter weight than Carefree's Designer Awning Mat, but just as durable. The fabric is bonded, so hemming is not necessary. The bonded, reinforced fabric is manufactured with the same process and same materials as the Designer Awning Mats.

Camping Mat *While supplies last*

Size	Gray	Light Wicker	Price
8' x 6'	87416	87415	
8' x 10'	85278		
8' x 15'	85279		
8' x 17'	85280		
8' x 19'	87418	87417	

CAREFREE POWER & MANUAL VISORS

QUICK, EASY OPERATION

Use Power SmartVisors and Power SideVisors for both the driver's side and passenger's side of your coach!



CAREFREE POWER SMARTVISOR™

Block the early morning or late afternoon sun coming through your windshield with the push of a button. Lower your Power Smart Visor to its full 36" drop, or just partially lower it to where you want it to be. Power SmartVisors are housed in a black aluminum case. Includes wiring and switch mechanisms.

POWER SmartVisors

Sun Shades with case. (Power switch included)

Size	Left Side Motor	Right Side Motor	Price
Power SmartVisor in Retail Packaging			
30"	87059	87060	
36"	87061	87062	
40"	87063	87064	
43"	87065	87066	
54"	-	87068	

Size refers to endcap to endcap measurement.



CAREFREE POWER SIDEVISOR™

Block the sun coming through your side windows without sacrificing your view with the push of a button. Power SideVisors have 100% opaque fabric on the top 18" and 100% visibility solar screen on the bottom 18". Housed in a black aluminum case. 36" drop for maximum shade, or stop lowering it at any point.

POWER SideVisor Sun Shades with case

Size	Right Side Motor	Price
36"	85161	

Color denotes limited supply



CAREFREE SOFT ASCENT SIDEVISOR™

GENTLE PULL, SOFT ASCENT!



Just an easy tug for a slow, soft ascent.



Housed in an attractive black aluminum case.

Pull the Soft Ascent SideVisor down to any setting to block the sun coming through your side windows without obstructing your view of traffic. Pull and release and the visor gently retracts into a black aluminum case. The visor can be raised and lowered with one hand to any level up to a 36" drop! 100% opaque fabric on the top 18" and 100% visibility solar screen on the bottom 18".

Size	Order # (RP)	Price
24" Soft Ascent SideVisor	87440	
30" Soft Ascent SideVisor	87441	
36" Soft Ascent SideVisor	87442	
40" Soft Ascent SideVisor	87443	
43" Soft Ascent SideVisor	87444	



CAREFREE MAXI SMARTVISOR™

STAYS WHERE YOU SET IT



The Maxi SmartVisor is the sunvisor your motorhome should have had when you bought it! Optional widths and 36" drop maximize sun block. Pulls down anywhere you want and stays put until you push it up. Fabric is black nylon/polyester housed in a black aluminum case. Order them for driver's and

Size	Order # (RP)	Price
30" Maxi SmartVisor	85166	
36" Maxi SmartVisor	85170	
40" Maxi SmartVisor	85171	



An easy pull on the cord retracts visor



Order with pull cord on left or right side

CAREFREE MAXI SIDEVISOR™

Pulls down to any setting. Housed in a painted black aluminum case. Ratchet lock keeps the shade from rolling up until the lock lever is pulled down to retract. 36" drop for maximum shade. 100% opaque fabric on the top 18" and 100% visibility solar screen on the bottom 18".

Maxi SideVisor	Left Pull Cord	Right Pull Cord	Price
24"	85138	85143	
30"	85139	85144	
36"	85140	85145	
40"	85141	85146	
43"	85142	85147	

CAREFREE DOOR SHADE

BLOCKS OUT UNWANTED LIGHT

Carefree's Door Shade blocks out unwanted light making the inside of your RV more pleasant. It takes only minutes to install.



Door Shade is spring loaded, easy to operate. Just pull down on the tab on the lead rail and hook to the latch on your door. 23"W x 30"H.

Description	Size	Order #	Price
Door Shade, Off-White	23" W x 30" Drop	87420	



CAREFREE VENT SHADE & SKYLIGHT SHADE

Cuts annoying nighttime light shining through ceiling vents and skylights.

To deploy, simply pull the lead rail and hook to the latch on the other side of the vent or skylight. **Vent Shade size:** One size fits all. Installs over 14" x 14" vents with four screws. Case is 18-5/8" L by 2-1/2" W. **Skylight Shade size:** Installs over skylights 30" wide and up to 23" L. Overall dimension of the case is 35" L by 2-1/2" W.

Description	Size	Order #	Price
Vent Shade, Off-White	14" W x 14" Extension	85183	
Skylight Shade, Off-White	30" W x 23" Extension	87419	

Carefree | Replacement Fabrics

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

For Most Awnings

Vinyl

Patio Awning Universal Replacement Fabrics



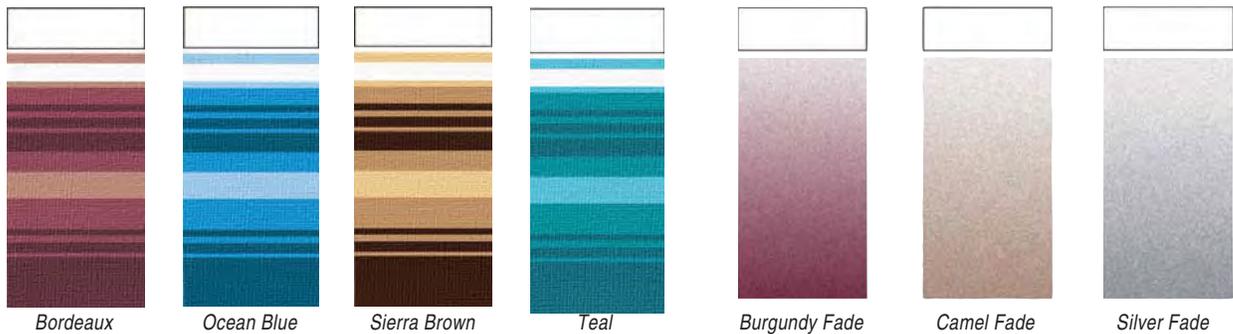
2-piece fabric construction Valance is separate from the main canopy to fit all vertical arm awning assemblies. Unlike other brands' single piece canopy, Carefree's Weatherguard wrap protects the canopy when the awning is rolled up.

Heavy duty 13.5 oz. fabric Comes with white Weatherguard for long life and great looks. It looks better and lasts longer.

Size	Actual fabric width	Bordeaux	Ocean Blue	Sierra Brown	Teal	Burgundy Fade	Camel Fade	Silver Fade	Price
	Weatherguard	White Vinyl	White Vinyl	White Vinyl					
14'	13'-2"	80145500	87388	80145200	80145700	8014LF00	8014LH00	8014LK00	
15'	14'-2"	85227	85184	85199	85192	8015LF00	8015LH00	8015LK00	
16'	15'-2"	85228	85185	85200	85193	87390	87389	8016LK00	
17'	16'-2"	85229	85187	85201	85194	8017LF00	87391	8017LK00	
18'	17'-2"	85230	85188	85202	85195	87395	87393	87394	
19'	18'-2"	85231	85189	85203	85196	8019LF00	87396	8019LK00	
20'	19'-2"	85232	85190	85204	85197	87400	87398	87399	
21'	20'-2"	85233	85191	85205	85198	8021LF00	87401	8021LK00	

*Size refers to center arm to center arm measurement of awning frame.

Vinyl Replacement Awning Fabrics with White Weatherguard



Carefree Awning Hardware Colors





GENERAL REPAIR/MAINTENANCE FOR CAREFREE AWNINGS

Quality • Value • Performance • Style



Item	Part #	Price	Item	Part #	Price
Locking Knobs (2)	85377		Carport Foot, Black, for Spirit/Fiesta awnings	85385	
Pull Strap for roll-up awnings	85357		Carport Foot, White, for Spirit/Fiesta awnings	85386	
Pull Strap 27" for window awning	85363		Spirit Brace Knob with clamp (2), for Spirit/Fiesta awnings	85387	
Pull Strap 30" for window awning	85364		Stop Bolt Assembly for most rollup awnings (2)	85388	
Adjustable Pull Strap for window awnings	85365		Nut Sert Tool Kit for center rafters (2)	85424	
Handle for Spirit/Fiesta hardware, Black	85351		Window Awning Bottom Bracket for Add-A-Room/Screenrooms (2) ^{LS}	85390	
Handle for Spirit/Fiesta hardware, White	85352		Add-A-Room Top Brackets for Add-A-Room/Screenrooms (2)	85391	
Handle Pins for Spirit hardware (Pre-1996) (2)	85380		Pull Strap Catch, Black, for window awnings/slideout awnings	85366	
Storage Lock, Black, for Spirit/Fiesta hardware	85349		Pull Strap Catch, White, for window awnings/slideout awnings (2)	85367	
Storage Lock, White, for Spirit/Fiesta hardware	85350		Sliding Arm Lock for Over the Door and window awnings (2)	85369	
Top Bracket, Black, for Spirit/Fiesta awnings	85381		Remote Lock Replacement Kit, Black, for Spirit/Fiesta, Universal Hardware	85345	
Top Bracket, White, for Spirit/Fiesta awnings	85382		Remote Lock Replacement Kit, White, for Spirit/Fiesta, Universal Hardware	85346	
Bottom Bracket, Black, for Spirit/Fiesta awnings	85383		Sliding Eyelets for Add-A-Rooms (12)	85393	
Bottom Bracket, White, for Spirit/Fiesta awnings	85384		NEW! Traction'r Kit; assists the deployment of crank-out or 12V awnings with a metal wrap	80000	

In Section I:	Carefree Awnings & Accessories	Awning Accessories	Screen Rooms	RV Covers	Covers
---------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	-----------	--------



GENERAL REPAIR/MAINTENANCE FOR CAREFREE AWNINGS (... continued)

Quality • Value • Performance • Style



85379

85378

Item	Part #	Price	Item	Part #	Price
Awning Spring Front for Simplicity; Mill Finish	85338		Patio Awning Spring Front HDuty 18'1"-25'; Black	85335	
Awning Spring Rear for Simplicity; Mill Finish	85339		Patio Awning Spring Front H Duty 18'1"-25'; White	85334	
Brace Slider (Pre-1997)	85354		Patio Awning Spring Rear 8'-18'; Black	85333	
Brace Slider ('98 and newer)	85353		Patio Awning Spring Rear 8'-18'; White	85332	
Carport Foot for Sidewinder/Campout ^{LS}	85361		Patio Awning Spring Rear HDuty 18'1"-25'; Black	85337	
End Cap, Left End, Black, for SideOut Kover II	85704		Patio Awning Spring Rear HDuty 18'1"-25'; White	85336	
End Cap, Left End, White, for SideOut Kover II	85703		Rafter VII Front End Mounting Assbly; Satin	85375	
End Cap, Right End, Black, for SideOut Kover II	85707		Rafter VII Front End Mounting Assbly; White	85376	
End Cap, Right End, White, for SideOut Kover II	85705		Spring Assembly (Left) for Omega II	85341	
Flipper Latch for Sidewinder/Campout	85362		Spring Assembly (Right) for omega II	85340	
Handle for Freedom, New Style	85360		Touch-up Paint for hardware, Cameo ^{LS}	85378	
Handle for Freedom, Old Style	85359		Touch-up Paint for hardware, White ^{LS}	85379	
Lower Main Arm Universal White/Black	85344		Tractioners for One-Touch, Travel'r and Eclipse	85342	
Lower Main Arm Universal White/White	85343		Travel Awning Strap for Simplicity ^{LS}	85358	
Patio Awning Spring Front 8'-18'; Black	85330		Upper Brace White/White ^{LS}	85355	
Patio Awning Spring Front 8'-18'; White	85331				

GENERAL REPAIR/MAINTENANCE FOR MOST AWNINGS



Item	Part #	Price	Item	Part #	Price
Rubber Bumpers to eliminate rattling (2)	85407		Common Sense Fasteners & Screws for Add-A-Room/Screenrooms (18)	85401	
Awning Door Roller Kit for most roll-up awnings	85397		Add-A-Room Snaps, Also for Screenrooms (10)	85402	
Vinyl Liquid Patch for small holes and tears	85398		Lag Screws for top & bottom brackets (8)	85403	
Pull Cane for roll-up travel awnings	85400		Vinyl Patch Kit; Repair kit for sizeable tears in vinyl awnings, 5" x 5" (2)	85404	
			1/4 x 20 Arm Locking Knobs, for hardware brace arms, for '98 models and older (2)	85405	



AWNING TIE DOWNS

Self Storing (with Carefree Utility Slot Roller). Fits Carefree, A&E, Carter & Faulkner Roll-up Awnings.

Helps hold your awning steady. Includes anchors and shock springs.



85422 Awning Tie Downs, Pk/2 #901000 4



AWNING HANGERS

For Carefree Utility Slot Roller

Always stays in the roller and rolls up with your awning. Nothing to lose! Pack of 5.

85418 Awning Hangers #901200 1

CARPORT STAKES

85396 Carport Stakes, Pk/4 #901007 4

AWNING ACCESSORIES FOR MOST AWNINGS

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

THIN LITE AWNING ROLLER LIGHT

12V, bright, bug-free awning light

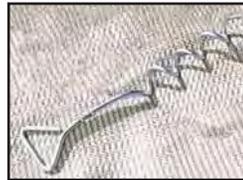
A rugged 32" light fixture. Shatter and water resistant. Designed to provide a minimum of 3,000 hours of life. Power plug installs on your RV near the top of the entrance door. Receptacle included. Draws only 1.25 amps. Fits Most Awnings. Attaches to extra slot in awning roll bar, or installs into the Spirit FX Utility Slot Roller. Single pack.

87406 Awning Roller Light #908801 1



CORK SCREW ANCHOR

For all roll-up awnings. Pack of 2.



85421 Corkscrew Anchor #901001 1

AWNING ARM SAFETY STRAPS

Safety Straps, Pk/2 #901003 6



ANCHOR SPRINGS

For use with awnings tie-downs and corkscrew anchors.

85419 Anchor Springs, Pk/2 #901002 1

CANOPY CLAMPS

These durable clamps mount to your Carefree, A&E or Faulkner patio awning rafter arm and easily fold out when needed. Soft rubber protects your canopy and keeps it from flapping in the breeze. Since they are permanently mounted to your awning there is never a chance of misplacing them. Easy installation.



Canopy Clamps, Pack of 2:

85285 Black #902801 1

85284 White #902801W 1



47879

47881

47902

LIFESAFe CLEAR POLY AWNING REPAIR TAPE & TARP REPAIR TAPE

LifeSafe emergency repair tape offers the utmost in durability, strength and unbelievably aggressive adhesion even on damp surfaces. Make it a vital part of your tool box or repair kit!

Clear Polyethylene Ultra Strong Tape:

47881 3" x 15 ft., RV Awning Repair Tape #RE3848 6

47879 2" x 36 ft., Heavy Duty Tarp Tape #RE3855 6

47902 RV Awning Repair Tape Display with 8 Packs Tape #ST6016 1



CAMCO AWNING REPAIR TAPE, 5" X 15"



Permanent repair for rips and punctures. Aggressive adhesive; resists tearing in any direction. Use for RV awnings, boat sails, canvas, tents, rain wear, backpacks, pool covers and liners, seat covers, popup campers and more. Package dimensions: 7" x 6.5" x 2.15".

47792 Awning Repair Tape, 5" X 15" #42623 4



CAMCO DE-FLAPPER MAX

A larger version of the original DeFlapper with wider grippers to keep awnings even more stable in wind or rain. Patented. Pack of 2.

86153 De-Flapper MAX #42251 4



CP PRODUCTS AWNING SPRING

Keeps awning tight, yet allows slight give in high winds. 8" long, 1" diameter. Galvanized steel. 1/2 lb. per spring. Sold each.

88074 Awning Spring #88074 60



AWNING PARTS & ACCESSORIES

AWNINGS & COVERS

In Section I:	Carefree Awnings & Accessories	Awning Accessories	Screen Rooms	RV Covers	Covers
---------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	-----------	--------



VALTERRA ROPE LIGHTS



Light up your outside living area with rope lights. The 18' length is designed specifically for installation on RV awnings. Brighten up your nights with these clear lights!

14589 Rope Lights 18' (Can't be sold in Canada) #A30-0650 12

- 1/2" outer diameter.
- UL approved.



AWNING RAIL

16' artic white awning rails. (Sold only in tube of 10 pieces).

45052 Tube/10 Awning Rail, 16' Artic White #CDS-45052 1



VALTERRA ROPE LIGHT TRACK

A sister product to RV Twin Trak this is specifically made to easily hold rope lights in one track as well as creating the additional awning track for awning drapes or any other hanging accessories. • 6 – 3 foot sections. • UV stabilized PVC. • Holds 3/8" or 1/2" rope lights.

14581 Rope Light Track #A30-0600 6



VALTERRA RV TWINTRAK®

The solution to installing all the awning accessories you want! This remarkable invention creates two awning accessory tracks doubling the awning hanging space. Whether its sun screens, screen rooms, lights or hanging accessories you can now have it all! Simply slides into the original track and by leaving your awning drape attached it makes drape installation a snap.

- 6 – 3 foot sections. • UV stabilized material.

87576 RV TwinTrak® #A30-0500 6



CAMICO SLIDE-OUT CORNER GUARDS



A simple solution to the danger posed by sharp corners on your slide-outs. Place these soft, flexible guards on each exterior corner of your slide-out to cover sharp points and provide a cushion zone. Constructed of advanced UV stabilized resin for long life. Installation is quick and easy -- no tools required!

Slide-Out Corner Guards:

86303 Black #42203 4
86302 White #42193 4

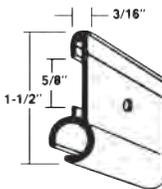


STANDARD AWNING RAIL

Standard awning rail. (Sold only in tube of 10 pieces, 20 ft. long.)

49945 Tube/10 Std. Awning Rail, 20' L, Arctic White #CDS-49945 1

41117 Tube/10 Std. Awning Rail, 20' L, Mill Finish #CDS-41117 1



INSERT AWNING RAIL

Combination insert trim/awning rail. (Sold only in tube of 10 pieces, 20 ft. long.) Uses vinyl insert.

45443 Tube/10 Insert Awning Rail, 20' L, Arctic White #CDS-45443 1



JR PRODUCTS AWNING ROLLERS

Gently lifts awning canopy away from sharp door edges. **80888** is permanently installed; **80164** can be quickly removed if desired. Sold each.

Awning Roller, Each:

80164 Quick Removable Roller #05014 36

80888 Non-Removable #05004 36



Precision formed, high-strength steel, oil tempered spring stays securely snap-locked. Fits Carefree, etc.

80235 Safety Lock Pin #80235 1



JR PRODUCTS PINS

AWNING LOCK PINS

Positive locking pins for awning arms set up in travel or carport position. Easy on, easy off—but can't accidentally disengage. Pack of 2. 1/4" dia. 3 1/2" wide.

85151 Awning Lock Pins #01164 36

COUPLER PIN

Ideal for quick and secure locking of most trailer couplers. Chrome-plated steel 1/4" dia. 1-3/8" L.

87092 Coupler Pin, Each #01094 36



RV DESIGNER AWNING KNOBS

46106 For Carefree awnings. Black plastic, 1-5/8" knob with 1-3/4" threaded stem. Pk/2

46107 For Faulkner and A&E awnings. Black plastic, 1-5/8" knob, 1/2" threaded stem. Pk/2.

46106 Awning Knob, Long #E351 36

46107 Awning Knob, Short #E353 36



VALTERRA SPIRAL TIE-DOWN

Corkscrew type heavy-gauge tie-out stake prevents twisting and snarling.

46219 Spiral Stake #A30-0215 1



VALTERRA HAPPY HOOK AWNING TIE-DOWN SYSTEM

Now a tie-down system that fully rotates the awning tube and keeps the awning fabric tight. Eliminates the separation of the awning fabric from the RV side wall that can be caused by strap-type tie-downs by keeping the tie-down pressure on the main support. The Happy Hook hooks into the roller tube of your awning and easily unhooks for quick awning take down. Complete kit includes two Happy Hooks with cord and screw stakes.

89113 Complete Happy Hook System #A30-0200 24



GOLD COAST by CAMCO MOVEABLE GROMMETS

Handy tie-down devices easily let you attach a rope or line to tarps, screen rooms, covers or wherever you need it. Pack of 4.

48155 Moveable Grommets #45461 6



CAMPER SPECIALTIES By CP Products AWNING TIE-DOWN KIT

Protect your awning from wind and rain damage. Heavy-duty 2" poly webbing. Complete with two heavy-duty 15" steel stakes and tension springs.

Awning Tie-Down Kit
87049 For Up To 25' #87049 g
88894 For Up To 18' #88894 g



OP PRODUCTS AWNING SAVER CLAMP

The best and easiest-to-use device for wind control. Secures tightly to the side arms of awnings to prevent wind flapping and accidental rips or tears. Will not harm fabric. No parts to replace. High strength plastic clamps come with a lifetime warranty. Fits most awnings.

Awning Saver Clamps, 2 Sets/Package:
88898 Gray #10252 12
84694 White #10253 12



JR PRODUCTS SNAPS

UTILITY FASTENERS, CD/4

The double-quick answer to attaching patio lights, side curtains, poly film, canvas, etc. to awnings, canopies, tents, dividers, etc.

40337 Double Snaps #05044 1

ATTACH-A-SNAP, CD/10

The simple, no-work answer to attaching side curtains, poly film, canvas, etc., to awnings, tents, tent dividers, privacy curtains, and more.

80936 Attach-A-Snap #05034 1

RV DESIGNER KLIPPY KLIPS



Hang lights, flags, banners & more from your RV awning. Klippy Klips swivel & pivot for easy mounting and can stay attached to lights permanently for easy storage. High impact plastic and stainless steel for long life.

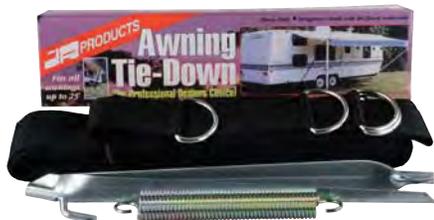
46833 Klippy Klip #M111 12



JR PRODUCTS HEAVY-DUTY AWNING TIE-DOWN

The heavy-duty awning tie-down protects awning from wind and rain damage. Fits awnings up to 25'. Strong 2" poly webbing. Complete with two 15" galvanized steel stakes and 8" tension spring. Comes fully assembled.

41277 25' Tie-Down #09253 g



AWNING PARTS & ACCESSORIES

**AWNINGS
& COVERS**

In Section I:	Carefree Awnings & Accessories	Awning Accessories	Screen Rooms	RV Covers	Covers
---------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	-----------	--------



OP PRODUCTS AWNING ACCESSORY HANGERS

Use Awning Accessory Hangers to hang lights, plants, camping accessories and anything left to the imagination. Because they slide into the utility slot on any brand awning roller tube there is no reason to use clips that might damage the valance. Pack includes Hangers and "S" hooks.

Awning Hangers, Pk/7:

84791 Black #77041 20

84801 White #77045 20



VALTERRA CLIP & STAY

Clip and Stay combines a unique patented design with a tough thermal plastic rubber to create "Grip-Action". Hang anything up to 10 lbs and the "Grip-Action" prevents clips from sliding and bunching up! Simply insert the clips into the spare channel of your awning tube and you're ready to hang party lights, clothesline, birdfeeders, signs, flashlights and all sorts of camping gear.

44024 Clip & Stay, Pk/10 #A30-0400 12



CAMPER SPECIALTIES by CP Products UNIVERSAL WAND

The universal wand features non-slip hand grips with positive twist-lock to provide an extension from 32" to 52-1/2". The hook is specially designed to fit into the awning pull strap for easy opening, and is ideal for retrieving hard-to-reach items in basement storage compartments. Brightly colored for better visibility.

- Compact design for easy storage.
- High-grade aluminum shafts.
- Hook is made of high-strength, fiber-reinforced polypropylene.

85321 Universal Wand, CD/1
#85321 1



VALTERRA AWNING BUDDY

A safe and easy way to keep your awning from flapping and fraying. Simply attaches onto the awning fabric and holds securely with a lever closure. Velcro attachment provides a tight connection to side rail.

48300 Awning Buddy, Set of 2, Carded
#A30-0300 1



JR PRODUCTS STAINLESS STEEL PARTY LIGHT HANGERS



Ready for party light hangers that won't break or the rust? These stainless steel hangers are guaranteed to last! Hang your party lights with ease with this design. Clip has the strength to hang on in the strongest of winds. These should be the last ones you will ever need to buy.

48306 Stainless Steel Party Light Hangers,
10/Pkg #05205 6



CP PRODUCTS PULL-DOWN WAND

STRETCH REDUCER! Faulkner Pull-Down Wand fits into the center pull strap for easy opening.

81264 Wand only #81264 1



See the latest addition to the Faulkner family...

Our new Deluxe Multi-Purpose Mats. More details in section M of this book or visit www.faulknerfurniture.com for the latest on Faulkner Furniture.

Bring them along wherever you go!



GOLD COAST by CAMCO TAILGATE SCREEN DOOR



- Made of durable Polypropylene fabric.
- Fits trailers up to 102" wide.
- Works with cabled doors.
- Height adjustable.
- No See-Um mesh to keep even the smallest bugs out.
- Easy hook & loop attachment.
- Large zippers for easy access.
- Privacy panels.
- Magnetic floor pads.
- Mounts inside or outside.

65709 Tailgate Screen Door, Fits Trailers
Up to 102" wide #45141 1



ADCO UNIVERSAL FIT RV COVERS

Contour-fit RV Covers - 2 year warranty.

We offer 2 lines of contour-fit RV covers. Choose your cover based on the climate where you live.

RV Cover Measuring Instructions:

Do not rely on RV Manufacturer's specs. It is best to measure your coach by hand to determine what size cover to purchase. Measure the vehicle's overall length, including bumpers and spare tire but excluding the hitch. Product height measurements reflect sidewall height only without ground clearance.



Contour-fit SFS AquaShed® RV Covers

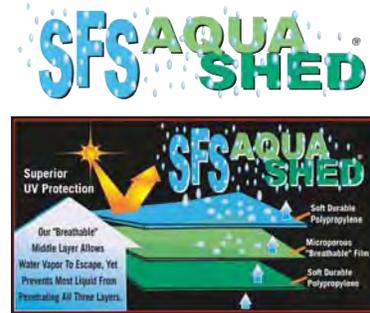
Styles: Class A's C's and B's, Travel Trailers, Folding Trailers, Truck Campers and Bumper-pull Toy Haulers

Ideal for: Climates with more rain than sun. Northeast, Northwest and parts of Canada

Protect your investment and provide triple the protection compared to standard polypropylene covers. High performance polypropylene sides ensure maximum breathability and virtually eliminate mold and mildew. Triple layer SFS Aqua-Shed® top panel beads water on contact affording maximum resistance to high humidity and rainfall in addition to protection against UV rays. Passenger Side Zipper Entry Doors for access during storage. Strap and buckle attachments prevent billowing in windy locations and allow for a custom look. Reinforced, elasticized corners resist tears and snags.



Polypropylene ladder cap reinforces rear panel reducing cover wear over ladder. Bunny-ear cinching system for excess fabric control. Includes storage bag. Gray. 2-yr. Warranty.



Contour-fit Dupont TyvekRV® RV Covers

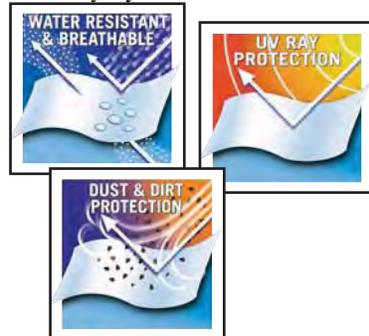
Styles: Class A's, Class C's, Travel Trailers, 5th Wheels and 5th Wheel Toy Haulers

Ideal for: Intense Sunshine, Intense Moisture, Intense UV Rays and Dusty Environments. Midwestern states, Southern States, Mountains and Canada

Protect you investment with the most durable and best selling contour-fit RV cover on the market. The ADCO exclusive DuPont Tyvek top panel will accommodate fierce weather climates and provides maximum protection against the sun's damaging U.V. rays. High performance polypropylene sides ensure maximum breathability and virtually eliminate mold and mildew. Passenger Side Zipper Entry Doors for access during storage. Strap and buckle



attachments prevent billowing in windy locations and allow for a custom look. Reinforced, elasticized corners resist tears and snags. Polypropylene ladder cap reinforces rear panel reducing cover wear over ladder. Includes storage bag. Gray and White. 2-yr. Warranty.



Front and Rear Cinching System to Remove Slack, Reducing Wear



Attached Nylon Straps & Plastic Buckles Hold Cover in Place



Vinyl Reinforced Front Corners Reduce Wear

ADCO RV COVERS

AWNINGS & COVERS

In Section I:	Carefree Awnings & Accessories	Awning Accessories	Screen Rooms	RV Covers	Covers
---------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	-----------	--------



ADCO UNIVERSAL FIT RV

When measuring overall length, please include bumpers, ladder and spare tire but exclude ground clearance.



SFS AQUASHED CONTOURED RV COVERS FOR CLASS A MOTORHOMES (also fits 5th Wheel Trailers)

- 86086** 24'1" - 28', 336" L x 102" W x 110" H #42203 1
- 86087** 28'1" - 30', 360" L x 102" W x 110" H #42204 1
- 86088** 30'1" - 33'6", 402" L x 102" W x 110" H #42205 1
- 86089** 33'7" - 37', 444" L x 102" W x 116" H #42206 1
- 86090** 37'1" - 40', 480" L x 102" W x 116" H #42207 1



SFS AQUASHED CONTOURED RV COVERS FOR CLASS C MOTORHOMES

- 86092** 20'1" - 23', 276" L x 102" W x 108" H #42842 1
- 86093** 23'1" - 26', 312" L x 102" W x 108" H #42843 1
- 86094** 26'1" - 29', 348" L x 102" W x 108" H #42844 1
- 86095** 29'1" - 32', 384" L x 102" W x 108" H #42845 1



TRUCK CAMPER COVERS

For a proper fit, measure floor length front to back.

- 86110** Large, 10'-12', 242" L x 104" W x 104" H #12263 1
- 86112** Medium Queen, 8'-10', 213" L x 104" W x 104" H #12264 1



SFS AQUASHED CONTOURED RV COVERS FOR TRAVEL TRAILERS

- 86103** Up to 20', 240" L x 96" W x 90" H #42240 1
- 86104** 20'1" - 22', 264" L x 96" W x 90" H #42241 1
- 86105** 22'1" - 24', 288" L x 96" W x 90" H #42242 1
- 86106** 24'1" - 26', 312" L x 96" W x 96" H #42243 1
- 86107** 26'1" - 28'6", 342" L x 96" W x 102" H #42244 1
- 86108** 28'7" - 31'6", 378" L x 100" W x 102" H #42245 1
- 86109** 31'7" - 34', 408" L x 100" W x 102" H #42246 1
- 86267** 34'1" - 37', 444" L x 100" W x 102" H #42247 1



TOY HAULER SFS COVERS

- 86097** 20'1" - 24', 288" L x 102" W x 110" H #42272 1
- 86098** 24'1" - 28', 336" L x 102" W x 110" H #42273 1
- 86099** 28'1" - 30', 360" L x 102" W x 110" H #42274 1



5TH WHEEL SKIRT

Zippers allow access on all three sides. 3 layer laminated heavy duty vinyl. A removable Velcro-attached cut-out is provided for a protruding tongue hitch. Installation with snap screws required. Fasteners and tent spikes included.

- 5th Wheel Skirt, Polar White:
- 86037** 64"H x 236"L #3501 3
 - 86038** 64"H x 266"L #3502 3
 - 86039** 64"H x 296"L #3503 3



TENT TRAILER COVERS

Protect your tent trailer from the damaging effects of sun and moisture. Made of premium automotive-grade polypropylene. Light weight and easy to install. Mildew and UV resistant. Completely breathable. "Bunny-ear" cinching system to control excess fabric. Strap and buckle attachments prevent billowing and allow for a custom look. Reinforced, elasticized corners resist tears and snags. Free storage bag. 2 yr. warranty. 100% Polypropylene Fabric.



- Tent Trailer Cover (85"W x 42"H):
- 86120** 8'1" to 10', 120"L, 7 lbs #2891 1
 - 86121** 10'1" to 12', 144"L, 8 lbs #2892 1
 - 86122** 12'1" to 14', 168"L, 9 lbs #2893 1
 - 86123** 14'1" to 16', 192"L, 10 lbs #2894 1



**ADCO UNIVERSAL FIT RV COVERS
DESIGNER SERIES**



Now up to 40% more Tyvek® RV!



87329

WHAT'S NEW ON THESE COVERS!

- Tyvek Roof Panels extend down sides to cover awnings.
- Side Panels Increase From One Layer to Three Layers.
- Side Panels Now Have Multi-color Designs.
- Vents have been added to reduce billowing.
- Strap and Buckles now include a weight for easy installation underneath the coach.
- Front and Rear cinching now uses straps and buckles.

**DUPONT TYVEK DESIGNER SERIES
CLASS A CONTOUR-FIT 3 LAYER RV COVERS**

The # 1 Best Selling RV Cover of All Time.
ADCO is the ONLY authorized manufacturer using this fabric.

When measuring overall length, please include bumpers, ladder and spare tire but exclude ground clearance.

CLASS A RV TYVEK COVERS, DESIGNER SERIES

Length, Cover Dimensions (Length x Width x Side Wall Height):

- 87329** 25' to 28', 338" L x 106" W x 114" H #32823 1
- 87330** 28'1" to 31', 374" L x 106" W x 114" H #32824 1
- 87331** 31'1" to 34', 408" L x 106" W x 120" H #32825 1
- 87332** 34'1" to 37', 458" L x 106" W x 126" H #32826 1
- 87333** 37'1" to 40', 492" L x 106" W x 132" H #32827 1
- 87334** 40'1" to 43', 528" L x 106" W x 132" H #32828 1

**DUPONT TYVEK DESIGNER SERIES
CLASS C CONTOUR-FIT 3 LAYER RV COVERS**

CLASS C RV TYVEK COVERS, DESIGNER SERIES

Length, Cover Dimensions (Length x Width x Side Wall Height):

- 87492** 20'1" to 23', 282" L x 102" W x 110" H #32812 1
- 87326** 23'1" to 26', 318" L x 102" W x 110" H #32813 1
- 87327** 26'1" to 29', 354" L x 102" W x 110" H #32814 1
- 87328** 29'1" to 32', 390" L x 102" W x 114" H #32815 1

**ALL CLIMATE DESIGNER SERIES
TOY HAULER CONTOUR-FIT 3 LAYER RV COVERS**

- The most durable ALL CLIMATE Toyhauler Trailer cover on the market.
- DuPont Tyvek top panel, now with up to 40% more Tyvek fabric, provides maximum protection against the sun's damaging U.V. rays. Extends below most awnings.
- 3-Layer High performance multi-color polypropylene sides insure maximum breathability.
- Passenger Side and Rear Ramp Zipper Entry Doors will accommodate any door location.
- Weighted strap and buckle attachments prevent billowing and are easier to install than ever.
- Reinforced, elasticized corners resist tears and snags.
- Vents have been added to reduce billowing. Front and Rear cinching now uses straps and buckles.
- Polypropylene ladder cap for reinforcement.
- Storage bag.
- For proper fit, make sure to include bumpers, ladder and spare tire when measuring your trailer. You can exclude the hitch and ground clearance. Covers are not intended to cover hitch. Scaled to fit trailers up to 106" Wide and 120" Side-Wall Height (excluding ground clearance). Made to accommodate roof-top accessories such as A/C.
- 2-yr. warranty.

TOY HAULER TYVEK COVERS, DESIGNER SERIES

Length, Cover Dimensions (Length x Width x Side Wall Height):

- 87549** Up to 20', 246" L x 106" W x 120" H #32871 1
- 87550** 20'1" to 24', 294" L x 106" W x 120" H #32872 1
- 87551** 24'1" to 28', 342" L x 106" W x 120" H #32873 1
- 87552** 28'1" to 30', 366" L x 106" W x 120" H #32874 1
- 87553** 30'1" to 33'6", 402" L x 106" W x 120" H #32875 1
- 87554** 33'7" to 37', 450" L x 106" W x 120" H #32876 1
- 87555** 37'1" to 40', 486" L x 106" W x 120" H #32877 1

WHAT'S NEW ON THESE COVERS!

- Tyvek Roof Panels extend down sides to cover awnings.
- Side Panels Increase From One Layer to Three Layers.
- Side Panels Now Have Multi-color Designs.
- Vents have been added to reduce billowing.
- Strap and Buckles now include a weight for easy installation underneath the coach.
- Front and Rear cinching now uses straps and buckles.

When measuring overall length, please include bumpers, ladder and spare tire but exclude ground clearance.

Available in Designer Tan with White Top



In Section I:	Carefree Awnings & Accessories	Awning Accessories	Screen Rooms	RV Covers	Covers
---------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	-----------	--------



ADCO UNIVERSAL FIT RV COVERS DESIGNER SERIES



ALL CLIMATE DESIGNER SERIES TRAVEL TRAILER CONTOUR-FIT 3 LAYER RV COVERS

- The most durable ALL CLIMATE Travel Trailer cover on the market.
- DuPont Tyvek top panel, now with up to 40% more Tyvek fabric, provides maximum protection against the sun's damaging U.V. rays. Extends below most awnings.
- 3-Layer High performance multi-color polypropylene sides insure maximum breathability.
- Passenger Side Zipper Entry Doors will accommodate any door location.
- Weighted strap and buckle attachments prevent billowing and are easier to install than ever.
 - Reinforced, elasticized corners resist tears and snags.
- Vents have been added to reduce billowing.
- Front and Rear cinching now uses straps and buckles.
- Polypropylene ladder cap for reinforcement.
- Storage bag.
- For proper fit, make sure to include bumpers, ladder and spare tire when measuring your trailer. You can exclude the hitch and ground clearance. Covers are not intended to cover hitch. Scaled to fit trailers up to 106" Wide and 102" Side Wall Height (excluding ground clearance). Made to accommodate roof-top accessories such as A/C.
 - 2-yr. warranty.

TRAVEL TRAILERS TYVEK COVERS, DESIGNER SERIES

Length, Cover Dimensions (Length x Width x Side Wall Height):

- 87534** Up to 20', 243" L x 100" W x 90" H #32840 1
- 87535** 20'1" to 22', 267" L x 100" W x 90" H #32841 1
- 87536** 22'1" to 24', 291" L x 100" W x 90" H #32842 1
- 87537** 24'1" to 26', 315" L x 100" W x 96" H #32843 1
- 87538** 26'1" to 28'6", 345" L x 100" W x 102" H #32844 1
- 87539** 28'7" to 31'6", 381" L x 104" W x 102" H #32845 1
- 87540** 31'7" to 34', 411" L x 104" W x 102" H #32846 1
- 87541** 34'1" to 37', 447" L x 106" W x 102" H #32847 1

DUPONT TYVEK CONTOURED RV COVER FOR FOLDING TRAILERS POP-UP

The ONLY authorized manufacturer using this fabric!

- The most durable ALL CLIMATE Folding Trailer cover on the market.
- DuPont Tyvek top panel provides maximum protection against the sun's damaging U.V. rays.
- High performance polypropylene sides insure maximum breathability.
- Strap and buckle attachments prevent billowing.
- Reinforced, elasticized corners resist tears and snags.
- Front and Rear Cinching system.
- Storage bag.
- For proper fit, make sure to include bumpers and spare tire when measuring your trailer. You can exclude the hitch and ground clearance. Covers are not intended to cover hitch. Scaled to fit trailers up to 104" Wide and 60" Side Wall Height (excluding ground clearance). Made to accommodate roof-top accessories such as A/C.
 - 2-yr. warranty

FOLDING TRAILERS POP-UP TYVEK COVERS

Length, Cover Dimensions (Length x Width x Side Wall Height):

- 87557** 8'1" to 10', 120" L x 88" W x 48" H #22891 1
- 87558** 10'1" to 12', 144" L x 88" W x 54" H #22892 1
- 87559** 12'1" to 14', 168" L x 88" W x 54" H #22893 1
- 87560** 14'1" to 16', 192" L x 88" W x 54" H #22894 1
- 87561** 16'1" to 18', 216" L x 88" W x 54" H #22895 1

Now up to 40% more Tyvek® RV!

WHAT'S NEW ON THESE COVERS!

- Tyvek Roof Panels extend down sides to cover awnings.
- Side Panels Increase From One Layer to Three Layers.
- Side Panels Now Have Multi-color Designs.
- Vents have been added to reduce billowing.
- Strap and Buckles now include a weight for easy installation underneath the coach.
- Front and Rear cinching now uses straps and buckles.

When measuring overall length, please include bumpers, ladder and spare tire but exclude ground clearance.

Available in Designer Tan with White Top



Protect your travel trailer investment with the most durable contour-fit RV cover on the market. The ADCO exclusive DuPont Tyvek® RV top panel provides maximum protection against the sun's damaging U.V. rays. High performance polypropylene sides insure maximum breathability and virtually eliminate mold and mildew. Especially useful in dusty climates. Contoured to fit the curves of travel trailers. Passenger Side Zipper Entry Doors for access during storage. Strap and buckle attachments prevent billowing in windy locations and allow for a custom look. Reinforced, elasticized corners resist tears and snags. Polypropylene ladder cap reinforces rear panel reducing cover wear over ladder. Includes storage bag for easy stowing of cover when not in use. Exclude hitch when measuring your trailer to determine the cover needed for a proper fit.

When measuring overall length, please include bumpers, ladder and spare tire but exclude ground clearance.



Available Gray on White



**ADCO UNIVERSAL FIT RV COVERS
DESIGNER SERIES**



Now up to 40% more Tyvek® RV!

**ALL CLIMATE DESIGNER SERIES
5TH WHEEL CONTOUR-FIT 3 LAYER RV COVERS**

- The most durable ALL CLIMATE 5th Wheel cover on the market.
- DuPont Tyvek top panel, now with up to 40% more Tyvek fabric, provides maximum protection against the sun's damaging U.V. rays. Extends below most awnings.
- 3-Layer High performance multi-color polypropylene sides insure maximum breathability.
- Passenger Side Zipper Entry Doors will accommodate any door location. Rear Zipper Entry to accommodate ramps on models 31' and longer.
- Weighted strap and buckle attachments prevent billowing and are easier to install than ever.
- Reinforced, elasticized corners resist tears and snags.
- Vents have been added to reduce billowing.
- Rear cinching now uses straps and buckles.
- Polypropylene ladder cap for reinforcement.
- Storage bag.
- For proper fit, make sure to include bumpers, ladder and spare tire when measuring your trailer. You can exclude the hitch and ground clearance. Scaled to fit trailers up to 108" Wide and 126" Side Wall Height (excluding ground clearance). Made to accommodate roof-top accessories such as A/C.
- 2-yr. warranty.

WHAT'S NEW ON THESE COVERS!

- Tyvek Roof Panels extend down sides to cover awnings.
- Side Panels Increase From One Layer to Three Layers.
- Side Panels Now Have Multi-color Designs.
- Vents have been added to reduce billowing.
- Strap and Buckles now include a weight for easy installation underneath the coach.
- Front and Rear cinching now uses straps and buckles.

When measuring overall length, please include bumpers, ladder and spare tire but exclude ground clearance.



5TH WHEEL TYVEK COVERS, DESIGNER SERIES

Length, Cover Dimensions (Length x Width x Side Wall Height):

- 87542** Up to 23', 282" L x 104" W x 108" H #32851 1
- 87543** 23'1" to 25'6", 312" L x 106" W x 120" H #32852 1
- 87544** 25'7" to 28', 342" L x 108" W x 126" H #32853 1
- 87545** 28'1" to 31', 378" L x 108" W x 126" H #32854 1
- 87546** 31'1" to 34', 414" L x 108" W x 126" H #32855 1
- 87547** 34'1" to 37', 450" L x 108" W x 126" H #32856 1
- 87548** 37'1" to 40', 486" L x 108" W x 126" H #32857 1

**ADCO SEE THRU DELUXE
WINDSHIELD COVER**

**Provides Privacy ...
Protects Dash**

Extra heavy-duty automotive quality white vinyl will match most RV paint schemes and protect your dash-board from fading and cracking due to sun exposure. Provides privacy and keeps temperatures cooler inside the vehicle. Sewn-in door pockets and extra strength magnets hold cover securely in place.

- Included storage bag.
- Available in standard White only.
- 3 year warranty.



No installation required



*Velcro Attached
Roll-Down Panels*

*See Thru Deluxe Windshield Cover
(Make, Year range), White only:*

- 20235** Ford, 1973-1991 #2501 g
- 20238** Ford, 1992-2005 #2505 g
- 20239** Ford 350 and 450 (with special mirror cut-outs), 1996-2010 #2507 g

- 20241** Chevy, 1972-1996 #2503 g
- 20242** Chevy (with special Mirror cut-out), 2001-2008 #2509 g
- 20243** Chevy/GMC Endura Kodiak Series (No Mirror cut-out), 2004-2010 #2510 g

A/C & BIKE COVERS • TIRE COVERS

AWNINGS & COVERS

In Section I:	Carefree Awnings & Accessories	Awning Accessories	Screen Rooms	RV Covers	Covers
---------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	-----------	--------



ADCO AIR CONDITIONER COVERS



Protect your rooftop air conditioner while not in use. Heavy-duty jersey-backed vinyl protects against airborne contaminants and U.V. Helps reduce draft on cold days. Secures with "parachute" style draw cord. Weatherproof, non-tearable seams. Order by shroud dimensions for best fit. Polar White.

Air Conditioner Cover:

85986 Fits New Coleman Mach III Plus, Coleman Mach I, II, III, TSR Models except model #7100 (includes new aerodynamic shroud) 29"W x 14"D x 43.75"L

#3023 10

85987 Fits Duo Therm Models 54608, 54615, 55712, 55715, 55812, 55815, 57008, 57012, 57015, 58925, 59406; Briskair 10.5" High #55908; Briskair 12.5" High #'s 55912, 55915 27"W x 13"D x 35"L #3003 6

85989 Fits DuoTherm Penguin "1" & "2"; Dometic (Low Profile CA Series); 25"W x 11"D x 39"L #3016 1

85991 Fits Duo Therm/Briskair 13.5-15 BTU; Duo Therm #57915 29.5"W x 14.75"D x 34"L #3021 1

85993 Fits Carrier 22.2"W x 13.2"D x 41.2"L #3024 10

86803 Fits All Coleman Mach 8000 Series, Including: Roughneck, Heat Pump, Mach 15, Mach 3 Plus, Mach 1 Power Saver, Mach III Power Saver, Polar White, 26"W x 13.5"D x 37"L #3026 10



ADCO WINDSHIELD COVERS

Gain Privacy and sun protection for your Class C Mini motorhome. Extra heavy-duty vinyl snooze bonnet covers windshield and side windows. Magnetic fasteners for easy on/off with anti-theft tabs. No snaps, no screws, no drilling. Includes storage pouch. Polar White. 3-yr. warranty.

Windshield Cover, fits:

86030 Ford 1973-1991 #2401 6

86033 Chev 1972-1996 #2403 1

86031 Ford 1992-2005 #2405 6

86035 Ford 1997-2010 (with special mirror cut-out) #2407 1

86036 Chev 2001-2010 (with special mirror cut-out) #2409 1



ADCO BICYCLE TRAVEL COVERS

Protect rear-facing bicycles from road grime during travel with this high quality nylon cover with heavy-duty zippers.

Model 6500 (5 strap model) fits most standard bike racks including platform, straight rack and center/off-set post. 5 straps secure cover in place. Make sure not to cover taillights. Dimensions: 69" W x 39.5" T with a depth that goes from 39.5" at the bottom to 25" at the top.

86043 Universal 5-Strap #6500 6



Model 6502 (2 strap model) fits most straight-arm style bike racks. 2 straps secure cover in place. Make sure not to cover taillights.

86044 Standard 2-Strap #6502 1

PRIME PRODUCTS ROLL-UP WINDOW SHADES

Reduces heat and glare for safer, more enjoyable driving. One size fits most autos, trucks and RV's. Installs in seconds; no tools required. Clips over the window or headliner. Clear vinyl suction cups included for use on fixed windows. Interchangeable to either side. Spring-loaded roller for easy operation and storage.



87091 14" x 19" Shade #14-0515 3

CONTINENTAL KIT

FEATURES STAINLESS STEEL RING

For Class A motor homes, mini-motor homes, Rv's, vans and off-road vehicles. Stainless steel rings come with the highest gloss finish available. A protective removable film prevents fingerprinting and scratching. Center inserts are a high gloss Korad ABS plastic. Listing shows tire sizes each kit fits. If tire size is unknown, measure completely around mounted and inflated tire at center of tread with a flexible tape measure: match this measurement to the ring size listed below. Many sizes not shown below are available from supplier. Limited supply of metal inserts available by Special Order (s/o).



With Korad ABS Polar White Insert:

72969 86" Ring Size, Fits P-205/75R15, P-215/75R15, P-225/70R16

#U-205KPW 1

72987 89.5" Ring Size, Fits P-225/75R15, 8.00 x 16.5 #U-225/35KPW 1

73007 93" Ring Size, Fits 8.75 x 16.5, LT-225/85R16, P-255/75R16, LT225/75R16 #U-875KPW 1

S/O 95.5" Ring Size, Fits LT-215/85R16 #E-215/85KPW

S/O 96" Ring Size, Fits 9.50 x 16.5, 31 x 10.5R15, 245/75R16 #U-950KPW

87499 99" x 8-1/2" Ring Size, Fits LT235/85R16 #U-235/85KPW 1

S/O 101" Ring Size, Fits P225/70R19.5, P265-75R16 #U-101KPW

S/O 104" Ring Size, Fits 245/70R19.5 #U-104KPW



ADCO SPARE TIRE COVERS FOR RV's AND SUV's



Add the protection of a tire cover to your spare tire. Heavy-duty fleece backed vinyl will last years outdoors without fading. Elasticized rear hem will secure cover in place. 3-yr warranty.

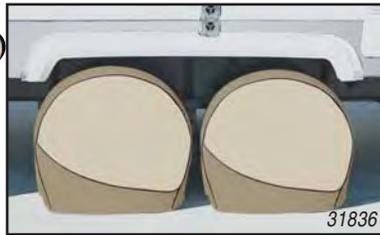


US Flag (Tire Size) (Not available in Canada):

86014 Size F (29") #1785 1

86016 Size J (27") #1787 1

Features a velcro rear fastening system with brass reinforced grommets. Never lose a Tyre Gard again to the wind.



ADCO DESIGNER SERIES TYRE GARDS

2 COLOR VINYL TYRE GARDS SECURE WITH STRAPS OR VELCRO OR GROMMETS

Protect your stored vehicle's tires. Heavy duty flannel-backed vinyl repels liquid and saves tires from the sun's damaging U.V. rays and other environmental hazards. Helps prevent premature cracking of sidewalls that can lead to on-road blowouts. • Use Tyre Gards on all stored vehicles. • Pack of 4. • 2 year warranty.

Size, Cover Dimensions, Fits (Sold in pk/4):

- 31836** Size 1, 33" to 35", Fits all 19.5 wheels #3961 6
- 31837** Size 2, 30" to 32", See List Beside #3962 6
- 31838** Size 3, 27" to 29", See List Beside #3963 6
- 31835** XL, 36" to 39", Fits most Diesel Chassis (255/70R) #3960 6
- 31834** BUS, 40" to 42", Fits most BUS Chassis with 22.5" wheels (275/70R/22.5, 275/80R/22.5 and 255/80R) #3967 6
- 31833** OS, 43" to 45", Fits most BUS Chassis with 24.5" wheels (295/75R/22.5) #3966 6



Size 2 Tyre Gards Designer Series fits:

7.00 x 15	8.00 x 16.5	265 75R 15
7.50 x 15	8.75 x 16.5	950 75R 15
7.60 x 15	9.00 x 16.5	255 70R 16
9.00 x 15	9.50R 16.5	265 75R 16
9.15 x 15	9.50 x 16.5	275 70R 16
F78 x 15	10.0 x 16.5	225 75R 16
L78 x 15	7.00 x 17.5	205 75R 16
H78 x 16	8.00 x 17.5	215 85R 16
6.50 x 16	10.0 x 17.5	235 85R 16
7.00 x 16		245 75R 16
7.50 x 16	255 75R 15	255 85R 16

Size 3 Tyre Gards Designer Series fits:

7.00 x 14	7.10 x 15	205 75R 14
7.35 x 14	7.35 x 15	215 75R 14
7.50 x 14	7.75 x 15	225 70R 14
7.75 x 14	8.00 x 15	195 75R 15
8.00 x 14	8.15 x 15	205 75R 15
8.25 x 14	8.25 x 15	215 70R 15
8.50 x 14	8.45 x 15	215 75R 15
8.55 x 14	8.55 x 15	225 70R 15
8.85 x 14	8.85 x 15	225 75R 15
E78 x 14	9.70 x 15	235 70R 15
F78 x 14	H70 x 15	235 75R XL
G78 x 14	H78 x 15	235 75R 15
J78 x 14	J78 x 15	255 60R 15
7.00 x 14.5	6.00 x 16	275 60R 16
6.50 x 15	8.75 x 16	850 R 14



ADCO TIRE COVERS

Protect your tires from damage caused by UV rays and bird droppings. Heavy duty vinyl with hollow bead welt cord and elasticized back for ease of installation. 3 year warranty.

34" Tire Cover, **Type A**, fits: All 19.5 Tires

85994 Polar White #1751 10

32 1/4" Tire Cover, **Type B**, fits:

7.50 x 16	315 70R 15	255 85R 16
-----------	------------	------------

85995 Polar White #1752 10

31 1/4" Tire Cover, **Type C**, fits:

7.00 x 16	7.60 x 15	265 75R 15
7.50 x 15	H78 x 16	245 75R 16
10 x 16.5	255 70R 16	235 85R 16
10 x 17.5	265 75R 16	215 85R 16
800 x 17.5	275 70R 16	9.50 R 16.5

85996 Polar White #1753 10

29 3/4" Tire Cover, **Type E**, fits:

6.50 x 16	9.50 R 15	255 75R 15
9.00 x 15	9.50 x 16.5	9.50 75R 15
7.00 x 15	8.75 x 16.5	235 75R 16
L78 x 15	7.00 x 17.5	225 75R 16
9.15 x 15		205 75R 16

85997 Polar White #1754 10

29" Tire Cover, **Type F**, fits:

6.00 x 16	8.55 x 15	225 75R 15
8.45 x 15	7.10 x 15	235 75R 15
H70 x 15	8.25 x 15	235 75R XL
J78 x 15	8.85 x 15	245 70R 15
J78 x 14	8.85 x 14	235 70R 16
	8.00 x 16.5	9.00 x 16.5

85998 Polar White #1755 10

28" Tire Cover, **Type I**, fits:

8.55 x 14	7.35 x 15	215 75R 14
8.00 x 15	8.15 x 15	225 70R 15
7.75 x 15	H78 x 15	215 75R 15
8.50 x 14	8.75 x 16	235 70R 15
		235 60R 16

85999 Polar White #1756 10

27" Tire Cover, **Type J**, fits:

6.50 x 15	7.35 x 14	205 75R 14
7.75 x 14	8.25 x 14	205 75R 15
9.70 x 15	7.00 x 14	195 75R 15
F78 x 14	8.00 x 14	215 70R 15
E78 x 14	7.00 x 14.5	225 70R 14
G78 x 14	7.50 x 14	255 60R 15
F78 x 15	8.50 R 14	

86000 Polar White #1757 10

25 1/2" Tire Cover, **Type L**, fits:

7.00 x 13	205 70R 14	185 75R 13
6.50 x 13	215 60R 15	195 70R 14
6.95 x 14	215 60R 16	175 80R 14
245 60R 14	215 70R 14	195 75R 14
245 50R 16	235 60R 14	185 80R 14
165 80R 15	245 60R 16	155 80R 15

86002 Polar White #1758 10

.... Continue on next page...

ADCO ULTRA TYRE GARD

Protect your vehicle's tires from blowouts due to environmental damage. Premature cracking of sidewalls can be eliminated with these durable, heavy-duty vinyl covers. Features overlapping seams, double-needle stitching and reinforced grommets. Bungee ball locking system allows for a tailored look and eliminates loss to wind. Sizes listed are tire diameter, not tire size. Order by tire diameter, adding 1" - 2" to diameter for protruding wheel covers. Sold as a pair.

Ultra Tyre Gard Polar White, Pair, fits tire size:

- 86017** 43-45" OS Size #3956 1
- 86018** 40-42" Bus Size #3949 12
- 86019** 36-39" XL Size #3950 12



- 86020** 33-35" Tires #3951 12
- 86021** 30-32" Tires #3952 12
- 86022** 27-29" Tires #3953 12
- 86023** 24-26" Tires #3954 12
- 86024** 18-22" Tires #3955 1

WHEEL, VENT WINDOW & TANK COVERS

**AWNINGS
& COVERS**

In Section I:	Carefree Awnings & Accessories	Awning Accessories	Screen Rooms	RV Covers	Covers
---------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	-----------	--------

- 24" Tire Cover, **Type N**, fits:
- | | | |
|------------|------------|------------|
| 6.00 x 13 | B78 x 13 | 155 R 13 |
| 165 80R 13 | 185 80R 13 | 175 80R 13 |
| 195 70R 13 | 165 80R 14 | 155 80R 14 |
| 185 70R 14 | 205 60R 14 | 195 60R 15 |
| 225 60R 14 | 215 60R 14 | 205 60R 15 |
| 215 50R 15 | 225 50R 16 | 225 50R 15 |
| 245 60R 15 | 245 45R 16 | 245 50R 15 |

86004 Polar White #1759 10

- 21 1/2" Tire Cover, **Type O**, fits:
- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 4.50 x 12 | 4.00 x 12 | 6.00 x 9 |
| 5.30 x 12 | 4.80 x 12 | 6.90 x 9 |

86005 Polar White #1760 10



ADCO DOUBLE AXLE STANDARD TYRE GARDS

Protect your stored vehicle's tires. Heavy duty flannel-backed vinyl repels liquid and saves tires from the sun's damaging U.V. rays and other environmental hazards. Helps prevent premature cracking of sidewalls that can lead to on-road blowouts. Save installation time by covering multiple tires at once. 3 year warranty.

Small Double Axle Standard Tyre Gards (27"-29" Tire dia., 14"-15" Rim dia.):

- 86589** Black #3933 1
86608 Polar White #3923 1

Large Double Axle Standard Tyre Gards (30"-32" Tire dia., 16"-17.5" Rim dia.):

- 86588** Black #3932 1
86605 Polar White #3922 1



Triple Axle Standard Tyre Gards (27"-29" Tire dia., 14"-15" Rim dia.):

- 86590** Black #3993 1
86609 Polar White #3983 1

ADCO VENT COVER

Vent Cover insulates and blocks sunlight, moonlight or street lights from your RV's interior. Installs and removes easily in seconds using supplied Velcro. Rugged, durable vinyl with reflective silver finish on one side provides better insulation and blocks heat. 18" x 18" overall size to cover virtually any 14" x 14" roof vent. Available in White/Silver.

86045 Vent Cover #7172 1



CAMCO PROPANE TANK COVER

FOR 20 LB DOUBLE TANKS

Heavy duty polypropylene cover protects propane gas bottles from flying debris while streamlining the look of your rig. Slip the custom molded assembled unit over bottles for a safe, secure fit and UV protection against sun damage. Updated design provides easier access to gas valves and changeover valves.

87486 Propane Tank Cover, For 20 Lb Double Tanks, Polar White #40523 4



GOLD COAST by CAMCO SUNSHIELD THERMAL DOOR/WINDOW COVER

Provides a thermal reflective barrier protecting the interior of your coach from harmful UV radiation and assists with temperature control. Air-filled cells encapsulated in lightweight, flexible polypropylene are sandwiched between two layers of reflective film. Collapses for easy storage when not in use, and attaches to window frame, door or ceiling of your RV (when used to cover skylights) with hook and loop fasteners, featuring simple peel-and-stick installation. 16" x 24".

65255 Sunshield Reflective Thermal Door/Window Cover #45167 4



CAMCO HEAVY DUTY PROPANE TANK COVERS

Heavy duty polyethylene covers protect propane gas bottles from flying debris while streamlining the look of your rig. Slip the custom molded, assembled unit over bottles for a safe, secure fit and UV protection against sun damage. Updated design provides easier access to gas valves. For single or double bottles, 20 lb. or 30 lb.

Heavy Duty Propane Tank Cover:

85932 Colonial White #40532 4

85931 Polar White #40542 4

NEW! Replacement Lid only:

87667 Colonial White (For CDS#85932) #40533 1

87668 Polar White (For CDS#85931) #40543 1



ADCO PROPANE TANK COVERS

Protect propane bottles while in storage with this deluxe heavy-duty vinyl cover. Molded nylon zipper combined with a pressed wood top creates a more rugged and weatherproof cover (wood top not available on single model nor is it required to hold shape). Hollow bead welt cord and elastic shock cord provide a longer life and a neat tailored fit. Polar White.

SINGLE

86025 Fits 20#, 5 Gal Tank, Polar White #2111 8

DOUBLE

86026 Fits 20#, 5 Gal Tank, Polar White #2112 8

86028 Fits 30#, 7.5 Gal Tank, Polar White #2113 8

86029 Fits 40#, 10 Gal Tank, Polar White #2114 8

In Section J:	Vacuum	Refrigerators & Acc.	Dishwasher	Ranges & Acc.	Washer/Dryer	Water Heaters	Furnace	Fans	Air Conditioners	Generators
---------------	--------	----------------------	------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	---------	------	------------------	------------



NORCOLD GAS ABSORPTION REFRIGERATORS ARE SIZED TO FIT YOUR NEEDS

In addition to leading the field in being compact, efficient and user friendly, these units have significant ergonomic touches to really enhance the vehicle.

N510 GAS ABSORPTION REFRIGERATOR FEATURES:

- **Largest capacity – 5.5 cubic feet – in its class.**
- Automatic re-ignites on gas if the flame goes out.
- Adjustable thermostat; set interior temperature to your preference.
- Thermostat backup system allows operation until service can be performed.
- Convenient eye-level electronic controls.
- Built-in control diagnostics provide valuable information to simplify servicing, speed repairs and increase customer satisfaction.
- Easy-clean, no-tarnish white powder-coated shelves.
- Adjustable middle shelf.
- Adjustable, removable door bins.
- 1-gal. container shelf storage; 2-liter bottle and 1/2 gal. door bin storage.
- Fresh fruit/vegetable storage bin/crisper.
- Flip-up bottom shelf holds gallon jug.
- Auto change over between gas and electric.
- Easily-reversible, self-latching door opens 150° and accepts side-installed decorative door panels.
- Travel latch with storage position.
- Latch can be mounted on top or bottom of door.
- Intergrated Cover/Baffle over controls.
- Automatic cycle to limit frost buildup on the refrigerator cooling fins.



Model	Amps 120V AC	Amps 12V DC	LP Gas
N410	2.0	—	Yes
N410.3	2.0	14.2	Yes
N510	2.0	.0.4	Yes
N510.3	2.0	14.2	Yes



N410 (2-way) and the N410.3 (3-way) 4.5 cu. ft. FEATURES:

- **Largest capacity — 4.5 cubic feet — in its class**
- Adjustable thermostat responds to changes in ambient temperature swings.
- Superior cooling performance.
- Convenient eye level controls.
- Freezer compartment.
- Easy to clean, no-tarnish white powder coated shelves.
- Adjustable, removable door bins.
- One-gallon container shelf storage, 2-liter bottle and 1/2 gallon door bin storage.
- Flip-up shelf accommodates gallon container.
- Manual change over between gas and electric.
- Self-latching reversible door opens 180°.
- Travel latch with storage position.
- Flame Current Meter monitors gas ignition.
- 84 lbs. net weight; 98 lbs. shipping weight.
- Made in America
- 1-year limited warranty.

Order #	Mfr. #	Built-In Refrigerator	Capacity cu. ft.	Cut-Out Dimensions	Door Panel Dimensions (not included)	
66392	#N410UR	2-Way - 120 VAC & LP Gas	4.5	36 ⁹ / ₁₆ "H x 23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "W x 24"D	31"H x 21 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W x 3 ³ / ₁₆ "T	◆
66292	#N410.3UR	3-Way - 120 VAC, 12 VDC & LP Gas	4.5	36 ⁹ / ₁₆ "H x 23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "W x 24"D	31"H x 21 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W x 3 ³ / ₁₆ "T	◆
65427	#N510UR	2-Way - 120 VAC & LP Gas	5.5	42 ⁵ / ₈ "H x 23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "W x 24"D	37"H x 21 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W x 3 ³ / ₁₆ "T	◆
65428	#N510.3UR	3-Way- 120 VAC, 12 VDC & LP Gas	5.5	42 ⁵ / ₈ "H x 23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "W x 24"D	37"H x 21 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W x 3 ³ / ₁₆ "T	◆



NORCOLD GAS ABSORPTION BUILT-IN REFRIGERATORS

These RV refrigerators are built to withstand the rigors of the road, as well as exposure to outdoor elements like dust, and dramatic changes in temperatures. "Two-Way" refrigerators are powered by 110 volt AC and LP gas, while "Three-Way" models also work on 12 volt DC. RV refrigeration systems use a gravity-fed evaporator to create the heat which ultimately cools, unlike a home refrigerator, which uses a compressor.



N641 (2-Way), N641.3 (3-Way)



N841 (2-Way), N841.3 (3-Way)



N841IM (2-Way with Ice Maker)

N600 AND N800 DIAGNOSTIC SERIES FEATURES:

- Superior Cooling Unit for top performance, greater durability and longer road life.
- Adjustable thermostat responds to changes in ambient temperatures and varied use.
- Embedded steel A-frame construction for structural integrity.
- One-gallon container shelf storage.
- Easy accessibility to two-liter bottle, half gallon and large container storage.
- Easy-clean, no-tarnish white powder coated shelves.
- Two crispers for storing ample meats, fruits and vegetables.
- Positive lock door handles—convenient, easy to use with either hand.
- Storage latches for air circulation when not in use.
- Light shuts off if door left ajar.
- Designed for built-in use (cabinet is unfinished).
- Convenient eye-level controls with built-in diagnostics.
- Black trim; add door panels (not included).
- 1-year limited warranty.
- Made in America.
- **N600 Series:** 120 lbs. net weight, 139 lbs. shipping weight.
- **N800 Series:** 129 lbs. net weight, 149 lbs. shipping weight.
- **N641 & N841:** 1.2 Amps @ 12V DC, 3.0 Amps @ 120V/AC, plus LP Gas.
- **N641.3 & N841.3:** 3.0 Amps @ 120V/AC, 14.8 Amps @ 12V/DC, plus LP Gas.

DOOR PANEL NOT INCLUDED; ORDER SEPARATELY

Order #	Mfr. #	Built-In Refrigerator	Capacity cu. ft.	Cut-Out Dimensions H x W x D	Ship Code	Black Door Panel Order Separately		
64963	#N641L	2-Way Diagnostic	6.3	52-7/8" x 23-1/2" x 24"	◆	Top	14-17/32" x 21-19/32"	61289
64614	#N641R	2-Way Diagnostic	6.3	52-7/8" x 23-1/2" x 24"	◆	Bottom	31-5/8" x 21-19/32"	61294
64616	#N641.3R	3-Way Diagnostic	6.3	52-7/8" x 23-1/2" x 24"	◆	Top	14-17/32" x 21-19/32"	61289
						Bottom	31-5/8" x 21-19/32"	61294
64966	#N841L	2-Way Diagnostic	7.5	59-7/8" x 23-1/2" x 24"	◆	Top	14-17/32" x 21-19/32"	61289
64617	#N841R	2-Way Diagnostic	7.5	59-7/8" x 23-1/2" x 24"	◆	Bottom	38-1/2" x 21-19/32"	61300
64618	#N841IMR	2-Way Diagnostic with Icemaker	7.5	59-7/8" x 23-1/2" x 24"	◆	Top	14-17/32" x 21-19/32"	61289
						Bottom	38-1/2" x 21-19/32"	61300
64621	#N841.3R	3-Way Diagnostic	7.5	59-7/8" x 23-1/2" x 24"	◆	Top	14-17/32" x 21-19/32"	61289
						Bottom	38-1/2" x 21-19/32"	61300

In Section J:	Vacuum	Refrigerators & Acc.	Dishwasher	Ranges & Acc.	Washer/Dryer	Water Heaters	Furnace	Fans	Air Conditioners	Generators
---------------	--------	----------------------	------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	---------	------	------------------	------------



CAMCO
60393 **NEW!** 60395
CAMCO FLYING INSECT SCREENS
FOR REFRIGERATOR

Wasps, mud dauber, birds and rodents pose a serious threat to your RV water heater, furnace and stove. They can enter through vents and openings and cause serious damage by building nests that interfere with air flow.

Protect your valuable investment by purchasing and installing Camco's Flying Insect Screens. These easy-to-install screens will help ensure that your vents stay free from costly invasion by unwanted pests.



60393 RS500 Fits RV Refrigerator Vents Except Dometic #42148 6

60395 RS600 Fits Dometic RV Refrigerator Vents #42149 6



CAMCO MINI ICE CUBE TRAYS

Small trays fit perfectly into RV, marine or dorm freezers. Provides small size cubes for quick freezing. (9" x 4" x 1")

46911 Mini Ice Cube Trays, Bag/2 #44100 4



JR PRODUCTS
REFRIGERATOR VENT LATCHES

Twist lock latch most often used in refrigerator exterior doors but can also be used for many interior converter doors.

Vent Latch:
45063 For Thin Panel Walls (up to .057"), Pk/2 #00235 24
45064 For Thick Panel Walls (up to .162"), Pk/2 #00245 24



RV DESIGNER
LATCHES
REFRIGERATOR/
CONVERTER VENT LATCH

Latch commonly used on exterior access door for fridge vent, inverter door, etc.

43977 Fridge/Converter Vent Latch #E377 12

CONDOR
by CP PRODUCTS
MULTI-SURFACE SQUARE LEVEL

Great for use at home, or when you're on the road in your RV or camper. This multi surface level can be used on any of its edges to adjust vertical and restrictive areas. Carded.

40482 Multi-Surface Level #40482 20



CAMCO
RV OAK-FINISH REFRIGERATOR BARS

Keep order in your RV refrigerator and cupboards during travel. Spring loaded bars keep items in place. Cupboard bars extend from 10" to 17"; Refrigerator bars extend from 16" to 28".

68566 Refrigerator bars oak-look, Pk/3 #43823 6



JR PRODUCTS
REFRIGERATOR DOOR LOCK PIN

This universal security pin is commonly found on refrigerator doors but can also be used for window and sliding doors. Easy to install anywhere you need to keep a door or window closed during travel.

45217 Refrigerator Door Lock Pin, Packaged #20705 24



RV DESIGNER PARTS
FOR REFRIGERATOR

TRAVEL LOCK LATCH

Clever latch keeps fridge doors from opening while driving. Works for single or double door fig. 7/8" x 2". Black plastic. Screws included, Pk/2.

46178 Travel Lock Latch #H593 1

TRAVEL LOCK PIN

Pin fits in hole to lock fridge door closed while driving. Pin is 1-1/2" L. Chain & screw included.

46177 Lock Pin, Pk/1 #H591 1



GOLD COAST
by CAMCO
REFRIGERATOR DOOR STAY



Keeps your refrigerator door propped open to improve air circulation and prevent mold build-up. Simply moisten suction cups and place curved end on the inside of refrigerator side wall, close door to meet other end of PVC rod with its suction cup sticking to the inside of the door. Adjust to preferred opening position.

48154 Refrigerator Door Stay #45641 6

RANGE HOODS & WASHER/DRYER ACCESSORIES

MAJOR APPLIANCES

J

In Section J:	Vacuum	Refrigerators & Acc.	Dishwasher	Ranges & Acc.	Washer/Dryer	Water Heaters	Furnace	Fans	Air Conditioners	Generators
---------------	--------	----------------------	------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	---------	------	------------------	------------



VENTLINE DUCTLESS RANGE HOOD



Constructed of heavy-gauge steel. Single-speed operation from 115V motor through directional louvers diverts air away from cooking area. Large light improves illumination. No duct required. Size: 12" H x 30" W x 12" D.

Ventless Range Hood Replacement Parts:

68580 4-Position Rotary Switch
#BCB0164-00 1

66030 Pushbutton Switch
#BV0199-04 1

69749 12V Repl. Motor Kit; Included in the kit is the VD0218 motor, motor lead wires, screws, instruction sheet and a drill template to retro-fit the VD0218 motor to the brackets used with the older motors (screw hole spacing is different)
#BVD0218-00 1

60592 **NEW!** 110 Volt Motor for range hoods, 100 cfm #BVD0278-00 1

61100 ^{LS} 120 Volt Motor for range hoods, 100 cfm #BVD0276-00 1



EXTERIOR VENTS FOR VENTLINE DUCTED RANGE HOODS

64357,
61898



Weatherproof outside vent features a lockable damper, heavy styrene construction and a 3 3/4" inlet flange. Rough opening is 3 3/4" x 10 1/2". Overall size 11 5/8" x 5 9/32".



Horizontal Outside Vent:

64357 Colonial White
#V2111-11 24

61898 Polar White
#V2111-13 24

Louvered design. 1-3/4" inlet size. Durable injection molded plastic. Colonial white.

61126 Exterior Vent with louver design, Colonial White; Cutout: 10 1/2" x 3 3/4"; Overall: 12 1/8" x 5 1/4" x 1 3/4"
#V2018-02 20



VENTLINE POWER RANGE HOODS

Enclosed light for full-range surface illumination. Switches easy to reach; washable lifetime grease filter. High-volume air output; quiet motor. Pre-wired for installation. For horizontal discharge. Size: 12" x 20" X 5" high.

110 Volt Power Range Hood:

61106 Almond #PH41-20AC-1 1

60108 White #PH41-20WC-1 1

12 Volt Power Range Hood:

61107 Almond #PH21-20A-1 1

60109 White #PH21-20W-1 1

Power Range Hood Parts & Accessories:

61126 Exterior Vent with louver design, Colonial White; Cutout: 10 1/4" x 3 3/4"; Overall: 12 1/8" x 5 1/4" x 1 3/4" #V2018-02 20

69749 12V Repl. Motor Kit; Included in the kit is the VD0218 motor, motor lead wires, screws, instruction sheet and a drill template to retro-fit the VD0218 motor to the brackets used with the older motors (screw hole spacing is different)
#BVD0218-00 1

60592 **NEW!** 110 Volt Motor for range hoods, 100 cfm #BVD0278-00 1

61100 ^{LS} 120 Volt Motor for range hoods, 100 cfm #BVD0276-00 1

68580 4-Position Rotary Switch
#BCB0164-00 1



HENG'S INDUSTRIES HONG'S JENSEN 12V POWER RANGE HOOD

Quiet axial fan draws smoke and heat. Telescoping duct with damper and louver furnished. Heavy-gauge sheet steel. Enclosed light. Easy-to-clean removable filter. Easy-to-read exterior rocker style switches: away from grease and heat. Pre-assembled, pre-wired. Interchangeable with Jensen non-power hoods. Rear wall opening guides outside wiring assist installer. 20"L x 5"H x 18"D. Each range hood is boxed and includes the J116 (#62810) white outlet.

60199 Range Hood with Fan and Light, Almond #R0421200-C1C1 1

Replacement Parts:

67249 12V Motor, with D Shaft
#90037-C1 5



65499
Standard

69153
Deluxe

SPLENDIDE STANDARD VENT KIT

Ready-to-use kit includes a UV-protected, paintable louvered vent, UL-approved flexible metallic ducting and worm-driven screw clamps for a safe and easy RV dryer installation.

65499 Standard Vent Kit, Paintable
#V1422 1

65594 4" x 25' Flex-Metal Ducting
#16815 6

SPLENDIDE DELUXE VENT KIT

Deluxe vent kit with smooth, upgraded vent cover for high-end RV dryer installations. Includes flexible metallic ducting, worm-driven screw clamps, and a flap/insect seal. Vent cover available in paintable white or automotive chrome finish. Fits models WD2100XC/XCP, WD2000S and AS66VX.

69234 Deluxe Dryer Vent Kit with Paintable White Vent Cover #VID403A 1

69153 Deluxe Dryer Vent Kit with Chromed Vent Cover #VID403AC 1

SPLENDIDE DRAIN-A-WAY™ PAN

For Built-In Installations



1/2-ID drain fitting, removable facade. Screws and Butyl tape included. Size: 1-1/2"H x 24"W. Fits models WD2100XC/XCP, WD2000S and WDC7100XC .

65408 Drain Pan 23-3/4"D #PI24 1

SPLENDIDE SECUREFIT™ BRACKETS



Prevent the appliance from shifting side-to-side or front-to-back in RV or Marine applications. Heavy duty galvanized brackets hook around the two front level legs and secure to the floor with the included self-tapping screws.

66138 SecureFit™ Brackets #MK01 1

In Section K:

Alarms & Leak Detectors

LP Tanks & Accessories

Valves & Fittings

Regulators

Pigtails & Hoses

OP PRODUCTS DETECT-A-LEAK

Detects leaks in anything that can be tested with air or gas pressure. Just daub on and look for bubbles.

Lined cap and stainless steel applicator prevent rust and sediment build-up. Instantly finds gas and air pressure leaks with a non-corrosive formula and the included 4" dauber.

Gas Leak Detector Fluid:

56875 2-oz. Spray #02176 24

50270 8-oz. Bottle #02126 12

50271 1-Gallon Bottle #02136 4

OP Products, Inc.



CAMCO

CAMCO GAS LEAK DETECTOR

Help protect your RV from gas leaks. Gas Leak detector bubbles at the problem area when gas is escaping. 8-oz. bottle. Dim. (package): 5.75" H x 4.75" W x 9" L.

57613 Gas Leak Detector w/Sprayer, 8-oz. bottle #10324 6



56870



57461

57462



SAFE-T-ALERT 30 SERIES CLASSIC LP GAS DETECTORS

Features include: Intelcheck Circuit eliminates false alarms caused from momentary exposure to LP Gas, aerosol cleaners, hair spray and other flammable gases. Long life, self cleaning sensor. Micro circuit technology saves precious battery power. 46 milliamp (.046 amp.) current draw. • Meets RV standard ANSI A119.2 as required by the RVIA. Loud 85dB alarm alerts you to the presence of LP Gas and Natural Gas. • Test/Reset button can be used to temporarily silence alarm during ventilation. Tests all detector functions with one touch. No dangerous gas required. • Alarm is fully operational during mute cycle and will rearm if hazardous conditions recur. • Built for the extreme RV environment. • Power 12 VDC, operational range 8-16 volts. Operational temperature range: -40°F to +150°F (-40°C to +66°F). • UL listed for recreational vehicles and unconditioned areas to detect LP gas/propane and natural gas. • 1-yr. limited warranty.

Recess Case 6.5" W x 2.875" H x 1.25" D:

57461 Almond #30-442-P-AL 12

57462 Brown #30-442-P-BR 12

56870 White #30-442-P-WT 6

Fits Most Cut Outs for Flush Mount
LP Gas Leak Detectors
Including Fleetwood & Winnnebago's

SAFE-T-ALERT



50001



NEW!

50002



Meets 5/1/2011 requirements set by
RVIA for CO alarms and Propane Detectors.

SAFE-T-ALERT LP GAS & CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM

- Meets 5/1/2011 requirements set by RVIA for CO alarms and Propane Detectors.
- Test/Reset Button - Mute alarm during ventilation. Tests both alarms functions with one touch. No dangerous gas required. • Both alarms are fully operational during mute cycle and will re-arm if hazardous conditions recur.
- Both sensors continue to work during an alarm.
- 12 Volt - Hard Wired Model prevents accidental disconnection. • UL listed for Recreational Vehicles and Unconditioned Areas for both Carbon Monoxide and Propane.

35 Series Dual Carbon Monoxide & Propane Gas Alarm Specifications:

- Dual UL Listing Propane - UL 1484 RV Gas Detectors. • UL Listing Carbon Monoxide UL 2034 RV Carbon Monoxide Alarms.
- CSA Listed. • Supply and Current Draw 12 vDC 108 mA @ 12 vDC. • Operational Voltage: 12 Volt +/- 15% - Low voltage power warning alarm @ 7 volts. • Case Size - 6.375" W x 2.875" H x 1.25" D - Fits Safe-T-Alert Model 30-442 Cut Out.

Dual Alarm, LP Gas & CO Alarm:

50002 Brown #35-742-BRN 12

50001 White #35-742-WH 12



SAFE-T-ALERT MINI SERIES LP GAS ALARM



Meets requirements set by RVIA for LP Gas Alarms on RVs. Features: • Test/Reset Button - mute alarm during ventilation. Tests all detector functions with one touch. No dangerous test gas required. • Wide operational range, 8 to 16 volts avoids most low voltage alarms. • Alarm is fully operational during mute cycle and will re-arm if hazardous conditions recur. • Easy quick slide installation on mounting bracket. • Built for the extreme RV environment. UL listed for Recreational Vehicles and Unconditioned Areas. • One Year Limited Warranty.

- Operating temperature: -31°F to +150°F. • Surface mount: 3.5" W x 2.5" H x 1.25" D. • Power supply and current draw: 12-vDC, 75mA. Alarm Point: <25% LEL of propane and methane.

57256 Mini Propane Alarm, White
#20-441-P-WT 12



57006

Atwood



ATWOOD CO GAS ALARM

Easy to read digital display clearly indicates CO levels. The Atwood Battery Powered CO Alarm incorporates sophisticated electronic components to protect family members from the dangers of Carbon Monoxide. Updates CO level readout every 15 seconds. Uses 3 "AA" batteries (not included). 5.5" x 1.625".

Digital Display Model (Shown):

57006 CO Alarm #32519 1

Non-Digital Display Model:

56988 CO Alarm #32521 10

LEAK & SMOKE DETECTORS

LP GAS

K

In Section K:	Alarms & Leak Detectors	LP Tanks & Accessories	Valves & Fittings	Regulators	Pigtails & Hoses
---------------	-------------------------	------------------------	-------------------	------------	------------------



SAFE-T-ALERT DUAL CO / GAS ALARM WITH RELAY

70 SERIES - DUAL PROPANE/LP AND CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM

Combination Carbon Monoxide/LP Gas Alarm Kit with Relay value control and Solenoid valve. Sounds an alarm and turns your gas supply off a propane leak is detected. Also detects carbon monoxide fumes and sounds an alarm. The dual alarm kit replaces CCI Controls flush and surface mount Pre Tell LP Gas Detectors with valve control. • Meets requirements set by RVIA for new RV's requiring both propane detectors and CO alarms. • Also detects Compressed Natural Gas (CNG)/Methane. • Includes 3 amp relay to control solenoid valve to halt gas flow or shut down a generator during an alarm. • Interconnect up to 9 alarms. • Test/Reset button. • Resets and mutes alarm while safety and corrective actions are taken. • Fully operational during mute cycle. • 12V hard wired model. • Built for the extreme RV environment. 1-year limited warranty. • UL listed for RVs and unconditioned areas. • Power supply and current draw 12 vDC 132 mA; optional relay 12 vDC - 3 amp. • Operational voltage: 12V +/- 15% - Low voltage power warning alarm @ 7 volts. • Case size: 6.375" W x 3.5" H x 1.385" D.

Combination CO/LP Gas Alarm Kit with Relay:

57476 Brown #70-742-R-BR-KIT 12

57475 White #70-742-R-WT-KIT 12



MARSHALL EXCELSIOR LOW PRESSURE TEST KIT

Non-adjustable permanent gauge kit with case. Capacity: 0 - 35" WC. Rubber hose with bell.

57457 Non-Adjustable Low Pressure Test Kit (Gauge, Hose, Case) #ME50P-2 4



SAFE-T-ALERT CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTORS

Meets Recreational Vehicle and Residential UL Standard 2034, plus it has a special recognition circuit that requires the occupant to respond to the **85db alarm at 10 feet** by pressing the reset switch. Because disorientation and confusion are common effects of CO poisoning, the detector makes a further effort to make the occupants properly respond to the alarm. Unit also retains the level of CO detected at the time of alarm. When you ventilate the area after an alarm it is impossible to determine how much CO was present unless your detector has a memory. This important tool eliminates guess work for you, service personnel and emergency responders. Also has a warning alarm that will activate within 4 hours after a constant exposure to 60ppm of carbon monoxide. Detector features include: audible and visual malfunction alarms, double check confirmation circuit that will sound if CO is still present 6 minutes after the first indication of CO, fast installation and a circuit board that's never exposed. Case size (surface): 5 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/3"; (flush): 6 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/4". 12VDC. Current draw: 60 milliamps.

Safe-T-Alert CO Detector:

50883 Surface Mount #65-541-WT 6

50884 Recess Mount #65-542-WT 6



SAFE-T-ALERT 40 SERIES-The RVers Choice LP GAS ALARM

Designed for the Rugged RV Environment. Ideal for Class A Motor Homes, Class B Van Campers, Class C Mini-Motor Homes, Travel Trailers, Fifth Wheels, Truck & Folding Campers. – **Fully Operational During Mute.** Mute does not override detection circuit, giving you full time protection. – **InteleCheck™ Circuit** - No false alarms from temporary exposures to LP Gas/Propane, aerosol cleaners, hair spray and other flammable gases. – **Micro Current Technology.** Saves precious battery power. – **Long Life, Self Cleaning Sensor.** Maintenance free built-in sensor. – **Loud 85dB Alarm.** Alerts you to the presence of hazardous propane vapors. – **Test/Reset Button.** Used to temporarily silence alarm during ventilation. Tests all the detectors functions with one touch. – Operates on 12VDC. – Dimensions: 4.8"W x 3.4"H x 1/4"D. – **3 Year Limited Warranty.**

50886 Recess Mount #40-442-P-WT 6

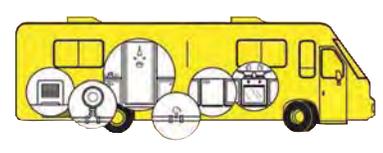
STAY ALERT WHILE RV'ING SAFE-T-ALERT™ THE RVING CHOICE!

Potential sources of carbon monoxide



- Engine Exhaust • Portable Grills
- Portable Space Heaters • Camp Fires
- Gas Stoves and Ovens • Other RVs
- Defective Engine • Portable Generator
- Exhaust System • Generator Exhaust

Potential sources of lp gas leak sources



- Stove top burners • Refrigerator
- Oven • Other Propane Appliances
- Furnace • Defective LP Gas Connection
- Water Heater • Defective Regulator

As part of a running change; new part numbers:

Underwriters Laboratories (UL®) recently changed the operational requirements of both UL1484 Propane and UL2034 Carbon Monoxide Alarms. An "End-of life" Signal is now required to be part of the operational design.

The "end-of-life feature" circuit signals the end of the useful life of both Propane and CO alarms (about five years of useful life). The units will sound and also flash Red-Red, Green-Green. The units can be reset for a month, after that the unit will continue the signal and sound until they are removed. The alarms cannot be repaired and must be replaced.

There is no change in the physical appearance of any model. A new EOL signal explanation is hot stamped next to the LED's on the case. Simply the manufacturer's part numbers will change.

Models affected are series 20-441 (to 20-441-P), 30-441 (to 30-441-P), 30-442 (to 30-442-P), 40-441 (to 40-441-P), 40-442 (to 40-442-P), 60-541 (to 65-541) and 60-542 (to 65-442).

In Section K:

Alarms & Leak Detectors

LP Tanks & Accessories

Valves & Fittings

Regulators

Pigtails & Hoses

MTI INDUSTRIES SAFE-T-ALERT™ COMBINATION CARBON MONOXIDE AND PROPANE ALARM

Double your protection by replacing your old propane alarm with



one that detects two threats to your family's safety. Dual Alarm detects both carbon monoxide and propane gas inside an RV. Also detects CNG. 12-volt installation replaces current propane alarms in all RVs. Flush mount design saves space. 6.5" W x 3.5" H x 1.4" D. Test/Reset button. Mute alarm during ventilation. Test with one touch; no dangerous gas required. UL listed to operate at extreme temperatures (-40°F to +150°F) to detect both gases. No false alarm sensor technology. Operational down to 7-volts. 5-yr. mfr. warranty.

57047 Combination Carbon Monoxide and Propane Alarm #70-742RV 1



30 SERIES SLIM LINE LP GAS ALARM



UL® listed for RV use. The Slim Line surface mount case eliminates cutouts. A dual Test and Mute switch checks the alarm's functions and can silence the audible alarm for two minutes. During the mute cycle the sensing circuit is continually operating giving you constant protection. Only 6" W x 2" H x 2" D. The 30-441 operates on 12 VDC battery power. One year limited manufacturer's warranty. Light gray.

56914 Slim Line LP Gas Alarm #30-441-P-WT 12

SAFE-T-ALERT™



SAFE-T-ALERT SMOKE ALARM WITH SILENCER



• Press alarm Mute button to silence alarm while smoke is cleared. • Easy to install. • 9 volt battery included. • Dim.: 4.25" diameter x 1" deep. • Meets RVIA / ANSI standards for smoke alarms installed in RV's. • UL listed. • Retail packaging.

57479 Smoke Alarm with Silencer #SA-775 24

KIDDE BATTERY OPERATED IONIZATION SMOKE DETECTORS

Kidde Fyrenetics battery operated smoke alarms require no wiring and include all batteries necessary for operation. Suitable for installation on walls or ceilings in all rooms. **Features:**

- Ionization sensor. • Low battery indicator. • Test button. • 9V battery powered. • Flashing red LED power on indicator. • Piercing 85dB alarm horn. • Low profile design. • UL listed.

50726 Kidde 0914 Micro Smoke Detector (Not for sale in Canada) #0914E 12

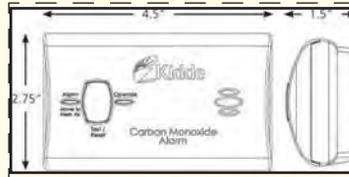
MODEL 0915

In addition to all the features of the 0914, the 0915 also has a tamper proof locking pin and a 5-yr. mfr. warranty.

50480 Kidde 0915 Smoke Detector (Not for sale in Canada) #0915E 12



KIDDE BATTERY OPERATED CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM



The Kidde 9CO5-LP battery operated carbon monoxide alarm utilizes sophisticated electronic components to protect you and your family from the dangers of carbon monoxide. This alarm includes a slide-out battery door that gives immediate access to the batteries and a safety feature that makes it difficult to close the door without the batteries being installed. Inside cover of battery door features quick reference guide for what to do in case of an alarm. This easy-to-install alarm is suitable for all living areas and has a 7-year life and a 5-year limited warranty. **Features:**

- Battery Operated (3AA's included). • Battery Lockout System. • Slide-out Battery Door Cover. • Test/Reset Button (C). • Low Battery Signal. • Green LED (A). • Red LED (B). • UL listed. • 5-yr. mfr. warranty.

57614 Kidde Battery Operated Carbon Monoxide Alarm #21008872 3

OPD PROPANE GAS TANKS

DOT certified propane cylinders contain a stopfill valve and OPD. Powder coated.

50623 20 lb. DOT Tank, (5 gal.), 12" Dia.; 18" O.L.; 18 lb. empty (ACME, without gauge) #YSN201 1

50617 30 lb. DOT Tank, (7.5 gal.) 12" Dia.; 24" O.L.; 25 lb. empty (ACME, without gauge) #YSN301 48

50618 40 lb. DOT Tank, (10 gal.) 12" Dia.; 30" O.L.; 36 lb. empty (ACME, without gauge) #YSN401 24

50623

50617



HONG'S® HENG'S PROPANE TANK STRAPS

Safely secures propane tanks in RVs.

Gas Bottle Strap:

50645 Single #90032 25

50646 Double #90033 25



50645

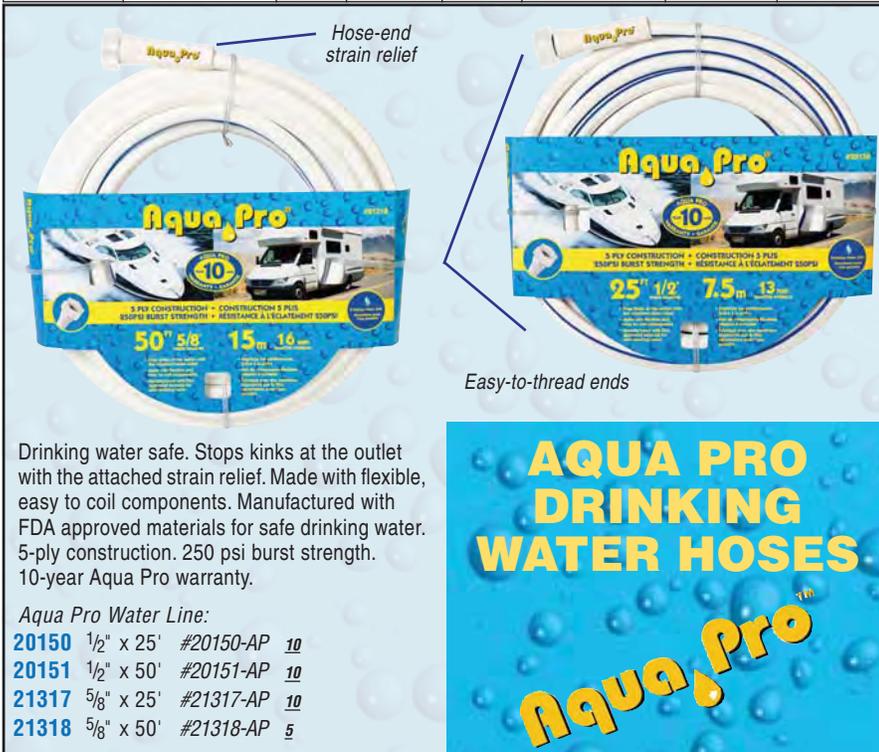


STROMBERG CARLSON SINGLE LP GAS BOTTLE RACK

50489 20 lb. "J" Rack #2020-JR 5



In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------



Hose-end strain relief

Easy-to-thread ends

AQUA PRO DRINKING WATER HOSES

Drinking water safe. Stops kinks at the outlet with the attached strain relief. Made with flexible, easy to coil components. Manufactured with FDA approved materials for safe drinking water. 5-ply construction. 250 psi burst strength. 10-year Aqua Pro warranty.

Aqua Pro Water Line:

20150 1/2" x 25' #20150-AP 10
20151 1/2" x 50' #20151-AP 10
21317 5/8" x 25' #21317-AP 10
21318 5/8" x 50' #21318-AP 5



TEKNOR APEX HOSES

- Lead-free™ construction compliant with RoHS standards restricting lead content to less than one-tenth of 1% lead by weight in homogeneous material.
- Manufactured with F.D.A. sanctioned materials. Drinking Water Safe.

AQUA-FLEX HOSE

- ThumThing® coupling for easier attachment to the faucet.

Aqua-Flex Water Line:

20125 1/2" x 25' #7503-25 10
20126 1/2" x 50' #7503-50 10

NEVERKINK SELF-STRAIGHTENING HOSE

- Constructed with NTS Reflex Mesh® patented technology eliminates kinks, twists & tangles.
- Grip-Tite® coupling for easy, leak free attachment at the faucet.

NeverKink RV/Marine Hoses:

28043 1/2" x 25' #7602-25 10
28044 5/8" x 25' #8602-25 10
28045 5/8" x 50' #8602-50 5



AQUA-FRESH HIGH-PRESSURE DRINKING WATER HOSE

High-pressure, fresh water drinking hose. Easy-to-use Hose Gripper included. 1/2" hoses 160 psi working pressure. Non-toxic. 10-yr. mfr. warranty. White.

Drinking Water Hose:

28012 4' #W01-5048 10
28013 10' #W01-5120 10



AMERICAN SPECIALTY MFG. HANDI-HOSE AND REEL

Handi-Hose is a compact, lightweight, extremely durable water hose with standard garden hose couplings. Remains pliable in all weather. Built-in self-squeegee system. Safe for drinking water; rated by FDA as non-toxic. White. Replacement hose also available.

21721 25' Hose w/Reel #MRT-25 6
20021 50' Hose w/Reel #MRT-50 6
24422 25' Hose Only #MHT-25 1

VALTERRA HIGH PRESSURE FRESH WATER LINES

For underground application, for permanent or long water line hookups. May be buried below frost line to help prevent freezing. Will not corrode or rot. Tasteless, odorless, non-toxic. Safe for drinking water. Safe for permanent and semi-permanent cold water application. Bursting pressure 720 psi; working pressure 180 psi.

Ebonyline High Pressure Water Line:

20142 1/2" x 10' #W01-0010 10
20157 1/2" x 15' #W01-0011 6
20158 1/2" x 25' #W01-0012 5



AMERICAN SPECIALTY UTILITY WATER HOSE

Don't drag out that long tangled hose for a small job! FDA approved hose is drinking water safe and lightweight.

25771 Utility Hose, 4' L #UT-4 12



TEKNOR APEX STOW-A-WAY HOSE CARRY STRAP

For storing and carrying. Adjustable strap holds a variety of hose lengths. Convenient one piece, sturdy construction.

26023 Stow-A-Way Strap #HH-102 1

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------

AQUA PRO COILED WASHDOWN HOSES WITH NOZZLE

- 1/2" Inner Diameter
- UV Resistant
- 3/4" Solid Brass Fittings
- Self-Coiling, No Kink, Space Saving Design
- Non-Drinkable Hose
- 6 Position Adjustable ABS Plastic Nozzle.

Washdown hoses with nozzle:

- 20092** 25' Coiled Washdown Hose with nozzle, 25' Polyurethane Hose #P-0441BA 5
- 20098** 50' Coiled Washdown Hose with nozzle, 50' Polyurethane Hose #P-0442BA 6



AQUA PRO PLASTIC HOSE ELBOWS

- For RV, Home Faucet or Behind Washer
- Features Quick Grip For Easy On & Off

45° and 90° hose elbows allow the water to flow freely by helping to eliminate kinks in the hose. Plastic elbow is made of food-grade, non-toxic ABS plastic with UV stabilizer for long-lasting, trouble-free use. Carded.

Plastic Hose Elbow:

- 24988** Hose Elbow, 90° #24988 20
- 27987** Hose Elbow, 45° #27987 24



CAMCO WATER BANDIT

Hook this 3-1/4" connector to any standard-size unthreaded faucet or those with stripped threads and attach your garden hose. Stop wasting water due to poor connections.

- 28383** Water Bandit #22484 6



VALTERRA EZ COIL-N-STORE HOSE

- Multiple uses: RV - Home - Garden.
- Quick Connect fittings for easy installation.

Coiling water hose with new quick connect fittings. Compliant with lead-free CA laws. Self coiling and easy to store drinking water hose recoils to 15".

- 20227** 25' EZ Coil-N-Store Hose #W01-0022 12



JR PRODUCTS CAP, STRAP & SPOUT REPLACEMENTS

FOR GRAVITY WATER FILLS

This cap, strap and spout is the original replacement for most gravity style fresh water fills. Cap has a tab style, non-threaded type twist lock to assure a good seal to your water fill. Strap is heavy duty plastic which holds up to the UV rays and weather better than most rubber styles. Spout is barbed for easy replacement and will accept either 1-1/4" or 1-3/8" water fill hose.

Replacement Cap & Fill Spout, Packaged:

- 45224** Black #222/224BK-A 24
- 21678** Colonial White #222/224CW-A 1
- 25674** Polar White #222/224PW-A 1

Replacement Cap & Strap only, Packaged:

- 45225** Black #222BK-A 24
- 27788** Colonial White #222CW-A 1
- 27789** Polar White #222PW-A 1



AQUA PRO CAP & PLUG

Keep dirt & debris out of fresh water hoses or regulators. Male threaded replacement plugs for most water fills with brass garden hose connections. Female threaded cap for use on any male threaded garden hose end or water regulator. Will fit any 3/4" male garden hose thread. Includes strap. White.

- 27838** Plug & Strap, Bulk #27838 1
- 27839** Plug & Strap, CD/1 #27839 1
- 27917** Cap & Strap, CD/1 #27917 1

VALTERRA HOSE SAVER WITH SPRING

You know those times you really wish you could bend that hose connection "just so"? Here's the solution. Valterra Hose Saver with Spring prevents hose kinking at the faucet or RV connection. Medical grade plastic; drinking water safe.

- 28348** Hose Saver with Spring #A01-0040VP 5



VALTERRA HOSE SAVERS

45 DEGREE HOSE SAVER

Prevents hose from crimping or pinching. EZ Hose gripper pre-assembled for ease of use. Works for RV's or homes. Brass. Carded.

- 27922** 45°, Carded (Not approved for sale in CA or VT) #A01-0118VP 1
- 20459** **NEW!** 45°, Carded, Lead free #A01-0019VP 25

90 DEGREE HOSE SAVER LEAD-FREE BRASS

90 degree hose saver prevents hose from crimping or pinching. Lead-free brass meets CA & VT laws on lead content for drinking water fixtures. Includes EZ hose gripper. Works on RV 's or homes.

- 20054** 90° Hose Saver, Lead-free, Carded #A01-0020VP 50



VALTERRA FRESH WATER HOSE ACCESSORIES


"HOSE FIXER"
WATER HOSE REPAIR FITTINGS

Save that water hose. In-line mender, fixes 1/2" or 5/8" hose. Simply cut hose evenly at break or damage, insert connector, fasten the 2 clamps. Great for making extended length hoses too. Also available: female and male repair ends.

Hose Fixer, Carded:

25523 Hose x Male Hose Thread
#A01-0050VP 1

25524 Hose x Female Hose Thread
#A01-0055VP 1

25525 Hose x Hose #A01-0060VP 1



25531



25532

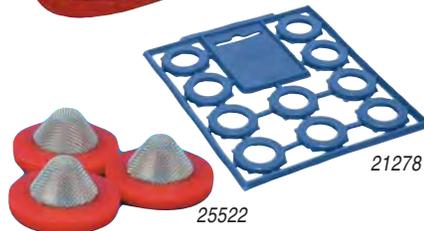
PISTOL NOZZLE

Pistol-grip nozzle for your water hose has a fully adjustable spray—easier to control water while cleaning your RV or boat or watering the roses.

Pistol Nozzle, Carded:

25531 Plastic #A01-0136VP 36

25532 Metal #A01-0134VP 30



25522

21278

HOSE WASHERS
GARDEN HOSE WASHERS

Garden hose washers with hanger.

21278 Washers, CD/10 #W1516VP 1

GARDEN HOSE WASHERS WITH SCREEN

25522 Screen Washers, CD/3
#W1526VP 1


**QUICK CONNECT
WITH 90° HOSE SAVER
ADAPTER**

90° hose saver adapter makes RV water hookup quick and easy. Includes spare straight adapter. Plastic. Carded.

25527 Quick Connect/Adapter
#A01-0137VP 1



24632



24633



25780



25942



24631

HOSE SHUT-OFFS
PLASTIC HOSE SHUT-OFF

24631 Hose Shut-Off, CD/1
#A01-0125VP 1

SIAMESE HOSE SHUT-OFF

24632 Plastic Siamese Hose Shut-Off, CD/1
#A01-0130VP 24

24633 Zinc Siamese Hose Shut-Off, CD/1
#A01-0131VP 24

Fresh Water Valve!
EZ DIAL 2 WAY HOSE SHUT OFF

Easy to grip, easy to turn dial. Control water direction with a trouble-free turn of the dial.

25780 EZ Dial 2 way hose shut off
#A01-0132VP 1

**HI FLOW SHUT-OFF VALVE—
GREAT FOR USE WITH TANK RINSERS!**

Hi Flow Shut-Off Valve has a unique 3/8" larger internal opening for maximum water flow vs. the 5/16" opening common on most import shut-off valves. It is an ideal shut-off valve for use with any tank flushing product.

25942 Hi Flow Shut-Off Valve, Carded
#A01-0144VP 30



28014

20086

3/4" HOSE CAP, HOSE PLUG

Male Threaded Hose Plug w/Strap, Off-White:

28104 3/4", Carded #T1020-1EVP 5

20086 3/4", Bulk #T1020-1E 1

Hose Cap with Strap, Carded:

28014 3/4", Black #T1020-1DVP 1

28010 3/4", White #T1020-1DWVP 1

20075

VALTERRA QUICK FILL PIGTAILS

Quick Fill Pigtail with shut-off includes a large 3/8" opening valve and 5/8" tubing for the maximum fill rate. Quick Fill Pigtail reduces back flow pressure, cutting fill time in half. Easily slips into all water tank fill fittings.

Quick Fill Pigtail Water Tank Filler:

20075 Without Shut-Off Valve
#A01-0030VP 1

21277 With Shut-Off Valve
#A01-0031VP 1



21277

WATER PRESSURE REGULATORS

PLUMBING

L

In Section L: Fresh Water Line Filters Winterizing Pumps Faucet & Shower Sink & Drain Holding Tanks Drain Valves & Fittings Drain Hose Chemicals & Toilets

Aqua Pro™

AQUA PRO PRODUCTS

RV WATER REGULATOR

Protect your RV plumbing system from damage due to high pressure. Outlet pressure is preset to 45 psi. Fits all standard garden hose and hose bib type connections. The "Easy Gripper" makes installation easy, and eliminates the need for tools. Made of high quality, food grade, non toxic materials that meet IAPMO and NSF requirements. Standard models include an "Easy-Gripper" and a washer w/strainer, are rated for 150 psi, max, and have a 1-yr warranty. Deluxe models include an "Easy-Gripper" and a washer w/strainer, male and female protective covers with "Keeper" straps to keep dirt and debris out during storage, are rated for 300 psi, max, and have a 2 yr warranty.

Water Regulator:

- 27549** Standard, CD/1 #27549 48
- 27550** Standard, Box/1 #27550 50
- 27866** Deluxe, CD/1 #27866 96
- 27867** ^{LS} Deluxe, Box/1 #27867 10



Deluxe Regulator



Standard Regulator



27784

27866

UNIVERSAL GAUGE ADAPTER

Monitor water supply pressure to your RV plumbing system to help prevent damage due to high pressure. Can be used inline with any hose bib type water regulator or any water line with a garden hose type connection. Rated for 300 psi. Made of food grade, non-toxic materials. 1-year warranty.

- 27784** Universal, CD/1 #27784 6



VALTERRA WATER REGULATORS

WATER REGULATOR

Protects your RV's or boat's plumbing system against extreme high pressures. Outlet pressure factory set at 45 psi. Fits all standard water hose and campground water risers. Includes easy to use hose gripper.

Water Regulator

(Not approved for sale in CA or VT):

- 27374** Bulk #A01-1115 1
- 27375** Carded #A01-1115VP 30

HI FLOW WATER REGULATOR

All brass interior and increased water flow make this the top of the line water regulator a real winner! Factory set to keep pressure between 50 and 55psi.

- 28015** Hi Flow Water Regulator w/gripper, Carded *(Not approved for sale in CA or VT)* #A01-1113VP 12

WATER REGULATOR & GAUGE COMBO

High water pressure can damage RV water systems. Check it and regulate it with this Valterra Combo Kit. Carded.

- 28016** Water Regulator & Gauge Combo *(Not approved for sale in CA or VT)* #A01-1118VP 6

Protects RV's plumbing system against high pressure

HIGH FLOW STAINLESS STEEL WATER REGULATOR

- Lead free. • 15 to 20% greater flow.
- Preset at 50 psi. • Carded.

- 28729** High Flow Stainless Steel Water Regulator #A01-1114VP 12



LEISURE TIME CITY WATER ENTRY CAP

Attaches to your city water entry. Built in ventilation holes stop bacterial development and allow only air to enter city water hook up. White.

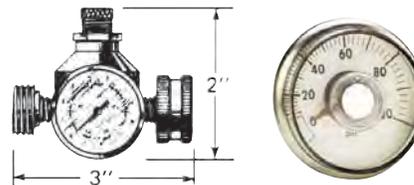
- 27611** Water Entry Cap #15009 5



VALTERRA PRESSURE GAUGE

Pressure gauge adapts for use with standard water regulators. Allows you to know the hook up water pressure, since high water pressure can damage your RV plumbing system.

- 27658** Water Pressure Gauge, Carded *(Not approved for sale in CA or VT)* #A01-0112VP 1



WATER PRESSURE REGULATOR

Takes the worry out of replenishing your water tank by automatically turning the water off when pressure reaches 40 lbs. 3/4" NH hose connection. Gauged version adjusts from 0 to 60 lbs. These valves are especially designed for units with self-contained water supply tanks. The valve will also supply water automatically as needed to the tank for overnight or semi-permanent stays, saving wear and tear on the pump or compressor. Adjustable pressure; and can be easily disassembled for cleaning.

Water Pressure Regulator:

- 20152** ^{LS} Without Gauge #0355010 1
- 20153** With Gauge #0355020 1

JR PRODUCTS RUBBER DUST PLUG

Original replacement city water fill dust cover. Made of flexible 100% rubber for long lasting use. Non-threaded for easier use; installs quickly to any city water fill.

- 78838** Dust Plug #422-PW-A 24





VALTERRA WATER REGULATORS LEAD-FREE

Protects your RV plumbing against high pressure. 15 to 20% more flow than standard regulators. Regulates incoming water pressure to 50-55 psi. This lead-free brass conforms to CA & VT lead laws for drinking water fixtures.

20057 Water regulator, Lead-free, Brass, Bulk #A01-1120VP 12

20077 Water regulator, Lead-free high flow, Carded #A01-1122VP 12

WATER REGULATOR & GAUGE COMBO LEAD-FREE

Water regulator protects your RV plumbing system against high pressure. Gauge allows you to know the hook-up water pressure. Lead-free brass meets CA & VT laws on lead content for drinking water fixtures.



20056 Water Regulator & Gauge Combo Lead-free, Carded #A01-1124VP 6



VALTERRA FILL SPOUT AND WATER INLETS

Rigid, telescoping, heavy duty ABS construction for long lasting durability. O-ring seal for leakproof closure. 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " or 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " barb inlet.

Flush Mount Telescoping Water Fill:

21516 Ivory, Bulk #R920 1

27302 White, Bulk #R920TW 1

Top opening surface-mount fill spout with barbed connection. 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Barb Inlet.

Water Fill:

21515 Ivory, Bulk #RF911 1

28075 Ivory, Carded #RF911VP 6



SHURflo PRESSURE REGULATED CITY WATER ENTRY



28474



20121



28437

WALL MOUNT PRESSURE REGULATOR

• Quick, permanent wall mount. • Continuous protection from high pressure surges. • Fits standard hose fittings. • Built in check valve.

This combination water regulator and check valve with exclusive Shurflo diaphragm design provides continuous protection from high pressure surges in the city water system. Pressure limited to 65 PSI. Leak tight construction. Quick, permanent wall mount installation on walls of any thickness.

Filler/Regulator, Wall Mount, with 65 PSI:

28437 Chrome #183-029-14 24

28474 Cream #183-029-11 24

20121 White #183-029-18 24



JR PRODUCTS CITY WATER DISH



41284

45232

78832

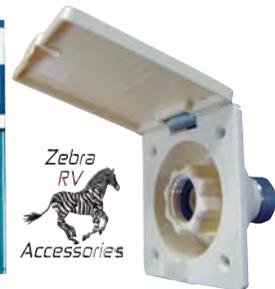
This original manufacturer's city water fill will replace any dish type water fill with a 3-1/2" opening. Brass check valve has a 1/2" M.P.T. fitting. Dish is constructed of durable plastic for a long life. Comes with a replacement rubber dust cover to keep dirt and debris from your fresh water supply. Packaged. Cut out dim. 3-1/2"; Outside dim. 4-1/2".

City Water Dish, Packaged:

45232 **NEW!** Black #321-B-36-A 1

78832 Colonial White #321-B-16-A 2

41284 Polar White #321-B-26-A 12



ZEBRA RV ACCESSORIES CITY WATER ENTRY 1/2" F.P.T.

• City water connection port with locking hinged lid cover that protects and keeps the fill clean. • Built-in check valve. • Female garden hose connection. • Durable ABS plastic. • 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" O.D. • Packaged.

20161 Polar White #RC146P 12



20187

20190



20187, Packaged

ZEBRA RV ACCESSORIES FLUSH MOUNT GRAVITY FILLER SPOUT

• Durable ABS plastic water fill spout includes locking snap-lid cover which protects and keeps fill clean. • Flush mount tank water gravity feed has a built-in vent port. • For either 1-1/4" or 1-3/8" tubing. • Packaged.

3-1/2" x 3-1/2" O.D. Polar White:

20187 1-1/4" #RT144P 12

20190 1-3/8" #RT145P 12

LASALLE BRISTOL GRAVITY FILLER

Recessed gravity water inlet with 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " O.D. and $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. barb connection and $\frac{3}{8}$ " barb vent connection. White.



21044 Gravity Fill #74BPC73C 1

In Section L: Fresh Water Line Filters Winterizing Pumps Faucet & Shower Sink & Drain Holding Tanks Drain Valves & Fittings Drain Hose Chemicals & Toilets



AQUA PRO WATER FILLS & CHECK VALVES

AQUA PRO CITY WATER FILLS

Recessed and surface mount models to fit all applications. Direct replacement for Marshall Brass and JR Products models. All Aqua Pro models are made of non-toxic materials, have "poppet" style check valves, 1/2" pipe thread and are certified to IAPMO and NSF standards.



27915

27879



Recessed



Surface Mount

RECESSED MODELS

Recessed models are 4.5" outside dia. and require a 3.5" dia. cutout. Available in metal or plastic. Metal is powder coated for a long lasting finish. Plastic is UV stabilized for durability.

Metal Recessed Mounting Flange w/1/2" FPT:

27870 ^{LS} Colonial White, Bulk #27870 1

27882 Colonial White, CD/1 #27882 1

27886 Polar White, CD/1 #27886 1

Plastic Recessed Mounting Flange w/1/2" MPT:

27889 ^{LS} Colonial White, Bulk #27889 1

27890 Colonial White, CD/1 #27890 1

27888 Polar White, CD/1 #27888 1

MODELS WITHOUT MOUNTING FLANGE

No Mounting Flange w/1/2" FPT:

27868 ^{LS} Bulk #27868 1

27880 CD/1 #27880 1

SURFACE MOUNT MODELS

Surface mount models are available in metal, plastic and aluminum. Metal is powder coated for a long lasting finish. Plastic is UV stabilized for durability. Aluminum has a "brushed" finish. Surface mount models are 3" outside dia., and require a 1-1/4" dia. cutout.

Aluminum Surface Mounting Flange w/1/2" FPT:

27869 Bulk #27869 1

27884 CD/1 #27884 1

Metal Surface Mounting Flange w/1/2" FPT:

27883 Polar White, Bulk #27883 1

27881 Polar White, CD/1 #27881 1

Plastic Surface Mounting Flange w/1/2" MPT:

27892 Colonial White, CD/1 #27892 1

27895 Polar White, Bulk #27895 1

27893 Polar White, CD/1 #27893 1

AQUA PRO CHECK VALVES

Direct replacement for Marshall Brass and for Hydronamic Products. Aqua Pro models are made of non-toxic, food-grade materials, have 1/2" pipe thread, and are certified to IAPMO and NSF standards.

Aqua Pro Check Valve:

27915 1/2" MPT x 1/2" MPT, Bulk #27915 1

27916 1/2" MPT x 1/2" MPT, CD/1 #27916 1

27871 1/2" MPT x 1/2" FPT, Bulk #27871 1

27879 1/2" MPT x 1/2" FPT, CD/1 #27879 1

JR PRODUCTS CITY WATER FLANGE

Original equipment city water flange is built to last. Made of durable plastic with a brass check valve and mounts easily with three screws. Also includes a rubber dust cover to keep dirt and debris out of your fresh water. Cut out dim. 1-1/2"; Outside dim. 4-1/2".

City Water Flange:

45136 Black #160-85-A-36-A 1

41285 Colonial White #160-85-A-16-A 12

41286 Polar White #160-85-A-26-A 20



JR PRODUCTS LOCKABLE GRAVITY WATER HATCH

1/2" O.D. air vent. Will accept small padlock; has a snap lock. Low profile design is U.V. stabilized, fade resistant and impact resistant. Easy installation. Dimensions: cutout 3 1/2" dia., outside 4 1/2" dia.

Lockable Gravity Water Hatch:

25420 Colonial White #370-A-1-A 1

25421 Polar White #370-A-2-A 12



ZEBRA RV ACCESSORIES 1 3/8" GRAVITY FILL SPOUT WITH FLANGE

- 4-1/4" x 4-1/4" Remodel plate covers old water fill cavity. • Fits 1-3/8" tubing.
- Built-in vent port. • Locking hinged cover protects and keeps fill clean. • Packaged.

20179 Gravity Fill Spout, Polar White #RM433P 12



JR PRODUCTS CITY WATER FLANGE

WITH PLASTIC CHECK VALVE & STEEL FLANGE

Comes with a die cast steel flange for secure mounting. Combined with a chrome plated finish and stainless steel mounting screws for a great look and durability. Replaces most steel flanged units. The 1/2" male pipe thread is a standard in the RV industry.



WITHOUT PLASTIC CHECK VALVE

Water flange assembly. RV end is a 1/2" - NPT tapered male thread. The water input is a standard 3/4" - 11-1/2 NH garden hose thread. The body is ABS plastic with a zinc flange and rubber washer. With attached plastic dust cover.

27822 City Water Flange w/ Check Valve, Packaged #9690-200-023 **18**

JR PRODUCTS CITY WATER DISH



With plastic check valve. 4.5" outside dia., 3.5" cut-out dia.

27472 City Water Dish #321-B-2P-A **12**

With 1/2" O.D. air vent. 4.5" outside dia., 3.5" dia. cut-out.

Gravity Water Dish:

41283 Colonial White #321-A-13-A **12**

78833 Polar White #321-A-23-A **2**



REPLACEMENT KEYS FOR B&B OR JR PRODUCTS LOCKING HATCH

Replacement Keys, Pk/2:

44846 Square Head #DECO-A **12**

49399 Round Head #751-A **12**



27473



20245
Brass

JR PRODUCTS

LOCKING CITY WATER HATCH W/KEY LOCK

Features a plastic check valve and key lock. Outside dimensions: 6" W x 6.5" H; cut-out: 4-1/4" W x 4-3/4" H.

27473 City Water Hatch with Key Lock, Polar White #BGE12-P-A **12**

CITY/GRAVITY WATER DISH WITHOUT DOOR

Features replaceable plastic check valve. Easy installation. 1/2" O.D. air vent. Outside dim.: 7-9/16" W x 5-5/16" H; cut-out 6" W x 3-3/4" H.

Water Hatch, Polar White:

27469 With plastic city water fill check valve #497-AB-2P-A **12**

20245 With brass city water fill check valve #497-AD-26-A **24**



JR PRODUCTS UNIV. ONE-PIECE GRAVITY WATER FILL CAP

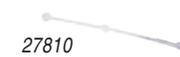
One-piece universal cap and strap is designed to fit most gravity water fills, threaded or bayonet style with an inside diameter of 1-1/4". Polar white flexible rubber strap resists fading and breakage. Easy to install: slips over the neck of your water fill. No more hard brittle plastic straps or caps to lose or crack.

28305 Gravity Fill Cap #615-PW-A **1**



JR PRODUCTS GRAVITY WATER HATCH

Protects water system against vandalism, dust and grime. Key-locking door with RVIA-approved warning tag. IAPMO and CSA approved. Fits 1 1/4" and 1 3/8" hose. Hatch dimensions: 5" W x 6 1/4" H. Cut-out dimensions: 3 1/8" W x 4 3/8" H. Packaged.



27810



21678,
25674

Gravity Water Hatch:

27305 Polar White #A6112-A **1**

Replacement Cap & Fill Spout:

21678 Colonial White #222/224CW-A **1**

25674 Polar White #222/224PW-A **1**

Replacement Cap & Strap only:

27788 Colonial White #222CW-A **1**

27789 Polar White #222PW-A **1**

Replacement Strap only:

27810 For 222/224PW #STRAP **1**



JR PRODUCTS LOCKING WATER CENTER

Will accommodate gravity or city water hookups. City fill has a 1-piece check valve 1/2" MPT. Easy installation, low profile and will fit in any wall. 6.5" x 7-5/8" outside dimensions; 4 3/4" H x 5 7/8" W cut-out dimensions.

Locking Water Center w/ Plastic Check Valve:

27470 Polar White #K7112-P-A **1**

Replacement Cap & Fill Spout:

21678 Colonial White #222/224CW-A **1**

25674 Polar White #222/224PW-A **1**

Replacement Cap & Strap only:

27788 Colonial White #222CW-A **1**

27789 Polar White #222PW-A **1**

WATER FILLS & ACCESSORIES

PLUMBING

L

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------



GRAVITY WATER HATCH

Low profile. UV stabilized; fade and impact resistant. Paintable. Dimensional stability. Key lock. Easy installation. 1/2" O.D. air vent. Resistant to road salts and acids. Outside dimensions 6" W x 6.5" H, with a 4.25" W x 4.75" H cut-out size.

Gravity Water Hatch:

27359 Polar White #JFE12-A 12

Replacement Cap & Fill Spout:

21678 Colonial White #222/224CW-A 1

25674 Polar White #222/224PW-A 1

Replacement Cap & Strap only:

27788 Colonial White #222CW-A 1

27789 Polar White #222PW-A 1



JR PRODUCTS HATCH KEY LOCKS

• Original replacement. • 751 keyed. • Packaged.

43026 5/8" Cam #00E00 1

43018 1-1/8" Cam #00100 1

See the table on page 191 for more information on the Hatch Key Locks from JR Products



*1-1/8" cam (term used for length of blade)

RV DESIGNER HATCH LOCK

Used on water, electric, gas hatches etc.

Clamshell packaging; 3" W x 5" H x 1" D, C:

44842 1-1/8" Hatch Lock with 1-1/8" cam*, 5/8" barrel #L100 1

44843 Hatch Lock with 5/8" cam, 5/8" barrel #L110 1

44844 Replacement Key, Code 751, Pk/2 #L200 1



JR PRODUCTS CITY WATER FLANGE

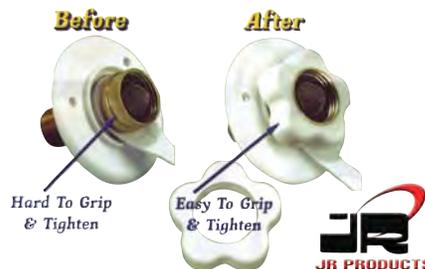
With plastic check valve. 3" outside dia.; 1.5" cut-out dia.

27471 City Water Flange, Polar White #160-85-A-2P-A 12

PLASTIC CHECK VALVE

Replacement check valve for all new hatches. This check valve is easily replaced by removing a clip located on the back of the hatch or dish. Superior design with a spring and ball system for longer life and is complete with a new hose connector with four raised thumb grips for easier connections. Fitting is 1/2" MPT.

28545 Plastic Check Valve, Polar White #2P-A 1



Hard To Grip & Tighten

Easy To Grip & Tighten

JR PRODUCTS CONNECT-IT-TIGHT

The Connect-It-Tight makes tightening your city water line quick and easy. Finally an end to leaking water connections. With its large grip points and a hardened rubber compound, Connect-It-Tight will help you get a tight connection to your water hose. You can also use it on any standard female collar water hose connection.

28458 Polar White, Pk/1 #616-05-E-PW-A 1

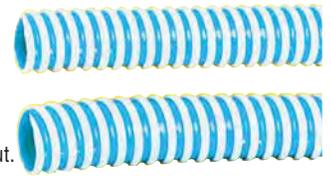
CP PRODUCTS TANK PROBE

Use this sensor with your tank monitor panel. The probe works with fresh or waste water tanks, and is easy to install—just drill a hole in the tank, insert the probe and screw closed for a water tight seal.

21886 Tank Probe Well Nut #MP5 120

FLEX-LINE

IAPMO approved. Easy to bend and cut.



25 ft. L Flex-Line:

27608 1 1/4" I.D. #F-1125 4

27607 1 3/8" I.D. #F-1135 4

POLYETHYLENE SPIN-WELD FITTINGS

Water tank fitting, female pipe thread.



24743 1/2" Fitting #OS-03 1

24744 1-1/4" Fitting #OS-19 1

24745 1-1/2" Fitting #S-4-B 1

24747 3" Fitting #S-6AB 1

LASALLE BRISTOL WATER TANK FITTING

1-1/4" barb x 1-1/4" MPT.



24760 Elbow Adapter #74BPC80 1



POLYETHYLENE FLEX TANK FITTINGS

To connect fittings, just drill a hole in the tank, insert the fitting (compression end, while loosely threaded) into the hole. Twist the outside end. The compression piece inside expands during twisting, sealing the fitting tight.

21033 1/2" FPT Flex Fitting (Drill 1-1/8" Hole) #PS2 1

21034 1-1/4" Barb Fitting (Drill 2" Hole) #PS10 1

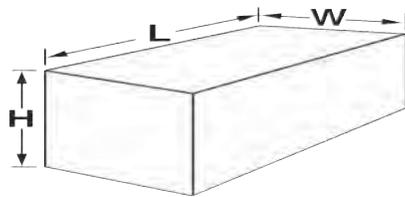


VALTERRA BARB FITTINGS

These fittings can be used with the 21033 fitting.

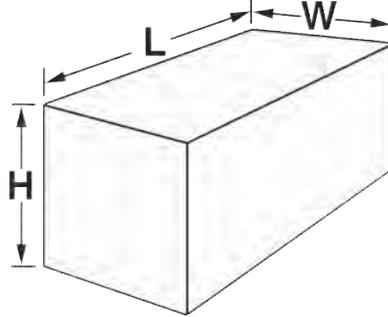
21070 Barb Fitting, 1/2" MPT x 1/2" Barb Elbow #RF846 25

21078 Union Fitting, 1/2" MPT x 1/2" Barb Straight #RF841 25



POLYETHYLENE WATER TANKS WITHOUT FITTINGS (Regular Shape)

Use polyethylene flex tank fittings (not included)



Order #	Mfr. #	U.S. Gallons	L (inches)	W (inches)	H (inches)	Price
21965	W0524-605	11	17	16	10	
22457	46	14.5	22	13	12.75	
22460	24	18.5	32.5	12	12	
23247	8	20	33.25	17.25	8.75	
22465	1029	20.5	24	18	11.75	
22481	84/622	26	31	21	10	
22454	64-607	28.5	34	17.25	12	
22485	587	28.5	51.5	18	7.75	
22476	1085	37.5	58	16	10	
22462	199	39	54	20.5	9	
22459	193	41.5	70.75	14.5	10	
22469	W1177	50	38	22.25	14.25	
22471	533	54	51	20	13	
22472	116	63	46.5	16	20.75	



PETERSEN PLASTIC DRAIN COCKS

Durable plastic with UV stabilizer. Replaces most standard fresh water drain cocks. Available with Barb and MPT fittings in 3/8" and 1/2". Bulk.

Models with Flange, Artic White:

25745 3/8" MPT #18-957AW 5

25746 1/2" Barb #18-958AW 25

25747 3/8" Barb #18-959AW 25

Models with Flange, Colonial White:

21129 3/8" Barb #18-959CW 25

21130 1/2" Barb #18-958CW 25

21131 3/8" MPT #18-957CW 5

Models without Flange, Artic White:

25748 3/8" MPT #18-964AW 5

25749 1/2" MPT #18-966AW 5

Models without Flange, Colonial White:

21132 3/8" MPT #18-964CW 5

21133 1/2" MPT #18-966CW 5

BRI-RUS
SPECIALTY RECREATION

BRI-RUS SELF-SEALING WATER TANK FITTING

- 1/2 inch barb • Self-sealing fitting.
- Fits in a 7/8 inch hole • Made in the USA.

Directions for Installation: • Drill a 7/8" hole at desired location. • Back the nut off to the end of threads. • Insert fitting into hole at a 45° angle, snap into place. • Pull down on fitting and slowly turn clockwise until snug and O ring is seated.

68655 Water Tank Fitting #TF-1 1

JR PRODUCTS DUAL BARBED DRAIN COCK

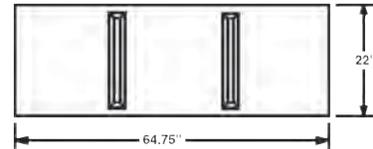
Durable plastic valve is designed for multiple uses and built to last. The dual size barbed fittings make choosing the right size a snap and the 2" mounting flange helps provide a good seal. The valve will replace most OEM fresh water tank drain valves as well as those mounted on the exterior walls of the RV or boat.

28544 3/8" - 1/2" Dual Barbed Drain Cock, Packaged #03182 1

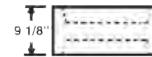


IRREGULAR SHAPE POLYETHYLENE WATER TANKS (Fittings Not Included)

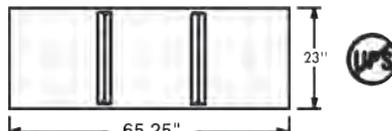
Use polyethylene flex tank fittings (not included).



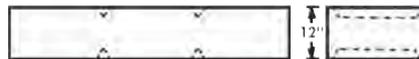
51 GALLON POLY TANK, NO FITTINGS



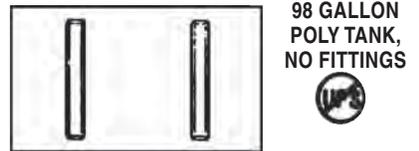
22443 51 Gal. Tank #W0030 1



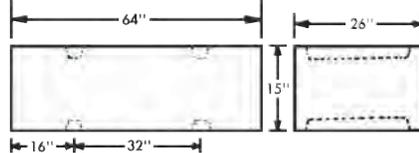
73 GALLON POLY TANK, NO FITTINGS



22470 73 Gal. Tank #W0531 1



98 GALLON POLY TANK, NO FITTINGS



23729 98 Gal. Tank #W1078 1

LIFESAFE

LIFESAFE SUPER SEAL TAPE

Emergency repairs, stops leaks, forms solid rubber wrap. Strips clean, leaves no messy adhesive or residue. Holds 100psi at 220°F. Works wet or dry, greasy or dirty. Shrinks about 3% to form an airtight, waterproof seal. Use for outdoor plumbing, automotive hoses, broken water lines, electrical cables, garden hose repair, boat and RV repair, wire bundles, extension cord connectors, sports equipment, tool grips, power tools and rope ends.



47900 Super Seal Tape, 1" x 16 ft. #RE3845ES 12

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------



Full one-year warranty.

"ROCKET" EXTRUDED ABS WATER TANKS

The only solvent-weldable water tank; add fittings anywhere. Lightweight, completely algae-free black ABS plastic. Tasteless, odorless and non-toxic. Will never rust or corrode. Made of high-grade plastic polymers. One-piece extruded construction eliminates the possibility of leakage. Baffled every 18 inches for surge control. Easily installed, universal design. Supplied with 3/8" threaded, fitting inserts; three on each end. Choice of fill fittings: elbow, straight or threaded with cap. For non pressure applications.

Rocket Water Tank, 8" x 16" x (L):

- 21550** 12" L 6 Gallon #R8012 1
- 20334** 18" L 9 Gallon #R8018 1
- 20331** 24" L 12 Gallon #R8024 1
- 20332** 30" L 15 Gallon #R8030 1
- 21330** 60" L 30 Gallon #R8060 1

ROCKET ABS TANK FILL KITS

Each kit includes: 1 1/4" fill fitting; 1/4" pint solvent cement; two 3/8" drain/vent adapters; two 3/8" 90° barbed ells; and 3/8" plug.

- 20264** LS Straight Fill Kit, 1 1/4" Barb #RK908 1
- 20265** LS Threaded Fill Kit with Cap, 1 1/2" MPT #RK909 1



ABSTANK FILL FITTINGS & ADAPTERS

- 21066** 90° Male Adapter, 3/8" MPT x 3/8" Barb #RF835 25
- 20268** 1 1/4" Barbed Elbow #RF907 5
- 20270** 1 1/4" Barbed Straight Adapter #RF908 1
- 20272** 3/8" FPT Drain Nut #RF922 1



- 1 1/2" FLUSH SLIP FITTING**
- 21731** 1-1/2" Slip Fitting #146 100

SEA TECH QUICK CONNECT FITTINGS

Sea Tech, Inc. was established in 1995 and provides reliable, high-quality, cost-effective solutions for water connection needs. Sea Tech's Quick Connect Water System offers a wide range of standard 1/2" Nominal (5/8" O.D.) fittings and tubing, plus 3/8" Nominal (1/2" O.D.) and 3/4" Nominal (7/8" O.D.) adapters. Fittings have 2 patent pendings on the collet and O-ring guide designs.



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

Material	Fittings Color	O-ring
Thermal Plastic	5/8" O.D. White	EPDM

MAX. PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE

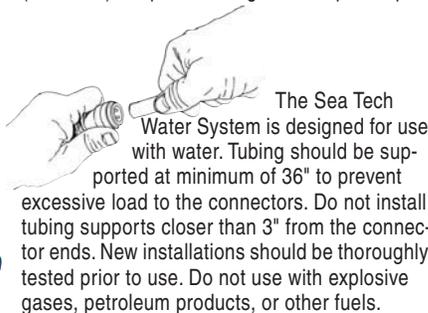
SIZE	5/8" O.D.	TEMP
WORKING PRESSURE	100 psi	180°F
	6.8 bar	82°C

TORQUE VALUES

THREADS	3/8", 1/2"	3/4"
TORQUE	Min. 17.7 in-lbs Max. 26.5 in-lbs	Min. 22 in-lbs Max. 31 in-lbs

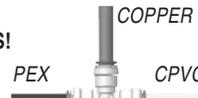
TUBING TOLERANCES

SIZE	TOLERANCE
5/8" O.D.	+0.004" ~ -0.004" +0.010mm ~ -0.010mm



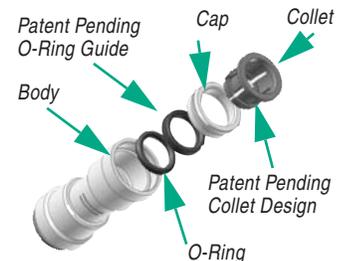
CONNECT TO MULTIPLE MATERIALS!

The Sea Tech System incorporates Stainless Steel Gripping Teeth in its Collet. These corrosion-resistant teeth allow the connectors to interconnect with multiple materials without the need for special tools. • Copper • CPVC • PEX, LDPE, MDPE, & HDPE tubings.



THE O-RING GUIDE IS THE KEY!

Sea Tech connectors incorporate an exclusive O-ring Guide for improved reliability. This unique feature insures zero-leak connects by: • Protecting the O-ring from damage during assembly. • Increasing the connector's side load capacity. • Correctly aligning the tubing with the O-ring every time.



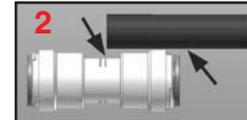
MAKING A CONNECTION

Cut the tubing to length using the Sea Tech tubing cutter or similar. Slight pressure as if to twist the cutter around the tubing will aid cutting.

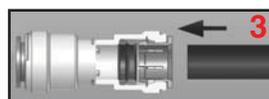
1 Cut the tubing square using a proper tube cutter. It is essential that the outside diameter of the tubing be free of scratches and damage. The outer surface of the tube needs to be smooth and clean.



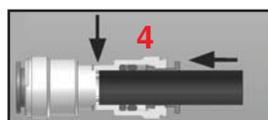
2 Mark the insertion depth on the tubing end. Sea Tech connectors have an insertion depth line molded onto the outside of the connector bodies.



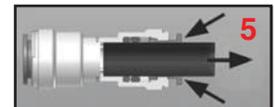
3 Push the tubing into the connector until the insertion mark on the tubing meets the edge of the connector collet.



4 Make certain to push the tubing completely into the connector until it comes into contact with the internal tubing stop.



5 To disconnect ensure the system is depressurized before removing connectors. Push the collet in squarely against the face of the fitting. With the collet held in this position, tubing can be removed. The connectors can then be re-used.



ROTATES UNDER PRESSURE!

After a joint is made the tubing can still swivel while connected, even under maximum pressure. The connector's ability to rotate under pressure makes it the ideal connector for vibrating and dynamic applications.

HIGHEST FLOW!

Because Sea Tech connectors join the tubing on the outside, there is no barb fitting on the inside, so flow capacity is increased by more than 30%. Only Sea Tech connectors offer complete flow, allowing for a more efficient water system.



Sea Tech fittings are certified and tested to: • NSF-14; • NSF-641; • CSA B137.5; • ASTM F877. **RVIA Approved.**



RECTORSEAL CEMENT

ABS CEMENT:

For connecting ABS plastic pipe and fittings.

Bonds ABS pipe and/or fittings only. Approved for potable water. Dauber-top cans. Black. **ALL PURPOSE CEMENT:** For cementing PVC and/or CPVC to ABS. Dauber-top 4-oz. can. **PVC CEMENT:** For PVC Types I and II potable water, DWV and SW pipe, fittings up to Schedule 40 and up to 6" diameter. Dauber-top can.

ABS CEMENT: For connecting ABS plastic pipe and fittings. Bonds ABS pipe and/or fittings only. Approved for potable water. Dauber-top cans. Black. **ALL PURPOSE CEMENT:** For cementing PVC and/or CPVC to ABS. Dauber-top 4-oz. can. **PVC CEMENT:** For PVC Types I and II potable water, DWV and SW pipe, fittings up to Schedule 40 and up to 6" diameter. Dauber-top can.

- 20277** ABS Cement, 4-oz. #55938 24
20269 ABS Cement, 8-oz. #55940 24
20802 ABS Cement, Pint #55942 12
23363 ABS Cement, Quart #55944 1
21353 All Purpose Cement, 4-oz. #55969 24
23351 PVC Cement, 4-oz. #55901 24

SEA TECH QUICK CONNECT FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES



CTS = Copper Tube Size

PEX TUBING

PEX Tubing is NSF listed and FDA recognized.

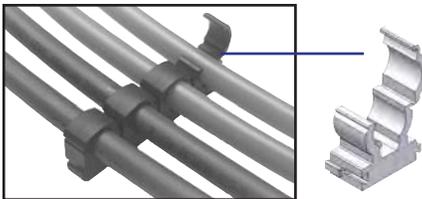


PEX Tubing, 100' Roll, White:

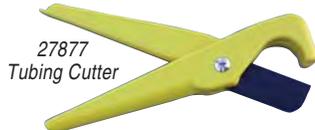
- 25927** 3/8" I.D. #6162 1
25928 1/2" I.D. #6163 1

PEX Tubing, 20' Roll, White:

- 25931** 3/8" I.D. #16158 (EA) 10
25932 1/2" I.D. #16159-500 (EA) 25



Pipe Clips lock together for a clean installation.



27877
Tubing Cutter

SEA TECH ACCESSORIES

- 27858** Pipe Clip 1/2" I.D. (5/8" O.D.) #012370-1557 100
28261 ^{LS} Pipe Clip 3/4" I.D. (7/8" O.D.) #012370-2257 50
27877 Tubing Cutter #1158-1522 20

SEA TECH QUICK CONNECT FITTINGS

Please note during 2011 some SeaTech items will change their packaging.

Sea Tech connectors utilize a swivel nut with NPS straight threads and a cone seal. This allows the installer to thread onto NPT, NPS, BSP, and most 1/2" male threads without tools or thread sealant. Simply thread on, hand tight, for a zero-leak seal.



sealant. Simply thread on, hand tight, for a zero-leak seal.

Cone Seal

3/8" size fittings can be developed by simply snapping a Reducing Stem into any 1/2" fitting.



CREATE MINI-MANIFOLDS!

With the Sea Tech Water System small lengths of tubing can be eliminated by using stackable connector configurations. Simply snap together Tees and/or Elbows to create a mini-manifold of fittings. Because all connectors rotate, the direction of the tubing can be orientated by a simple twist, reducing the amount of tubing required to plumb a water system.

STACKABLE ELBOW

- 28233** 3/8" CTS, Bulk #013518-08 80
27851 1/2" CTS, Bulk #013518-10 80

DROP EAR ELBOW

- 28235** 1/2" CTS x 1/2" NPT, Bulk #013521-1008 40

MALE ELBOW

- 27846** 1/2" CTS (B-Tube Size) x 1/2" NPT (A-Thread), Bulk #013519-1008 20

CTS = Copper Tube Size



FEMALE SWIVEL ELBOW

- 28242** 3/8" CTS (B-Tube Size) x 1/2" NPS (A-Thread), Bulk #013520-0808 80
27845 1/2" CTS (B-Tube Size) x 1/2" NPS (A-Thread), Bulk #013520-1008 50



UNION ELBOW

- 28231** 3/8" CTS, Bulk #013517-08 80
27843 1/2" CTS, Bulk #013517-10 60
28232 3/4" CTS, Bulk #013517-14 25



MALE CONNECTOR

- 28247** 3/8" CTS (B-Tube Size) x 1/2" NPT (A-Thread), Bulk #013501-0808 80
27848 1/2" CTS (B-Tube Size) x 1/2" NPT (A-Thread), Bulk #013501-1008 80
28248 1/2" CTS (B-Tube Size) x 3/4" NPT (A-Thread), Bulk #013501-1012 50
28249 1/2" CTS (B-Tube Size) x 3/4" MGHT (A-Thread), Bulk #013501-1014 50



END STOP

- 28255** 3/8" CTS, Bulk #013545-08 100
27850 1/2" CTS, Bulk #013545-10 80



STACKABLE HOSE BARB UNION

- 28253** 1/2" CTS x 1/2" Hose Barb, Bulk #013511-1008 200



UNION CONNECTOR

Union Connector, CTS Tube Size:

- 28236** 3/8", Bulk #013515-08 80
27844 1/2", Bulk #013515-10 20
28237 3/4", Bulk #013515-14 40



In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------

SEA TECH QUICK CONNECT FITTINGS

Please note during 2011 some SeaTech items will change their packaging.

CTS = Copper Tube Size



REDUCING UNION



27872 1/2" CTS Tube Size x 1/4" O.D. Tube Size, Bulk #013516-1004 70

27873 1/2" CTS Tube Size x 3/8" CTS Tube Size, Bulk #013516-1008 70

UNION CHECK VALVE



28258 1/2" CTS, Bulk #013540-10 50

HOSE BARB FITTING



Hose Barb Fitting, 1/2" Barb x 1/2" CTS Tube:

28004 Bulk #013513-1008 80

UNION PUMP FITTING



28251 1/2" CTS, Bulk #013575-10 75

STACKABLE HOSE BARB ELBOW



28254 1/2" CTS x 1/2" Hose Barb, Bulk #013512-1008 200

ELBOW PUMP FITTING



28252 1/2" CTS, Bulk #013576-10 50

STACKABLE TEE



Stackable Tee, CTS Tube Size:

27842 1/2", Bulk #013533-10 50

28028 1/2", CD/1 #003533-10AQUA 16

FEMALE SWIVEL CONNECTOR

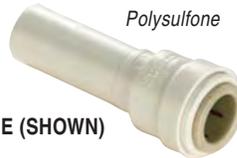


28239 3/8" CTS (B-Tube Size) x 1/2" NPS (A-Thread), Bulk #013510-0808 70

27847 1/2" CTS (B-Tube Size) x 1/2" NPS (A-Thread), Bulk #013510-1008 70

27852 1/2" CTS (B-Tube Size) x 3/4" NPS (A-Thread), Bulk #013510-1012 50

REDUCING STEM CONNECTOR



POLYSULFONE (SHOWN)

35 Series products are manufactured in Polysulfone and certified to NSF-61, NSF-14, CSA B137.5, ASTM F877, IGC 188-04c and recognized by the Uniform Plumbing Code.

Rated 180°F @ 100psi / 75°F @ 250psi

28245 1/2" CTS Stem Size x 3/8" CTS Tube Size, Bulk #013514-1008 60

28039 1/2" CTS Stem Size x 3/8" CTS Tube Size, CD/1 #003514-1008AQUA 24

ACETAL (NOT PICTURED)

24 Series fittings are manufactured from acetal for general plumbing use. These fittings interconnect with Sea Tech's 35 Series connections.

Rated 140°F @ 100psi / 75°F @ 250psi

27874 1/2" CTS Stem Size x 3/8" CTS Tube Size, Bulk #012414-1008 100

27875 1/2" CTS Stem Size x 1/4" CTS Tube Size, Bulk #012414-1004 100

28040 1/2" CTS Stem Size x 1/4" CTS Tube Size, CD/1 #002414-1004AQUA 24

REDUCING TEE



28229 1/2" CTS x 1/4" O.D., Bulk #013524-1004 50

MALE THREAD TEE



28228 1/2" CTS x 1/2" NPT, Bulk #013530-1008 50

UNION TEE



Union Tee, CTS Tube Size:

28224 3/8", Bulk #013523-08 50

27841 1/2", Bulk #013523-10 50

3-WAY BY-PASS VALVE



3-Way By-Pass Valve, 1/2" CTS Tube Size:

28257 Bulk #013541-10 20

3-WAY SELECTOR VALVE



3-Way Selector Valve, 1/2" CTS Tube Size:

27907 Bulk #013538-10 20

STOP VALVE



1/2" CTS Tube Size.

27849 Bulk #013539-10 35

STACKABLE 2-WAY VALVE



20414 **NEW!** Stackable 2-Way Valve, 1/2" CTS Tube Size, Bag/1 #013543-10 1

COLLET CLIP



28262 Collet Clip 3/8" Bulk #013547-08 500

28263 Collet Clip 1/2" Bulk #013547-10 500

28264 Collet Clip 3/4" Bulk #013547-14 500

ELBOW CLIP



1/2" CTS Tube Size.

27853 Bulk #2349-15 40

FLAIR-IT FITTINGS

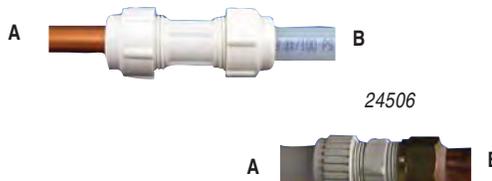
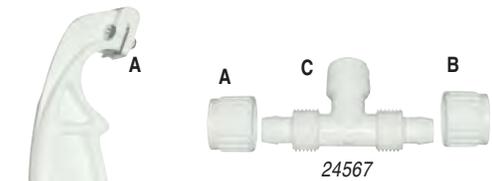
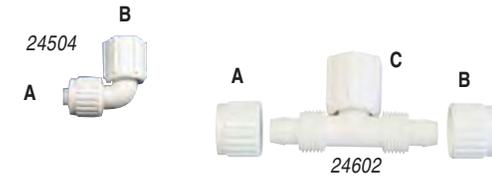
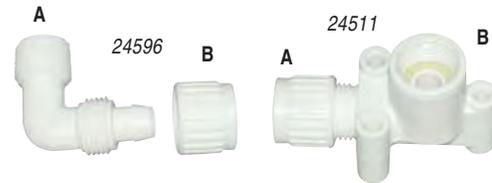
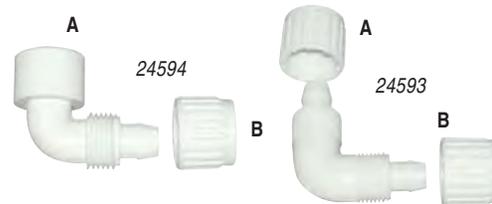
FLARED - CONE & NUT FITTINGS

APPLICATIONS FOR HOT & COLD POTABLE WATER FITTINGS

For hot and cold potable water fittings (150 degrees at 100 psi). Squarely cut end of tubing, slide nut over tubing. Firmly press tubing onto the flare of the fitting. Slide the nut to the threads and hand tighten securely onto the fitting. Turn 1/4 more turn with a wrench if necessary. Do not use any

pipe dopes, sealants, teflon tape or other chemical on Flair-It connections. However, teflon tape should be used on male pipe threads when connecting to female threads. When connecting to brass, galvanized steel or CPVC, use a male Flair-It fitting instead of a female fitting. When connecting Flair-It fittings to a water heater in a mobile home, we recommend using a 1/2" flex copper connector off of the water heater. From a flex connector to polybutylene, use a Flair-It male adapter. Do not use in a closed loop system. Joints should not be made under concrete. Nuts are included.

Order #	Mfr. #	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. C	Price
FLAIR-IT FEMALE ELBOW FITTINGS					
24594	#6802	1/2" FPT	1/2" FL		
FLAIR-IT ELBOW FITTINGS					
24593	#6815	3/8" FL	3/8" FL		
24496	#6800	1/2" FL	1/2" FL		
24498	#6806	3/4" FL	3/4" FL		
FLAIR-IT MALE ELBOW FITTINGS					
24596	#6803	1/2" MPT Elbow	1/2" FL		
24598	#6810	3/8" MPT Elbow	1/2" FL		
FLAIR-IT DROP-EAR ELBOW					
24511	LS #6801	1/2" FL	1/2" FPT Drop Ear		Shower & tub connection.
FLAIR-IT SWIVEL ELBOW TERMINATION FITTINGS					
24504	#6807	3/4" P	3/4" FPT Swivel		Nuts are included. Faucet connections.
28313	#6816	1/2" P	1/2" FPT Swivel BSP		
24601	#6817	3/8" P	1/2" FPT Swivel BSP		
FLAIR-IT FEMALE SWIVEL TEE					
24602	#6821	1/2" FL	1/2" FL	1/2" FPT Swivel	
FLAIR-IT MALE TEE FITTINGS					
24567	#6822	1/2" FL	1/2" FL	1/2" MPT	
FLAIR-IT NUT WRENCH					
25411	#6390	3/8"	1/2"		
FLAIR-IT TEE FITTINGS					
24491	#6830	1/2" FL	1/2" FL	3/8" FL	
24492	#6820	1/2" FL	1/2" FL	1/2" FL	
24494	LS #6825	3/4" FL	1/2" FL	3/4" FL	
24495	LS #6827	3/4" FL	3/4" FL	3/4" FL	
24565	#6826	3/4" FL	3/4" FL	1/2" FL	
24566	#6831	3/8" FL	3/8" FL	3/8" FL	
FLAIR-IT COUPLING FITTINGS					
24499	#6853	3/8" FL	1/2" FL		
24500	#6840	1/2" FL	1/2" FL		
24501	#6845	1/2" FL	3/4" FL		
24502	#6846	3/4" FL	3/4" FL		
24569	#6855	3/8" FL	3/8" FL		
FLAIR-IT MALE PIPE ADAPTER FITTINGS					
24505	#6842	1/2" MPT	1/2" FL		
24506	#6872	3/4" MPT	3/4" FL		
24575	#6852	1/2" FL	3/8" MPT		
24577	#6867	1/2" FL	3/4" MGHT		
24579	#6870	3/8" FL	1/2" MPT		
FLAIR-IT COPPER TRANSITION					
25962	#6343	1/2"	1/2" Univ. Transition		Transition from copper to PB tubing.
24583	LS #6347	3/4"	3/4" Univ. Transition		



FLAIR-IT FITTINGS

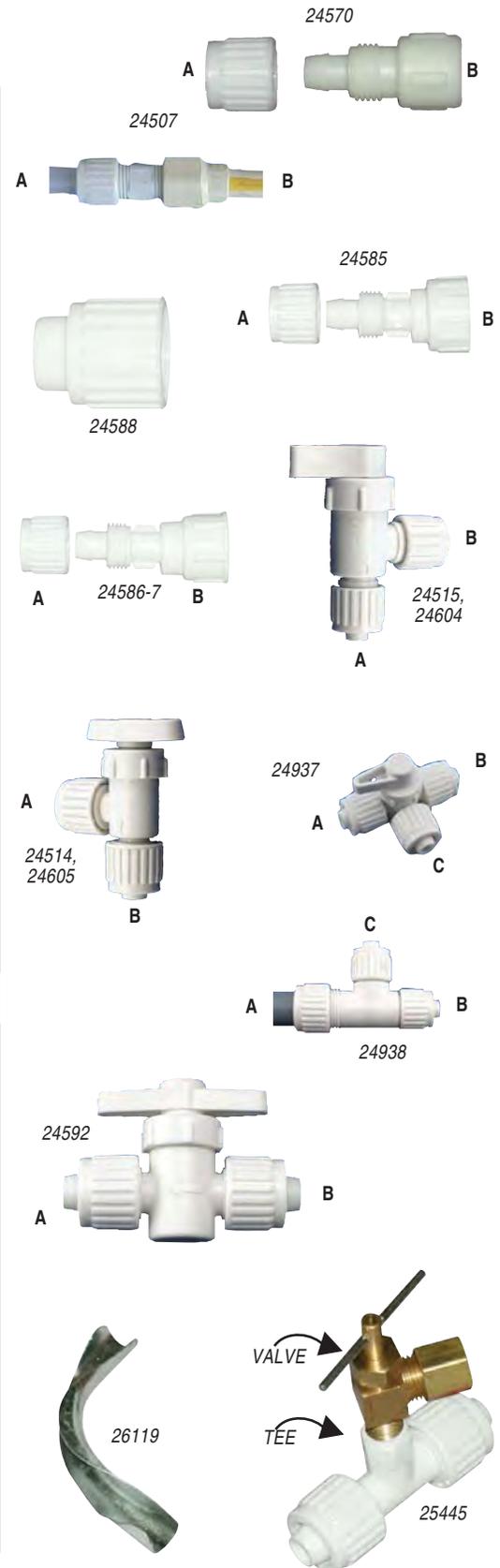
PLUMBING

L

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------

FLAIR-IT FITTINGS, continued

Order #	Mfr. #	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. C	Price
FLAIR-IT FEMALE ADAPTERS					
24570	#6841	1/2" FL	1/2" FPT Adapter		
24571	#6847	3/4" FL	3/4" FPT Adapter		
24572	#6851	1/2" FL	3/8" FPT Adapter		
24574	LS #6871	1/2" FL	1/8" FPT (for refrigerator/ ice maker)		
FLAIR-IT SWIVEL STRAIGHT TERMINATION FITTINGS					
Flair-It to faucet connection.					
24507	#6874	3/8" FL	1/2" FPT BSP Swivel		
24508	#6873	1/2" FL	1/2" FPT BSP Swivel		
24584	#6856	1/2" FL	3/4" FPT		
FLAIR-IT PLUG-CAP					
Used for capping off a Flair-It fitting.					
24588	#6859	3/8" FPT Cap			
24516	#6860	1/2" FPT Cap			
24517	#6861	3/4" FPT Cap			
FLAIR-IT GARDEN HOSE ADAPTER					
24585	#6866	1/2" GHP	3/4" FGH Swivel		
FLAIR-IT BALLCOCK ADAPTER					
Flair-It connection to water closet.					
24586	#6865	1/2" FL	3/4" BCT Swivel		
24587	#6869	3/8" FL	3/4" BCT Swivel		
FLAIR-IT DRAIN OR ANGLE STOP VALVE					
Flair-It connections drain and angle valve.					
24515	#6884	1/2" FL	1/2" FL		
24604	#6882	3/8" FL	3/8" FL		
FLAIR-IT ANGLE STOP VALVE					
A 90° valve with flare connections both ends.					
24514	#6885	1/2" FL	1/2" FL		
24605	#6883	3/8" FL	3/8" FL		
FLAIR-IT THREE-WAY BYPASS VALVES					
24937 is an in-line 3-way valve; 24938 is a water heater 3-way valve.					
24937	#6910	1/2" FL	1/2" FL	1/2" FL	
24938	#6912	1/2" FL	1/2" MPT	1/2" FL	
FLAIR-IT STRAIGHT STOP VALVE					
Flair-It connections in-line valve.					
24592	#6879	3/8" FL	3/8" FL		
24512	#6880	1/2" FL	1/2" FL		
FLAIR-IT ECONOMY 10-PACKS OF FITTINGS					
24942	#6435 (BAG 10)	1/2"	Saniprene Seals, 10/Bag		
FLAIR-IT TURNING BEND SUPPORT					
26119	#10500	1/2"	Turning Bend Support		
FLAIR-IT INLET TEE & BRASS VALVE ASSEMBLY					
For refrigerator installation.					
Tee (1/2" P x 1/2" P x 1/8" FPT) is used to install refrigerators with polybutylene pipe. Connection to brass valve (1/4" x 1/8" ID NSF listed). To seal the connection between the valve and the tee, use teflon tape or liquid teflon. Do not use pipe dope or other materials not specifically recommended by the mfr. Threaded fitting must not be overly tightened. Every installation must be successfully leak-tested according to the industry's standards before use.					
25445	#5834	Inlet Tee/Brass Valve Assembly			



In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------

PEX TUBING



PEX Tubing, 100 ft. Roll, White:

25927 3/8" I.D. #6162 1

25928 1/2" I.D. #6163 1

PEX Tubing, 20 ft. Roll, White:

25931 3/8" I.D. #16158 (EA) 10

25932 1/2" I.D. #16159-500 (EA) 25



CLEAR VINYL TUBING

CLEAR VINYL TUBING

Flexible, non-toxic and resistant to corrosion, this clear flexible PVC tubing has a temperature grade of -25°-135°F. 1/16" wall. Boxed.

100 ft. Tubing:

21126 3/8" I.D. x 1/2" O.D. #W01-1400 2

21127 1/2" I.D. x 5/8" O.D. #W01-1600 6

REINFORCED CLEAR PVC TUBING

Tubing has an open mesh nylon braid to withstand higher pressures. 1/8" wall.

25939 1/2", 50 ft. #W01-1800 6

25940 LS US Only 5/8", 50 ft
#W01-1900 1

PTFE TAPE FOR WATER FITTINGS

PTFE thread sealing tape, designed for sealing water and/or steam lines. 1/2" x 260".

21027 PTFE Tape #A05-0260 1

PLASTIC PIPE PLUG

21100 3/8" Plug
#70TP4006 1

21101 1/2" Plug
#70TP4008 100



PLASTIC TUBE CLAMP

Plastic Tube Clamp:

22523 3/8" I.D.; #7652110 1

22524 1/2" I.D.; #64H3 1

22525 3/4" I.D.; #7652140 1



PLUMBER'S TAPE

Plumber's Tape, Coil:

21178 100 ft.
#76PS10 6



PLASTIC PIPE & TUBING CUTTER

Kwikcut cuts flexible pipe up to 1 1/4" I.D. and semi-rigid pipe and conduit up to 1" I.D. with surgical quality stainless steel blade.

21706 Pipe/Tube Cutter #740125A 1



QEST NUTS, RINGS & CONES

BULK INDIVIDUAL PARTS

Bulk Set (one each: nut, ring & cone per poly bag); sizes are I.D. x O.D.:

21392 1/4" x 3/8" #64QBFNCR1 1

21393 3/8" x 1/2" #64QBFNCR2 1

21394 1/2" x 3/4" #64QBFNCR3 1

20409 3/4" x 1" #64QBFNCR4 25

BAGS OF INDIVIDUAL PARTS

Cone only:

21325 LS Bag/1, 3/4" I.D. #64QC4 1

25710 Bag/100, 3/8" I.D. #64QC2 1

Ring only:

25717 Bag/100, 3/8" I.D. #64QR2 1

QEST FITTING ADAPTER

A x B



21391 3/4" M x 1/2" F #64QC43TF 1

20404 LS 1" M x 3/4" F #64QC54TF 1

QEST STREET ELBOWS

A x B



21380 1/2" M x 1/2" F #64QSE33TF 1

21381 3/4" M x 1/2" F #64QSE43TF 1

QEST DROP EAR ELBOWS

A x B



21379 3/4" M x 1/2" F #64QDE43TF 1

QEST ELBOWS

A x B



Without nuts, cones or rings; Bulk:

21373 1/2" x 1/2" #64QE33T 100

21374 1/2" x 3/8" #64QE32TX 25

21376 3/4" x 3/4" #64QE44T 10

21377 3/4" x 1/2" #64QE43T 1



QEST TEES - BULK

A x B x C

Without nuts, cones or rings; Bulk:

21367 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" #64QT333T 1

21371 LS 3/4" x 1/2" x 1/2" #64QT433T 1

21369 LS 3/4" x 3/4" x 1/2" #64QT443T 1

21368 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4" #64QT444T 1

QEST MALE COUPLING

A x B



Without nuts, cones or rings; Bulk

21382 1/2" x 1/2" #64QC33TX 400

21383 1/2" x 3/8" #64QC32T 1

21385 3/4" x 3/4" #64QC44T 1

21386 3/4" x 1/2" #64QC43T 1

22140 1" x 3/4" #64QC54T 25

20408 1" x 1" #64QC55T 25



QEST CHECK VALVE

20395 1/2" M x 1/2" M #642500 1

QEST FEMALE COUPLING

Bulk.



Without nuts, cones or rings; sizes are A x B:

21389 1/2" F x 1/2" F #64QC33F 100

21390 3/4" F x 3/4" F #64QC44F 1

WATER LINE FITTINGS • CHECK VALVES

PLUMBING

L

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------

QEST TEST CAP

- 21387** 1/2" F
#64RXP3 1
- 21388** 3/4" F
#64RXP4 1



QEST TEST PLUG

- 23535** 1/2" MPT
#79STP3 1
- 23536** 3/4" MPT
#79STP4 1



QEST STRAIGHT STOP VALVES



- 20401** 1/2" F x 1/2" M #64V401 1
- 20402** 1/2" M x 1/2" M #64V411 1

QEST ANGLE STOP VALVES



- 20398** 1/2" F x 1/2" M #64V301 10
- 20399** 1/2" M x 1/2" M #64V311 10

QEST GLOBE VALVE

- 22149** 3/4" M x 3/4" M
#64V3750 10



LASALLE BRISTOL BEVELED WASHERS

Beveled rubber washer with 3/8" hole, for standard center-set connection. Beveled rubber washer with 1/2" hole is for center-set connection and for toilet connection.



Beveled Washers, Bag of 100:

- 25720** LS 3/8" Hole #64WA39 10
- 25719** 1/2" Hole #64WA35 1



VALTERRA PIPE x BARB UNION FITTING



Pipe x Barb Union Fitting, MPT x Barb (B):

- 21075** 3/8" MPT x 1/2" B #RF840 25
- 21077** 1/2" MPT x 3/8" B #RF883 25
- 21078** 1/2" MPT x 1/2" B #RF841 25
- 21081** 1/4" MPT x 3/8" B #RF850 5



AQUA PRO CHECK VALVES

Direct replacement for Marshall Brass and for Hydronamic Products. Aqua Pro models are made of non-toxic, food-grade materials, have 1/2" pipe thread, and are certified to IAPMO and NSF standards.



Aqua Pro Check Valve, 1/2" MPT x 1/2" MPT:

- 27915** Bulk #27915 1
- 27916** CD/1 #27916 1

Aqua Pro Check Valve, 1/2" MPT x 1/2" FPT:

- 27871** Bulk #27871 1
- 27879** CD/1 #27879 1



VALTERRA BARB FITTINGS

For clear vinyl tubing.

Barb x Barb Elbow Fitting:

- 21060** 3/8" x 3/8" #RF854 25
- 21061** 1/2" x 1/2" #RF844 25

MPT x Barb Elbow Fitting:

- 21065** 1/4" MPT x 3/8" Barb Elbow #RF851 5
- 21066** 3/8" MPT x 3/8" Barb Elbow #RF835 25
- 21067** 3/8" MPT x 1/2" Barb Elbow #RF842 25
- 21068** LS US only 3/8" MPT x 5/8" Barb Elbow #RF877 5
- 21069** 1/2" MPT x 3/8" Barb Elbow #RF882 25
- 21070** 1/2" MPT x 1/2" Barb Elbow #RF846 25
- 21071** LS 1/2" MPT x 5/8" Barb Elbow #RF881 25

Barb x Barb x Barb Tee Fitting:

- 21086** 3/8" x 3/8" x 3/8" #RF852 25
- 21087** 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" #RF843 25

MPT x Barb Tee Fitting:

- 21092** 1/2" MPT x 1/2" Barb x 1/2" Barb Tee #RF849 25

Barb x Barb Union Fitting:

- 21119** 3/8" x 3/8" #RF855 25
- 21120** 1/2" x 1/2" #RF845 25
- 21123** 1/2" x 3/8" #RF885 25



VALTERRA ANTI-SIPHON VALVE

This removable plastic anti-siphon valve is a spring-loaded check valve that stops the back flow of water into the fresh water supply. You can simply screw it on and off when attaching the water line to the faucet.



- 25941** Plastic Anti Siphon Valve, Carded #A01-0141VP 30



ATTWOOD CHECK TEES

A combination check valve and tee eliminates additional connections normally required for RV and marine hook-ups. A normal system requires 11 pieces; a Check-Tee needs only a Tee plus two hose clamps. IAPMO approved.

1/2" NPT inlet for city water connection. Inlet and outlet are barbed to accommodate 3/8" hose, or barbs may be removed for a 1/4" NPT.

- 21724** Check Tee with Two Barbed Ports #6115-1 6

1/2" NPT for city water connection. Inlet is barbed to accommodate 3/8" hose, or barbs may be removed for 1/4" NPT. 1/2" NPSM outlet.

- 21725** Check Tee #6115A1 6



OP PRODUCTS WATER FRESH

Keeps water tasting fresh while stored in plastic or metal. Eliminates bad taste and odors that originate in fresh water holding tanks.

41753 Water Fresh, 8-oz.
#03066 12



THETFORD FRESH WATER TANK SANITIZER KIT

- Kills 99% of harmful bacteria - Staph, E-coli, Listeria and other micro-organisms - within 60 seconds!
- Non-additive - sanitizes inside of tank and plumbing, not the water.
- Free of bleach and chlorine.
- Leaves no smell or taste.
- EPA Registered in all 50 States! First registered sanitizer for fresh water tanks and hoses.

28380 Fresh Water Tank Sanitizer Kit
#36662 4



VALTERRA DRINKING WATER FRESHENER

This concentrated formula works fast to eliminate tastes and odors associated with anti-freeze, chlorine, plastic and metal tanks, or just about anything that leaves water stale or musty. Chlorine-free, non-toxic and environmentally-safe. No pre-cleaning or rinsing necessary. Use in refrigerators, trash cans and coolers to stop odors. 12-oz. bottle.



28011 Drinking Water Freshener
#V88459 12



EVERPURE by SHURflo WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM

Get cleaner, clearer water anywhere on the road with Everpure by SHURflo's Water Treatment System. The recommended superchlorination/dechlorination method disinfects your RV's entire water distribution system and can protect you from waterborne bacteria, viruses, mold and algae. The exclusive Micro-Pure® filter considerably reduces the taste and odor of chlorine, dirt, rust, cysts and asbestos. Certified by NSF International. Includes a QL3-ADC filter with disposable "Quick-Change" Filter Cartridge, mounting bracket, liquid chlorine dispenser, chlorine test kit, anti-freeze diverter, all fittings (one each: 3/8" PVC threaded elbow, straight, and tube-to-tube connector fittings) and tubing for installation. Simplify winterizing procedures using the diverter in place of the cartridge. In springtime, flush your system with the diverter in place. Then, install a new water filter cartridge.

20613 Everpure Water Treatment System #EV925205 6

25294 Antifreeze Diverter
#EV300817 1

EVERPURE by SHURflo ADC "QUICK-CHANGE" FULL-TIMER CARTRIDGE

Fits all Everpure Water Treatment Systems. Exclusive Micro-Pure® filter considerably reduces the taste and odor of chlorine, dirt, rust, cysts and asbestos for about one season. Replacement is as easy as changing a light bulb. Requires no tools. Performance certified by NSF International.



20614 ADC Bacteriostatic Cartridge
#EV959206 6



SHURflo CITY WATER ENTRY IN-LINE FILTER

SHURflo uses only the highest quality KDF media and Coconut Shell Carbon to significantly reduce bacteria, chlorine, hydrogen sulfide, water-soluble heavy metals and microorganisms, providing you crisp, clean and safe drinking water. Connects directly to Garden Hose for Point of Entry Filtration.

28337 City Water Entry In-line Filter
#RV-210GH-KDF-A 12



SUPER PREMIUM REPLACEMENT IN-LINE FILTER – (Universal Adapta- tion)

SHURflo uses only the highest quality KDF media and Coconut Shell Carbon to significantly reduce bacteria, chlorine, hydrogen sulfide, water-soluble heavy metals and microorganisms, providing you crisp, clean and safe drinking water. Replaces all SHURflo 6" and 10" filters, as well as all competitive brands. (1/4" FPT, 1/2" MPT, John Guest and Colder fittings included).



28339 Universal Filter Kit
#94-009-50 12

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------



CULLIGAN DISPOSABLE EXTERIOR RV DRINKING WATER FILTERS

MODEL RV-700/RV-800 WITH BACTERIOSTATIC MEDIA

Convenient and easy to use, model RV-800 is a disposable exterior filter for drinking and cooking water. It also filters dirt and sediment to keep your storage tank clean and clear. This filter contains **KDF****. **Bacteriostatic*** indicates that the system limits the passage or growth of bacteria that may already exist in the incoming water. It does not mean that the water leaving the system is safer than that of the water entering the system. For use with 3/4-inch flexible hose couplings in RV or Marine applications. Provides high flow rate for quick tank fill. Model RV-800 includes filter cartridge, single hose and plastic plugs. Model RV-700 includes filter cartridge only (no hose) and can be used as the replacement cartridge for the RV-800. Cartridge life of 2,000 gallons/1 season. **KDF as tested by KDF Fluid Treatment, Inc.



Model RV-800 or RV-700

NSF Independently certified to reduce:

- Bad taste & odor
- Aesthetic Chlorine taste & odor
- Sediment
- **Bacteriostatic***



28598 RV-800 Filter with Hose #01020342 6

Replacement Cartridge:

28597 RV-700 Cartridge #01020341 6



MODEL RVF-10 CULLIGAN EXTERIOR RV DRINKING WATER FILTER

The sturdy design of model RVF-10 makes it ideal for exterior filtration of water for your RV. Enjoy better-tasting water and cleaner storage tank with this quality filter. The slim design and convenient hose fitting kit make it simple to install and easy to store. Includes hose connection kit and model D-15 replacement cartridge, with a life of 250 gallons or 3 months. See chart for other RVF-10-compatible cartridge. 5-yr limited warranty.

Models D-15 cartridge reduces:

- Bad taste & odor
- Aesthetic Chlorine taste & odor
- Sediment

25625 RVF-10 Water Filter #01019084 6

Replacement Cartridge:

28754 D-15 Cartridge, Pk/2 #01019061 6

27970 P5 Cartridge, Pk/2 #01019128 6



MODEL US-600A CULLIGAN UNDER-SINK DRINKING WATER FILTER

Let your tap be the source for clear, clean great-tasting water wherever the road takes you. Model US-600A employs a slim design to fit into tight places for easy installation. Uses quick-connect fittings to attach to faucet. Includes filter head with built-in bracket, housing wrench, 1/4 inch plastic tubing and model D-20A drinking water cartridge. See chart for other US-600A-compatible cartridges. Model D-20A cartridge has a life of 1,000 gallons or 12 months. The US-600A has a 5-yr limited warranty.

NSF Independently certified with D-20A cartridge to reduce:

- Bad taste & odor
- Aesthetic Chlorine taste & odor



26122 US-600A Water Filter #01020691 6

NSF Certified Replacement Cartridges:

25767 D-20A Repl. Cartridge #01020696 12

25769 D-30A Repl. Cartridge #01020635 12

21494 D-10 Repl. Cartridge, Pkg/2 #01019060 6

25937 D-40A Repl. Cartridge #01020636 6



Order #	21494	25767	25769	25937	27970	28754
Culligan cartridge model:	D-10	D-20A	D-30A	D-40A	P5	D-15
Used with Culligan filter:	US-600A RVF-10	US-600A RVF-10	US-600A RVF-10	US-600A RVF-10	RVF-10	P5 D-15
NSF - certified	yes	yes	yes	yes	n/a	yes
Bad taste & odor	•	•	•	•		•
Aesthetic Chlorine taste & odor	•	•	•	•		•
Lead				•		
Sediment	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cryptosporidium & Giardia			•	•		
Mercury				•		
Lindane & Atrazine				•		
Filter life in Gallons	250	1,000	1,000	600	8,000	250



NSF is the world leader in water standards development and product certification.

NSF utilizes a professional staff of third party independent engineers, chemists, toxicologists and environmental health professionals.

Your health is important. Be aware of the facts. NSF International www.nsf.org



#1 FILTER—Inline replacement filter with 1/2" threaded fittings. Fits many OEM applications. Reduces sediment, chlorine and unpleasant taste & odors.

28176 #1 Filter #FP10GT 12

#2 FILTER—Inline replacement filter with quick connect inserts. Fits many OEM applications. KDF media in filter to reduce bacteria growth, chlorine and unpleasant taste & odors.

28177 #2 Filter #FP10GKC 12

#3 FILTER—Inline replacement filter with 1/2" threaded fittings. Fits many OEM applications. KDF media in filter to reduce bacteria growth, chlorine and unpleasant taste & odors.

28178 #3 Filter #FP10GKT 12

#4 FILTER—Inline replacement filter with John Guest quick-connect fittings. Fits many OEM applications. KDF media in filter to reduce bacteria growth, chlorine and unpleasant taste & odors.

28276 Repl. Filter #FP10GKJ 12

FLOW-PUR® RV/BOAT REPLACEMENT FILTERS



#5 FILTER—Replacement GAC/KDF filter cartridge for Flow-Pur® ultimate system. Filter is long lasting, reduces bacteria, chlorine, taste & odor. Cartridge interchanges with other brand #5 cartridges.

28183 #5 Filter #GAC10N/KDF-RV 12

#7 FILTER—99% cyst reduction sediment filter cartridge with flow rate of 3 gpm. Replacement cartridge for Flow-Pur® ultimate system and fits most name brand housings.

28184 #7 Filter #FM-1A-975-RV 12

#8 FILTER—Coconut shell carbon block cartridge for Flow-Pur® interior & exterior water filter system. Filter cartridge reduces chlorine, sediment, unpleasant taste/odor & Voc's. Fits most brand housings. Flow rate 2 1/2 gpm.

28182 #8 Filter #WCBCS975RV 12



FLOW-PUR® ULTIMATE DUO EXTERIOR FILTER

Equipped with garden hose fittings to install outside of RV/Boat to water hose. Cartridges #7 & #5 are included with housing wrench. Tested to remove 99.9% cryptosporidium and giardia cysts, reduces bacteria, sediment, chlorine and unpleasant taste & odors. Flow rate 2.5 gpm.

28181 Filter, Ultimate Duo #POE12DSA1KDF 4

SINGLE EXTERIOR FILTER

Equipped with garden hose fittings to install outside of RV/Boat to water supply hose. Cartridge #8 included with housing wrench. Cartridge reduces chlorine, sediment and unpleasant taste & odors. Flow rate 2.5 gpm.

28180 Filter, Single #POE12GHGACB 12

FILTER HOUSING WRENCH

28185 Housing Wrench #WR-100 12

O-RING

28453 O-Ring, for use with 28181 & 28180 #OR-4 1



FLOW-PUR® INLINE EXTERIOR #12 FILTER

Inline exterior filter using combination KDF and Activated Carbon media for bacteria, chlorine, Voc's and unpleasant taste and odor reduction. Equipped with garden hose fittings to install outside RV or boat to water hose. Filter includes flexible non-kinking hose. Flow rate 2.5 gpm.



28275 #12 Filter: Exterior Inline Garden Hose #FP12GKE 12

HOUSING & CARTRIDGE

28213

FH4200WW12 - 10" replacement Filter Housing with cap and 1/2" FPT. Replaces housings installed by OEM's, usually under the counter or as POE (Point Of Entry). 100% polypropylene, rated at 125 psi and 125°F/ 52°C degrees. White only.

28213 Replacement 10" Housing w/Cap #FH4200WW12-RV 12

MAXVoc-975 - Coconut shell carbon block replacement cartridge, 0.5 micron. Reduces Voc's, cysts and extended chlorine, taste and odor reduction. Fits all 10" Flow-Pur® and other brands of standard housings.

28179 Filter Cartridge 0.5 Micron #MAXVOC-975RV 12

O-RING

28453 O-Ring, for use with 28213 #OR-4 1



FLOW-PUR® UNDERCOUNTER FILTER KIT

Undercounter filter kit using the combination KDF and Activated Carbon media for bacteria, chlorine, Voc's and unpleasant taste and odor reductions. Kit includes filter with 1/2" threaded fittings attached, 2 quick-connect cold water line fittings, winterizing by-pass hose and bracket. Easy install.



28274 Complete Under Counter Filter Kit #FP10GKTUC 12

In Section L: Fresh Water Line Filters Winterizing Pumps Faucet & Shower Sink & Drain Holding Tanks Drain Valves & Fittings Drain Hose Chemicals & Toilets



NEW!
**FLOW-PUR®
RV-PRO 10,000
PORTABLE
WATER SOFTENER**

Clean, Soft Water For Your RV Or Boat Wherever You Go.

Flow-Pur's RV-PRO 10,000 is the most user friendly, competitively priced RV softener on the market today! Compact and portable, this versatile softener

will preserve the life of all appliances on board and stop hard water staining by removing calcium, magnesium and trace amounts of iron from the water.

RV-PRO 10,000 is priced right, costs only pennies to operate and is low maintenance, leaving you more leisure time for fun and relaxation!

- Built-in drain line flow restrictor provides a more effective regeneration increasing the capacity by up to 55%.
- Custom designed flow valve allows regeneration without having to connect/disconnect to the system.
- Full cradle base keeps tank more secure than competing open base tanks.
- High flow rates up to 4 gpm with low pressure drop.
- 1/3 cu. ft. high capacity premium grade resin.
- Uses common table salt.
- Hardness strips included.
- Compact 8.5" x 20.5" profile, weighs just 26 pounds!
- Uses premium upgrade resin.
- Made in the USA.

20351 Portable Water Softener
#RV-PRO10,000 1



**FLOW-PUR® PRODUCTS
ECONOMICAL EXTERIOR
WATER FILTER**

Designed for the weekend or occasional camper

- Granulated Activated Carbon Filter reduces:
- Chlorine
 - Volatile Organic Chemicals
 - Taste and Odor
 - Sediment
 - Working Pressure: 20 - 120 psi
 - Max Flo Rate: 2.5 gpm
 - Do not use where water is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown qualities.



28703 Exterior Inline Carbon Filter
#FP12GE-RV 12

**SHURFLO
CLASSIC SERIES STRAINERS**



Clean, clear economical strainers eliminate unnecessary repairs by keeping debris and other particles out of the pump. Screws directly onto the pump head. Transparent design shows when it is time to clean the bowl. Easy disassembly, cleaning and reassembly.



Name	Order #	Mfr. #	Description	Designation	Price
Twist-on Water Strainer	28400	#255-313	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy Assembly. • Keeps Debris Out of Pump. • Easy to See When Strainer Needs Cleaning. • 50 Mesh Stainless Steel Screen. 	1/2" NPSM Inlet 1/2" NPSM Outlet	
Twist-on Water Strainer	28401	#255-323		1/2" Barb Inlet 1/2" NPSM Outlet	
Swivel Nut Water Strainer	20115	#255-315		1/2" NPSM Inlet 1/2" Female Swivel Outlet	
Swivel Nut Water Strainer	20118	#255-325		1/2" Barb Inlet 1/2" Female Swivel Outlet	

For use with all model 1901, 2088, 2093, 4008 and 4900 Series pumps.



**SHURFLO
IN-LINE
STRAINER**



Transparent in-line feature provides a quick, easy visual check of the strainer. If cleaning is required, it takes only seconds. Includes hose clamps. Fits 1/2" plastic tubing, hose, or pipe.

20444 Strainer #170-010-09 24

**PAR IN-LINE
STRAINER**

Pumpgard in-line strainer prevents dirt and other particles from entering pump intake. Just remove one screw for in-place cleaning.



In-Line Strainer:

741369 1/2" BarbPort #46400-0002 1

20537 1/2" MPT #46400-0004 12

741368 LS 3/4" Barb Port #46200-0000 1

WINTERIZING BYPASS HOSE



12" Winterizing bypass hose fits all inline water filters with 1/2" threaded fittings for purpose of winterizing fresh water systems with inline filters.

28781 170TF Winterizing Bypass Hose
#WBPH 12

**WINTERIZING
BYPASS PLATE**



The new Flow-Pur Winterizing Bypass Plate makes winterizing your water filtration system as easy as 1-2-3! Fits all standard 10" and 5" housings. Eliminates filling housing with antifreeze. Economical stainless steel plate will last forever. Gasket included.

28741 Winterizing Bypass Plate
#FP-WP100 12

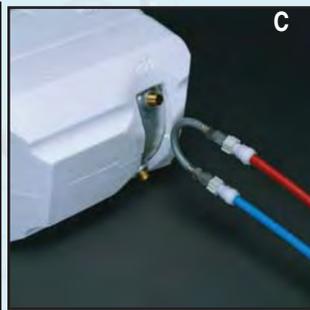
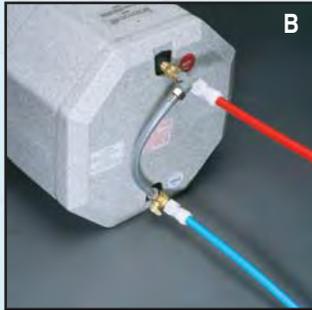
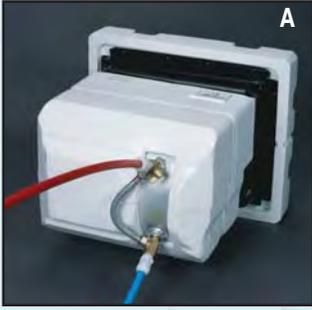
**JR PRODUCTS
BLOW-OUT PLUG**



For removal of water from lines in RVs and mobile homes. Plastic.

41280 Blow-Out Plug #03054 1

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------



A Permanent by-pass kits are available in 8" (27909) and 12" (27911) sizes. They are permanently installed to allow simple tank isolation, annually.

B The single valve kit (27912) is permanently installed to allow simple tank isolation, annually, using a single valve. This is for areas where access to valves may be limited.

C The temporary by-pass kit (27913) completely isolates the water heater from the system, to save anti-freeze during the winterization process.



The blow-out plug (27898) has no valve, and is to be used for draining water lines. The blow-out valve (21363) does have a valve, and can be used for draining water lines, as well as for leak tests.



The siphon kit (27910) allows you to easily divert the pump intake from the RV tank to an anti-freeze bottle for easy winterizing.



AQUA PRO WINTERIZING KITS

PERMANENT WATER HEATER BY-PASS KITS

Aqua Pro Winterizing kits make preparing your RV or boat for winter storage a breeze. All components are made of the highest quality, food-grade, non-toxic materials for trouble-free winterization. Aqua Pro kits let you by-pass the water heater when winterizing water lines to save anti-freeze.

These kits feature 1/4 turn valves to quickly and easily bring water heater back "on line."

27909 8" Permanent By-Pass Kit for 6-Gal. #27909 24

27911 12" Permanent By-Pass Kit for 10-Gal. #27911 24

27912 12" Single Valve By-Pass Kit #27912 24

8" TEMPORARY WATER HEATER BY-PASS KIT

27913 8" Temporary By-Pass Kit #27913 48

WATER SYSTEM SIPHON KIT

Made of non-toxic components. Quickly diverts pump intake to anti-freeze bottle for winterizing water lines.

27910 Water Siphon Kit #27910 48

COMPLETE BLOW-OUT PLUG

Complete blow-out plug for standard garden hose threads holds pressure to help find leaks. Aids in the removal of water from lines.

21363 Complete Blow-Out Plug #21363 10

WATER LINE DRAINER BLOW-OUT PLUG

Water line drainer blow-out plug for standard garden hose threads does not hold pressure. Aids in the removal of water from lines.

27898 Blow-Out Plug w/o Valve #27898 20

WINTER PROTECTION = SUMMER FUN

Aqua Pro™

AQUA PRO BLOW-OUT PLUGS

27898 Blow-out plug allows air pressure to be applied, to assist in draining water line. Does not "hold" pressure. **21363** Blow-out valve will hold pressure to check for leaks and/or to assist in draining water lines.

27898 Aqua Pro Blow-Out Plug, CD/1 #27898 20

21363 Aqua Pro Blow-Out Valve, CD/1 #21363 10



21363



27898



AQUA PRO HAND PUMP KIT

Freeze-proof your water system the quick and easy way. Pump antifreeze into lines and supply tank through the city water inlet; use pump for many other liquid transfer needs.

21364 Hand Pump Kit #P21364 12

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------

NON-TOXIC RV ANTI-FREEZE

Non-toxic antifreeze protects fresh water plumbing system on trailer or boat. Made of propylene glycol. 1 gallon containers.



Non-Toxic
-50° Anti-Freeze:

24181 30% Propylene Glycol, Cannot be Diluted (Image may differ; Not for sale in Canada) #STA-SAFE -50 ONE ◆ 6

Made of Ethanol, 3.78L Containers:

25891 -50°C, Ethanol Base, Cannot be Diluted #15-334 4

Revolution™ 4008 FRESH WATER PUMP SHURflo REVOLUTION™ 4008 SERIES PUMPS

Mounts in any position.



SHURflo's New Revolution™ fresh water pump design was created with a unique one-piece diaphragm and internal by-pass, assuring long life and top performance in all plumbing systems. Designed as the next legendary pump to exceed the expectations of our customers, the Revolution™ pump is constructed for high flow demand, low noise and no rapid cycling. SHURflo's quality reputation has been built on the reliability and dependability of every pump we build. The Revolution™ fresh water automatic demand pump is super quiet, thermally protected and can run dry without damage.

Order #	Mfr. #	Voltage	Dimensions	Flow Rate	Amps (Max)	Shut-Off Pressure	Price
20112	#4008-101-E65	12 VDC	4.90" x 8.10" x 4.30" (125 x 206 x 110mm)	3.0 GPM (11.4 LPM)	7.5	55 PSI (3.7 BAR)	

SHURflo

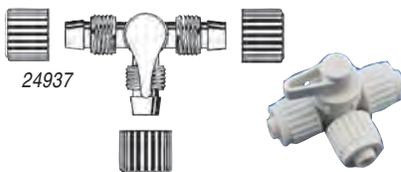


SHURflo DRILL PUMP

Easy to use; 1/4" shaft fits standard drill. Self-priming to 8 feet vertical, 25 feet horizontal. Pumps liquids 40°F-120°F. 3/4" male garden hose ports. Buna impeller and lip seal.

Attaching to any standard drill motor, the drill pump has a variety of fluid transfer uses. Ideal to pump water from appliances, sinks, toilets, or drums. 1/4" oil probe easily allows the transfer of oil from cars, boats, small engines and equipment. Not intended for use with flammable liquids or in flammable environments.

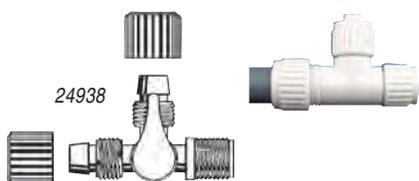
25948 Drill Pump #3010-000 6



FLAIR-IT BYPASS VALVES

For a fast, easy, economical water heater by-pass antifreeze system. Valves need not be installed on the water heater and can be installed in proximity to the water heater in the line.

24937 3-W Valve, 1/2" FL x 1/2" FL x 1/2" FL #6910 10



24938 3-W Valve, 1/2" FL x 1/2" MPT x 1/2" FL #6912 10



JABSCO® MULTIPLE OUTLET AUTOMATIC 12V WATER SYSTEM PUMP

- Self priming up to 10 ft. • Easy installation with snap-in ports for 1/2" ID hose or 1/2" Qest threads. • Vibration and shock reducing bumpers, • Run-dry ability. • Pressure switch cut-in 15 psi/cut-out 25 psi. low pressure, or cut-in 20 psi/cut-out 40 psi high pressure. • Thermal overload protection automatically stops motor should it overheat due to overload, with auto re-start feature. **Par-Max 3** provides up to 3 outlets with a 3.5 gpm/13.2 lpm. 4.75" H x 4.24" W x 9.00" L.

28798 Water System Pump 3.5 GPM #32600-0092 6



FLOJET AUTOMATIC WATER SYSTEM PUMP

2.9 gpm (10.1 lpm) TRIPLEX DIAPHRAGM SERIES WITH QUICK-CONNECT FITTINGS AND LOW CYCLING BY-PASS

FEATURES: Self priming. • Dry running. • Soft, noise absorbing mounts. • 1/2" snap-in port fittings. • Corrosion-resistant materials. • Smooth operation without accumulator tank. • Built-in pulsation eliminator. The 12V replacement RV water system pump draws 7.0 amps max., a Santoprene diaphragm, and EPDM rubber valves. Overall 9.035" L x 4.240 W x 4.263 H.

28300 Automatic Water Pump System #03526144A 6

SHURflo AQUA KING™ MINI 1.0 PUMP



The SHURflo® Aqua King™ Mini 1.0 pump delivers quiet operation and smooth performance while providing the ultimate in durability and reliability. This 12 VDC pump is designed and built for single fixture fresh water delivery applications.



Order #	Mfr. #	Voltage	Dimensions	Flow Rate	Amps (Max)	Shut-Off Pressure	Price
20111	#1901-0013	12 VDC	6.40" x 3.20" x 4.50" (162 x 81 x 114mm)	1.0 GPM (3.8 LPM)	3.0	30 PSI (2.0 BAR)	



SHURflo CLASSIC™ SERIES MULTI-FIXTURE AUTOMATIC DEMAND PUMPS

These legendary pumps have set the standard for the RV Industry. SHURflo's 2088 pumps are equipped to deliver high performance and reliability every time they are used. SHURflo's potable water pumps operate three independent pumping chambers which allow the pump to self-prime and lift water up to 12 feet. With smooth flow and uninterrupted operation, the Classic™ Series pumps include a built-in check valve to prevent back flow into the tank. Each pump features an adjustable switch and has the capability to run dry without damage to the pump or motor.

Name	Order #	Mfr. #	Voltage	Dimensions	Flow Rate	Amps (Max)	Shut-Off Pressure	Price
Premium Plus Pump	24659	#2088-453-444	12 VDC	8.60" x 5.00" x 4.45" (218 x 127 x 113mm)	3.5 GPM (12.5 LPM)	5	45 PSI (3.1 BAR)	
SHURflo Classic™ Pump	20000	#2088-422-444	12 VDC	7.84" x 5.00" x 4.62" (199 x 127 x 117mm)	2.8 GPM (10.6 LPM)	7	45 PSI (3.1 BAR)	
SHURflo Whisper King™	25295	#2093-204-413	12 VDC	7.75" x 5.00" x 4.45" (197 x 127 x 113mm)	2.0 GPM (7.5 LPM)	5.5	30 PSI (2.1 BAR)	
SHURflo Park Model Pump	20240	#2088-492-444	115 VDC	8.70" x 5.00" x 4.40" (221 x 127 x 113mm)	3.3 GPM (12.5 LPM)	0.9	45 PSI (3.1 BAR)	

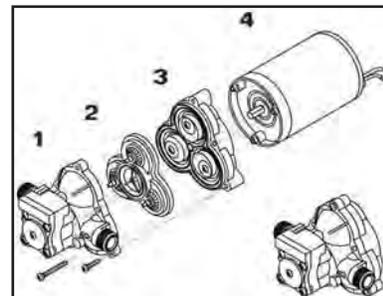
SLV SINGLE FIXTURE AUTOMATIC DEMAND PUMP

This compact automatic demand fresh water pump offers durability and dependability making it ideal for low volume, intermittent duty applications. The 105 pump self-primers up to 2.5 vertical feet while delivering over 1.0 GPM. A 12 volt low power consumption motor, equipped with thermal protection and long life pressure switch rated to 30 PSI, provides high pump performance and reliability.

SLV (OEM only)	20467	#105-013	12 VDC	6.82" x 3.94" x 2.45" (173 x 100 x 62 mm)	1.0 GPM (3.7 LPM)	2.5	30 PSI (2 BAR)	
----------------	--------------	----------	--------	--	----------------------	-----	-------------------	--

PUMP REPAIR & REBUILD KITS (For 2088/2093 Series)

Name	Upper Housing (1)	Valve Assembly (2)	Drive Assembly (3)	Motor (4)	Pump Head Kit (5)	Check Valve (Not shown)
Premium Plus Pump (Coast #24659)	24428	24429	24934	94-11-173-01	24542	24431
SHURflo Classic™ Pump (Coast #20000)	24428	24429	94-238-03	94-11-261-00	94-236-21	24431
SHURflo Whisper King™ (Coast #25295)	94-231-24	24429	94-238-05	94-11-192-00	94-236-05	24431
SHURflo Park Model Pump (Coast #20240)	94-231-24	94-232-04	94-238-03	94-11-150-10	94-236-21	24431



Wingnut Swivel, Nylon:

21025 1/2"-14 NPT(F) x 1/2" Barb, Straight Fitting*
#244-2926 1

21024 1/2"-14 NPT(F) x 1/2"-14 NPT(M), Elbow Fitting
#244-3366 25

21026 1/2"-14 MPT(F) x 1/2" Barb, Elbow Fitting*
#244-3926 25

* Pump head fittings included with each pump.

SHURflo PUMP SILENCING KIT

Connects to the inlet and outlet of your water pump to silence unwanted pump noise while reducing water hammering. Kit includes 2 ea 36" soft tube risers and 2 ea 1/2" male connectors for connection to any RV pump.

28162 Pump Silencing Kit #94-591-01 1





THE RV WATER SYSTEM THAT FUNCTIONS JUST LIKE AT HOME!

AQUAJET VARIABLE SPEED RV WATER PUMP

The Aquajet RV pump employs state-of-the-art electronics to automatically control motor speed—the pump actually adjusts its speed as you open and close water fixtures. Aquajet's soft start feature eliminates annoying rapid cycling, and its exclusive 5-valve design can deliver twice the flow and pressure of conventional RV industry pumps. • **Greater flow**— The Aquajet automatically overcomes pressure drops typically caused when multiple fixtures operate at the same time. Aquajet's patented 5-chamber design displaces substantially more water per motor revolution than typical 3- and 4-chamber models currently used in the RV industry, making it one of the highest-flow diaphragm pumps available. • **Positive shut-off** at 75-85 psi, to keep up with today's sophisticated filtration systems and extensive plumbing systems. • **Silent operation**— At performance levels similar to competitive pumps, the Aquajet will be as much as 90% quieter, due to slower speed and superior hydraulic energy transmission. • **Smoother flow**— Aquajet's patented variable speed controllers, with additional "smart" features, eliminate all rapid cycling within normal flow ranges. The innovative 5-chamber construction, including the patented screw-free diaphragm, minimizes pulsation found in other pumps. • **Longer switch life**— Electronic control circuits and integral pressure switch minimize switch arcing during starts and stops. • **Easy installation**— Universal mounting option allows easy retrofits for virtual plug-and-play performance. • 2-year mfr. warranty. • **Fittings**— Pump includes 2 quick connect fittings with 1/2" male thread size to fit standard pump filter and other industry standards. • **Safety features**— The Aquajet includes valuable safety features not found on other pumps, including low voltage protection (to protect the pump from weakened battery power conditions) and a maximum pressure bypass (to protect the coach's plumbing system from excessive pressurization).

ES "EFFICIENCY SERIES" FOR ANY RV

The ES brings variable speed technology to virtually any RV water system. Smaller coaches can be upgraded with the ES, because this pump has been specifically designed for after market installations. **Powerful Flows** — The ES delivers

a 3.5 gpm flow rate, higher than nearly anything else for the RV industry. Reduced power consumption helps ensure compatibility with existing electrical systems. **Silent Operation** — The ES version is even quieter than the Aquajet RV version. The patented, variable speed controller and "soft-start" features eliminate most cycling related noises. **Easy Installation** — Lower amperage draws eliminate the need to use electrical relays, etc., regardless of current electrical configurations. Installation is simplified to the point of true "plug-and-play performance."

AQUAJET PUMP SPECIFICATIONS

Motor:	12VDC, permanent magnet, totally enclosed, non-ventilated
•Type	
•Temp Limits	Capable of sustaining continuous running for 1 hour (RV) or more (ES) before auto reset thermal shut-off.
Speed Controller	Factory set 10-Amps & 6.5-A (RV & ES series). Thermally protected. Automatic reset.
Pump Design	5 chamber diaphragm pump, self-priming, can run dry
•Pump Housing	Polypropylene Material
•Controller Housing	Nylon
•Valves	EPDM
•Diaphragm	Santoprene
•Fasteners	Stainless steel
Liquid Temperature	140°F (60°C) max.
Pump Certifications	IAPMO, NSF
Priming Capabilities	13 feet (RV), 10 feet (ES)

Aquajet Variable-Speed Water Pump:

27558 55 Aquajet ARV, 10 Amp Water Pump #55-AQUAJET ARV ¹²

27617 55 Aquajet AES, 6.5 Amp Water Pump #55-AQUAJET AES ⁶

Replacement Parts for 550 Series Pump:

27680 Fitting QTS 556S, Set/2 #QTS 556S ¹

FASTENERS UNLIMITED SWIVEL SPRAY AERATOR

Deluxe combination faucet aerator/spray unit. Patented diaphragm action automatically returns spray to aerated stream position when water is turned off. Swivels 360°. Dual thread ¹⁵/₁₆-27 and ⁵⁵/₆₄-27 for use on faucets with inside or outside threads.

40536 Swivel Spray Aerator, Plastic/Brass #01795 ⁹



The new Charge n' Flow pump is rechargeable, submersible, and is designed for a wide variety of applications, both onboard and ashore.

FLOJET® ITT FLOJET CHARGE N' FLOW PORTABLE PUMP KIT



Charge N' Flow is the first portable pump of its kind to include three convenient power options making pumping on the go both easy and flexible. Just Charge and Pump! It's capable of pumping hot or cold freshwater, seawater, antifreeze and even diesel. Because of its portability, it is also ideal for many household applications. The kit comes complete with a 12 volt 280 GPH pump, eight feet of hose, spray nozzle, enclosed battery, AC battery charger, battery clip adaptor, and a vehicle power adaptor. It also includes a filter for use in submersible mode, or when the filter is removed, the pump can be used in line. The pump is compact, only 5.5 inches tall and 1.5 inches in diameter. It can handle up to 100 gallons of water per charge. When connected to a car battery, it can pump endless amounts of water!

Other Specifications: Charge Time: 10-12 Hours; Case Dimensions: 8.5" x 12" x 4.25"; Hose Outlet: 1/2"; Pressure: 11 PSI; Pump Materials: Acetal; Amp Draw: 12.0 V @ 2.0 Amps; Fuse Size: 5.0 Amps; Max Head (Height): 26' @ 12 V; Battery: 2000 mAh "AA" Ni-MH x 8 cells, Included with Kit.

Multiple Uses for Indoor & Outdoor.

The charge n' Flow submersible pump is ideally suited for pumping fresh and sea water or diesel, diesel refuelling and transfer, home & garden, plumbing, windshield fluid transfer, camping & kayaking, washdown for cars, RV, anchors and boats, bilge or storm water emptying.

87255 Charge n' Flow Portable Pump Kit #RP280KR ⁴



SHURflo 4048 HIGH FLOW MULTI-FIXTURE AUTOMATIC DEMAND PUMP



The next pump in the by-pass Flow Reaction Technology Series, this pump has a unique one-piece diaphragm and internal by-pass to assure smooth flow, long life and top performance in any plumbing system. Designed and built for high flow, low noise, smooth flow with no rapid cycling and SHURflo reliability, this fresh water demand pump is quiet and can run dry without damage. Mounts in any position. This pump is designed to replace both the 4900 and 5900 Smart Sensor series products.

- Smooth Flow
- Reduced Cycling with Flow Reaction Technology™
- Modern 'green' design for reduction of hazardous waste and power consumption
- 4 GPM and 55 PSI high performance
- Automatic thermal overload protection
- Runs dry without damage
- Built in check valve prevents backflow
- Dry primes to 6 vertical feet
- Automatic demand
- 4900 & 5900 Smart Sensor Replacement (Coast #27681 and 28260)
- 2-Year Limited Warranty
- Meets CSA, CE,e-Mark and C-Tick standards.

20466 4048 High Flow Multi-fixture Automatic Demand Pump #4048-153-E75 12



4 GPM,
12VDC,
55 PSI,
10 Amps



SHURflo EXTREME™ SERIES HIGH FLOW STRAINER



Keep your Smart Sensor™ 5.7 pump flowing strong by protecting it from debris in the water. SHURflo highly recommends the use of the Extreme™ Series High Flow Strainer. Engineered to complement the Smart Sensor's higher performance, the High Flow Strainer is easy to install, and even easier to clean.

27894 High Flow Strainer (for Coast#27681) #254-266 24

SHURflo ACCUMULATOR TANK



Pre-charged accumulator tank controls water pressure; reduces cycling pulsation and harmful pressure spikes while minimizing power usage. Quiet accumulator mounts in any position, and is compatible with hydraulic shut-off valves. Internal bladder keeps air from dissolving into the water. Pre-charged pressure is 30 psi; maximum operating pressure is 125 psi. The 1/2" x 14 MPT x 2 liquid inlet and outlet ports are interchangeable.

24562 Accumulator Tank #182-200 12



SHURflo EXTREME™ SERIES PUMP FITTINGS

Quick connect/disconnect fittings to help you customize the installation of your Smart Sensor™ 5.7 pump. Use to adapt Extreme Series pump (Coast #27681) to non-standard applications.

1/2" Barb Elbow Fittings:

28081 CD/2 #94-615-00 1

1/2" Barb Straight Fitting:

28080 CD/2 #94-615-01 1



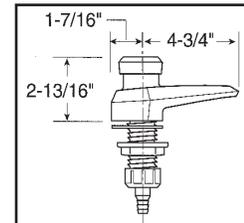
Eliminates water pump noise!

VALTERRA RV PUMP KIT



These flexible high-pressure pigtails absorb the initial surge of pressure when your pump cycles on and off eliminating noises like water hammer associated with your rigid fresh water plumbing. Includes two high-pressure hoses 1/2" x 36" and two nylon fittings for adapting female threaded fittings.

20083 RV Pump Kit #P23512PB 6



ATTWOOD 2-WAY FAUCET/HAND PUMP WITH BARBED FITTING

Works as a dependable easy-to-use hand pump that brings water immediately or as a standard faucet. Use with 1/2" pipe, female thread fitting. 3" H from base to top.

763345 2-Way Faucet #6143-1 24

PAR PUMP & FAUCET

Economical centrifugal pump is whisper quiet and delivers a generous 1 gpm flow at the lowest current draw. Water may "free-flow" through pump which mounts directly at output port on most water tanks. 12V; approx. 1.6 Amps. Faucet includes switch. Both faucet and pump have 3/8" barb fittings.

749055 PAR 12V Pump and Faucet #42530-0000 12

753209 12V Pump Only, Black #42510-0000 12

20719 Faucet Only, White #42520-0000 1



In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------



20231



20233

LEISURE COMPONENTS PRODUCTS

TRIPLE ACTION HAND PUMP AND WATER FIXTURE

Combo Hand Pump mounts above the counter; **Low Boy Hand Pump** fits down into counter top. Both feature 3-way action: • Full stroke of the handle delivers a constant high volume water flow from the diaphragm hand pump. • Finger tip lift of the handle to the up position activates a single-fixture electric pump. • Finger tip push of the handle to the down position delivers a steady flow of water from a city water hook-up. Either can be set up to perform any combination of the above functions. **20231** is 4" x 4" x 2" H; **20233** is 4" x 4" x 2½" H. **Repair kit** for all #131 models includes a spout seal, seal washers, washer spacer, retainers, seal-poppets, plunger, diaphragm, diaphragm support, washer and screw, gasket, and spring. Completely re-builds all #1311 models.

Triple-Action Hand Pump:

- 20231** Combo Pump #131-1 6
- 20233** Low Boy Pump #131-4 24
- 25096** Hand Pump Repair Kit for #131 Models #199-9 6



HAND PUMP

Combination hand pump and city water. Just a touch of the finger brings a steady flow of water. Housings are tough, easily cleaned molded ABS. Spouts are chrome plated brass.

- 27163** Manual Low Boy #131-5 24
- 25096** Hand Pump Repair Kit for #131 Models #199-9 6



VALTERRA ROCKET HAND PUMP

Special prime-lock feature makes this pump lock in the off position...eliminates need to prime before use. High flow piston action design.

- 20345** Hand Pump, Chrome (Not approved for sale in CA and VT) #RP800 12



SHURflo SINGLE CONTROL ELECTRIC* FAUCET

SHURflo's finely crafted electric faucet for use in single fixture applications. This faucet has 3-direction 360° rotation and its superior valving offers adjustable flow rates with a pump or city water system. Integral 12V switch. For pressures up to 87 psi (6 bar). Rugged ABS construction. 1-yr. limited mfr. warranty. 3 amps max. White.

- 25800** Single Control Electric Faucet #94-009-10 6



20165



20166

*Electric only!

ZEBRA RV ACCESSORIES "FUMP" COMBO WATER PUMP & FAUCET



For marine, RV and van use. When using tank water activate handle in upright position, using short strokes. When using city water, move handle down slowly to open CW valve. Hold in this position for quick use. Press down completely to lock for continuous city water flow. Handle has lock position for traveling, to prevent tank drain. Packaged.

Combo Water City Pump & Faucet:

- 20165** Colonial White #R3700-CW 12
- 20166** Polar White #R3700-PW 12



PHOENIX REPLACEMENT PARTS



STEM & BONNET ASSEMBLIES

- 23384** Stem and Bonnet Assembly for Exposed Fitting, Right-or Left-Hand, for Use with Metal Lever Handles, CD/2 #9-40-5-ORLH 10
- 21917** Stem and Bonnet Assembly for Faucets with Plastic or "Y" Handles, CD/2 #9-41-5-0 10
- 21925** Stem & Bonnets for All Concealed Fittings, CD/2 #9-61-5-0 10

PHOENIX CARTRIDGES

Stop those leaks! Replacement cartridge fits all Phoenix washerless faucets.

- 24531** Cartridges, CD/2 #9-P42 10

RENEWABLE SEATS

- 21911** Renewable Seats, CD/2, For all exposed fittings #9-40-1 10
- 20341** **NEW!** Renu seat for brass garden tub filler #9-38-1 10

SEAT WASHERS

- 22744** Washers, CD/10 #9-40-3-2 10

CLEAR ACRYLIC HANDLES



- 22745** Clear Acrylic #9-40-9-16C 10
- 20342** **NEW!** Large acrylic handles for garden tub fillers #9-38-9-16HC 1

Replacement handle, clear, hot or cold, with button and screw. Fits Phoenix #38 garden tub filler.

- 24518** Clear H or C Handle with button and screw #6-38-9-16A 10



- 22748** Riser Spud & Nut, CD/1 #9-45-13-0 10
- 22746** Vacuum Breaker, CD/1 #9-412-13 10
- 21907** "D" Spud for Brass or Plastic Underbody, CD/1 #9-35-13 10
- 22747** "D" Spud for Lavatory Diverter only, CD/1 #9-44-13 10

PHOENIX IS CHANGING EVERYTHING.....

The biggest faucet innovation in decades is available from Phoenix Products. We pioneered the use of plastic in faucets. And now we're excited to introduce the next big leap in faucet technology.

HYBRID FAUCETS



**METAL TOUGHNESS
PLASTIC ECONOMY**

The Best of Both Worlds

- Plastic resin and metal powder combine to make a tough new poly-metal material
- Plastic makes it corrosion resistant against hard water and harsh chemicals
- Metal powder creates durable, high performance parts
- Single piece molded underbody ensures no leak points
- Made from lead free, eco friendly materials
- Sturdy brass encased shanks
- EPA WaterSense certified means up to 45% water savings
- Green manufacturing practices mean environmentally friendly processes free of toxic chemicals

3 Hole or single Hole Mount in One Box!

This single handle pull out has a sturdy, flexible 56" hose that allows smooth, effortless pull out and a stream or spray button. It's designed to be mounted as a 3 hole or single hole and comes with hardware for both. Extended length supply lines make hook up fast and easy. Ceramic disc cartridge for years of reliable operation.

20266 Chrome #SP2104-01-02 10

20271 Brushed Nickel #SP2104-06-02 10

The elegant two handle kitchen model displays a sweeping hi-arc spout for easy pot filling and sleek, sturdy wing like lever handles. 1/4 turn washerless cartridges for years of smooth operation.

20281 Chrome #RB5602 10

20284 Brushed Nickel #RB5662 10

This single handle lav has flowing lines that add a tall, sculpture-like touch to any bath. The smooth rounded surfaces make it easy to clean and keep shining like new. Ceramic disc cartridge will deliver years of reliable operation.

20300 Chrome #S1205 10

20301 Brushed Nickel #S1265 10

The two handle lav has flowing lines that add a low profile arc to the bath. The smooth rounded surfaces make it easy to clean and keep shining like new. 1/4 turn washerless cartridges for years of smooth operation.

20311 Chrome #RB4602 10

20319 Brushed Nickel #RB4662 10



**YOU WON'T BELIEVE ITS NOT METAL
ORDER YOURS TODAY AND SEE FOR YOURSELF**

PHOENIX[®]
FAUCETS

FAUCETS & ACCESSORIES

PLUMBING

L

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------

All DuraPro™ and Gelcon underbody faucets are AB1953 and ACT193 compliant.
All Phoenix Faucets have a limited lifetime warranty.



28669

3 HOLE MOUNT PULL-OUT FAUCETS

- Precise shutoff Ceramic Disk Cartridge.
- Light weight.
- Easy Grip Wand.
- 56" pull-out hose.
- Smooth action loop handle.
- Spray selection button for aerated stream or vegetable spray.
- Sturdy metal construction.
- Contains ceramic disc.
- 3-1/4"H x 9-5/8"W x 17"L.

3 Hole Pull-Out Faucet:

- 28669** Brushed Nickel #SW2103-06-011 10
- 20049** Brushed Nickel (Approved for sale in CA and VT) #SW2103-06-01NLI 10
- 28670** White #SW2103-07-011 10

4" BAR FAUCETS

- Bar Faucet, 4" Centers.
- Contains plastic stem and bonnets.
- Chrome finish.

- 23398** Brass Underbody, With 9" Spout #5932-1 10
- 22730** DuraPro™ Underbody, With 6" Spout #P5632-1 10



22730

8" KITCHEN FAUCETS

With high-arc spout.

28733



- 28733** ^{LS} Brass Underbody, Brass Compression Stems, Chrome Finish and Lever Handles #5014A-T411 10
- 28740** DuraPro™ Underbody, Brass Stem & Bonnets, Chrome Lever Handles #P5004A-T441 10



AERATOR

- 20344** Chrome Aerator #9-50-19C 10



22729

4" LEDGE FAUCETS

- With decorative spout.
- Contains plastic stem and bonnets.
- Chrome finish.

- 21710** Brass Underbody #5433A-1 10
- 22729** DuraPro™ Underbody #P5433-1 10



28724

27564

28736

8" LEDGE FAUCETS

- Ledge faucet, 8" centers, 8" spout.
- Contains plastic stem and bonnets.
- Chrome finish.

- 28724** ^{LS} Brass Underbody, Decorative Spout, Less Spray #5033A-1 10
- 28725** DuraPro™ Underbody, Decorative Spout Less Spray #P5033A-1 10

- 8" kitchen faucet with acrylic handles.
- 8" decorative spout, less spray.
- Brass body.

2 Handles, Brass Stem and Bonnets:

- 27564** ^{LS} Charcoal Handles, White Finish #5017A-1 10
- 27562** ^{LS} Clear Handles, Chrome Finish #5013A-1 10

- 8" Ledge, brass body, 8" spout.
- Contains brass stem and bonnets.
- Chrome finish with chrome teacup handles.

- 28736** ^{LS} 8" Kitchen, Brass Body and Stems, Teacup Handles, Chrome #5013A-T441 10

SWIVEL AERATOR

Adapts onto any standard kitchen spout.

- 20213** Swivel Aerator #9-R50-19S 10



*American designed
and engineered
for
Quality and Value*

*The single source solution for
all your faucet needs. Faucets
with Brass or DuraPro®
plastic underbodies, hand
showers and accessories.*



*Making Water
Work
Beautifully*



**A Tradition of Excellence
for over 100 Years
Still made in Cleveland, Ohio**



*An Affordable
Choice for your
Kitchen, Lav and Bath*

Catalina imported faucets are designed and engineered in the US, and quality checked in our factory before final shipment. All Phoenix products come with a limited lifetime warranty.

All *Catalina* faucets include:

Quarter Turn Cartridge
ADA Compliant Lever Handles
Sleek Contemporary Style
3 Scratch & Stain Resistant Finishes

PHOENIX[®]
FAUCETS

A Family Tradition
for Over 100 Years

All Catalina faucets are AB1953 and ACT193 compliant. All Phoenix Faucets have a limited lifetime warranty.

PHOENIX FAUCETS – CATALINA SERIES



28525

NEW!



20434



Two handle 4" diverter lavatory faucet with a D-spud for attaching a hand held shower.

20434 NEW! Brushed Nickel, Spinweld Underbody #R4463-I 10

28525 White, Spinweld Underbody #R4477-I 10



28524



20441

NEW!



28518



20436

Two handle 4" lavatory faucet.

20441 NEW! Biscuit, Spinweld Underbody #R4099-I 10

20436 NEW! Brushed Nickel, Spinweld Underbody #R4063-I 10

28518 Chrome, Spinweld Underbody #R4003-I 10

28524 White, Spinweld Underbody #R4077-I 10



28523



20437

NEW!



28517



20454

Two handle 4" shower valve. Vacuum breaker for attaching a hand held shower.

20437 NEW! Brushed Nickel, Spinweld Underbody #R0463-I 10

28517 Chrome, Spinweld Underbody #R0403-I 10

20454 NEW! Rubbed Bronze, Spinweld Underbody #R0484-I 10

28523 White, Spinweld Underbody #R0477-I 10



20442



28526

NEW!



20439



28520

Two handle tub filler with diverter and D-spud for attaching a hand held shower.

20442 NEW! Biscuit, Spinweld Underbody #R4799-I 10

20439 NEW! Brushed Nickel, Spinweld Underbody #R4763-I 10

28520 Chrome, Spinweld Underbody #R4703-I 10

28526 White, Spinweld Underbody #R4777-I 10

FAUCETS & ACCESSORIES

PLUMBING

L

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------

All Phoenix Faucets have a limited lifetime warranty.

PHOENIX FAUCETS – CATALINA SERIES (... continued)



STANDARD SPOUT

Two handle 8" faucet. 8" D-spout.

20432 **NEW!** Brushed Nickel, Spinweld Underbody #R5063-I 10

28521 Chrome, Spinweld Underbody #R5003-I 10

28528 White, Spinweld Underbody #R5077-I 10



HI-ARC SPOUT

Two handle 8" faucet. Hi-arc spout for easy pot filling.

20440 **NEW!** Biscuit, Spinweld Underbody #R5199-I 10

20433 **NEW!** Brushed Nickel, Spinweld Underbody #R5163-I 10

28522 Chrome, Spinweld Underbody #R5103-I 10

28529 White, Spinweld Underbody #R5177-I 10



8" KITCHEN FAUCET

20445 Catalina 8" Kitchen Faucet, Standard Spout, Chrome with Smooth Spout Nut for easy cleaning, Spinweld Underbody #R5204-I 10



4" LAVATORY FAUCET - HI-ARC SPOUT

Catalina 4" Lavatory Faucet with hi arc spout and sculptured handles.

20447 Brushed Nickel #R4160-I 10

20446 Chrome #R4100-I 10



4" LAVATORY FAUCET - HI-RISE SPOUT

Catalina 4" Lavatory Faucet with hi rise spout and spinweld underbody.

20448 Chrome #R4204-I 10

20449 Rubbed Bronze #R4284-I 10

REPLACEMENT PARTS

FOR CATALINA SERIES

20041 White Acrylic Lever Handles, Pair #9-R35-9HC 10

20042 Clear Acrylic Lever Handles, Pair #9-R35-9CLHC 10

20043 Washerless Cartridge, Pair #9-R5-13RLH 10

20039 Clear Acrylic Knob Handles, Pair; Used in the outside shower box (#28452; from 2004 to 2008) #9-R40-9HC 10





All Phoenix Faucets have a limited lifetime warranty.



20044



20047

SINGLE LEVER FAUCET

8" single lever kitchen faucet with washerless cartridge and loop handle.

CHROME FINISH

20044 Chrome Finish
#R1101-I 10

20048 Chrome Finish
(Approved for sale in CA and VT)
#R1101-NLI 10

WHITE

20047 White
#R1171-I 10

20045 White
(Approved for sale in CA and VT)
#R1171-NLI 10



27164

22752

22751

REPLACEMENT SPOUTS

Phoenix Hi-Arc Replacement Spout:

27164 Hi-Arc Spout #51-78A-0 10

Phoenix 8" Tubular Spout, Carded:

22751 Tubular Spout #9-50-78-0 10

Phoenix 8" Decorative Spout, Carded:

22752 Decorative Spout #9-52-78-0 10

20209*
20362

20212*

* AB-1953 and
ACT 193
compliant.

SINGLE LEVER FAUCET

4" single lever lavatory faucet with washerless cartridge and loop handle.

20362 Chrome Finish #R1204-I 10

20209 Chrome Finish (Approved for sale in CA and VT) #R1204-NLI 10

20212 White (Approved for sale in CA and VT) #R1274-NLI 10



28473

27565

25616

4" LAVATORY FAUCETS

4" lavatory faucet, with clear acrylic handles, without pop-up.

Brass Underbody, Brass stem & bonnets:

28473 Chrome Finish #4012A-I 10

27565 White Finish #4017A-I 10

Brass Underbody, Plastic stem & bonnets:

21916 ^{LS} Chrome Finish #4032A-I 10

DuraPro™ Underbody, Plastic stem & bonnets:

28726 Chrome Finish #P4032A-I 10

25616 Parchment Finish
#P4032B-I 10



WITH TEACUP HANDLES

4" Lavatory, brass body, white finish with white teacup handles.

28735 ^{LS} 4" Lavatory, Brass Body and Stems, Teacup Handles, White
#4017A-T44I 10



4" LAVATORY FAUCET

• 4" Lavatory faucet. • Contains brass stem and bonnets. • Chrome finish with lever handles.

28734 ^{LS} 4" Lavatory Faucet
#4012A-T44I 10

Now coming in a box!



LAVATORY DIVERTERS

Lavatory diverter, 4" center with Celcon underbody, built-in anti-siphon mechanism, outlet for hand-held shower. Contains washerless cartridges. Chrome Finish.

28723 4" Diverter #P4432-I 10

Contains a built in anti-siphon mechanism.

Lavatory diverter, 4" center with Celcon underbody, smoked handle, white finish, with D-spud for hand-held shower. Contains brass stem & bonnets.



27620 4" Diverter/Faucet, White
#P4407-I 10

20085 4" Diverter/Faucet, White
(Approved for sale in CA and VT)
#P4437-I 10

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------



All Phoenix Faucets have a limited lifetime warranty.



TUB & SHOWER DIVERTER FAUCET

Tub and shower diverter, 4" centers with built-in anti-siphon mechanism and outlet for hand-held shower.

4" Tub & Shower Diverter Faucet, Long Spout, D-Spod for hand-held shower, for exposed shower:

- 28471** Brass Underbody, Brass Stem & bonnets, Clear Acrylic Handles, Chrome Finish #4712D-1 10
- 22740** Brass Underbody, Plastic Stem & bonnets, Clear Acrylic Handles, Chrome Finish #4732D-1 10
- 27563** DuraPro™ Underbody, Brass Stem & Body Valve, Smoked Handles, White Finish #P4707D-1 10
- 22725** DuraPro™ Underbody, Plastic Stem & bonnets, Clear Acrylic Handles, Chrome Finish #P4732D-1 10

3 3/8" TUB & SHOWER DIVERTER

Tub and shower diverter, 3 3/8" centers. Brass underbody, chrome finish. With long spout. Contain brass stem and bonnets.

FOR EXPOSED SHOWER

The riser pump installed on this faucet must be used with a 3/8" MPT rigid pipe.

- 23366** Tub & Shower Diverter #03712-1 10

SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

NEW!



- 20373** Chrome shower arm and flange, ABS #9-60-10/8C 1



4" SHOWER VALVE FAUCETS

With outlet for hand-held shower.

With DuraPro™ Body:

- 27561** Brass stem & bonnets, Smoked Handles, White finish #P407V-1 10
 - 22721** Plastic stem & bonnets, Clear Acrylic Handles, Chrome Finish #P432V-1 10
- With Brass Underbody, Clear Acrylic Handles:
- 28470** Brass stem & bonnets, Chrome finish #412V-1 10
 - 23367** Plastic stem & bonnets, Chrome finish #432D-1 10

SHOWER VALVE

Shower valve, 4" centers for concealed shower. Chrome finish, DuraPro™ underbody. Contains plastic stem and bonnets.



- 22718** 4" Shower Valve, with Shower Head, Arm and Flange #P1432-1 10

TUB/SHOWER DIVERTER

8" tub/shower exposed diverter. Clear acrylic handles, chrome finish, with ABS showerhead, arm and flange, 2" shanks. DuraPro™ underbody. Contains plastic stem and bonnets.

- 23365** 8" 2-Valve Diverter #P8031-1 10

3 VALVE DIVERTER

8-inch center, 3-valve tub and shower, brass body with shower head, arm and flange. Contains brass stem and bonnets.



- 21924** 3-Valve Diverter #601-1 10

OUTSIDE SHOWER

Outside shower, white UV resistant housing (prevents discoloring), 60" vinyl hose, hand held with trickle shut off, washerless valve faucet.



Box size of 10-3/4"W x 5-3/4"H x 3-11/16" D.

- 28452** Exterior Shower, w/White Handles #377-1 10



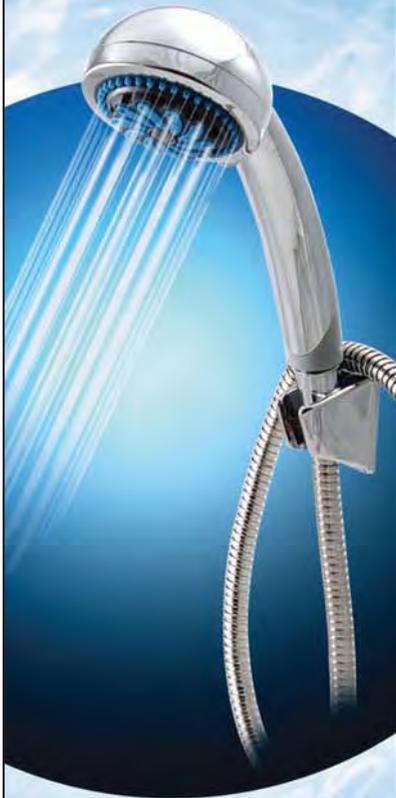
REPLACEMENT PARTS (For Coast#28452)

- 20322** **NEW!** Outside shower box replacement door, 12-3/8" W x 7-3/8" H #9-370-2 1
- 20039** Clear acrylic knob handles, Pair; Used in the outside shower box (For CDS#28452; from 2004 to 2008) #9-R40-9HC 10
- 20364** White Replacement Handles for CDS#28452 (or any Phoenix Faucet) #9-55-9WHC 10
- 20365** 4" White Shower Valve Replacement (Can also be used for inside RV showers) #P437MV-55I 10
- 20366** Replacement Plastic Stem & bonnets #9-45-5-0 10

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------

Multifunction Hand Held Shower Heads...

Making Water Work Beautifully



Phoenix hand held shower kits now come in sustainable, eco-friendly packaging



An American Family Tradition
Since 1894



5 FUNCTION HAND HELD SHOWER

5 Spray Functions: Spray, Bubble, Massage, Bubble/Spray, Massage/Spray. Trickle shut-off, contour grip.

5 Function, Hand Shower, Head only:

28599 Chrome #9-950 10

28601 White #9-950W 10

5 Function, Hand Shower, Kit (Includes 60" metal hose, 3 pos. bracket and ring guide):

28600 Chrome #9-956 10

28602 White #9-956W 10

20052

SINGLE FUNCTION HAND HELD SHOWER

Single function spray only. Trickle shut-off. Chrome plated ABS or white.

Single Function, Hand Shower, Head only:

28609 Biscuit #9-910B 10

20052 Brushed Nickel #9-910BN 10

28612 Chrome #9-910C 10

28607 White #9-910W 10

Single Function, Hand Shower, Kit (Includes 60" vinyl hose, 3 pos. bracket and ring guide):

28610 Biscuit #9-916B 10

28803 Brushed Nickel #9-916BN 10

28611 Chrome #9-916C 10

28608 White #9-916W 10



3 FUNCTION HAND HELD SHOWER

3 Spray Functions: Spray, Massage, Massage/Spray. Trickle shut-off, contour grip.

3 Function, Hand Shower, Head only:

28603 Chrome #9-930 10

28605 White #9-930W 10

3 Function, Hand Shower, Kit (Includes 60" metal hose, 3 pos. bracket and ring guide):

28604 Chrome #9-936 10

28606 White #9-936W 10

20455

NEW!

SINGLE FUNCTION HAND HELD SHOWER

Single function spray only. Trickle shut-off. Chrome plated ABS or white.

Single Function, Hand Shower, Head only:

28616 Biscuit #9-342B 10

28613 White #9-342 10

Single Function, Hand Shower, Kit (Includes 60" vinyl hose, 3 pos. bracket and ring guide):

28617 Biscuit(w/biscuit vinyl hose) #9-346B 10

20455 NEW! Rubbed Bronze (w/black vinyl hose) #9-346RB 10

28615 White (w/metal hose) #9-356 10

28614 White (w/white vinyl hose) #9-346 10

REPLACEMENT HOSES



SHOWER HOSE WASHERS-PK/10

Pack of washers for hand held shower hose.

28660 Washers, Pk/10 #9-340-3 10



Both White Nylon and Vinyl hoses are nylon reinforced. But there is a slight visual difference in the outer coating as one has a white coating and the other is clear coated.

Clear Coated Vinyl Hose, 60":

28634 Biscuit #9-342-59B 10

20053 Brushed Nickel #9-901-60BN 10

28633 White #9-342-59 10

White Nylon Hose:

28635 40" #9-342N-40 10

28636 60" #9-342N-60 10

20385 NEW! 60" White Vinyl (but reflects a metal look) #9-901-60W 10

28637 72" #9-342N-72 10

Double Hooked Stainless Steel Hose, 60":

28620 Biscuit #9-900-60B 10

28618 Chrome #9-900-60 10

28619 LS White #9-900-60W 10

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------

PHOENIX REPLACEMENT PARTS

FOR SHOWERS



PULLOUT SPRAY HEAD ONLY

- 20368** Brushed Nickel
#9-2103-20BN 10
- 20369** Chrome
#9-2103-20C 10
- 20370** White
#9-2103-20W 10

HOSE GUIDE

Guide keeps shower hose out of your bathing area. The clear version is universal for all finishes. Blister pkg: 3-3/4"H x 1-7/8"W x 1"L.

- 28623** Biscuit #9-341-22B 10
- 28621** Chrome #9-341-22C 10
- 28624** Clear #9-341CL-22 10
- 28622** White #9-341-22 10



SHOWER BRACKET

Permits 3-position spray angle adjustment. Includes finishing screws and wall anchors. Blister pkg: 5-9/16"H x 2-7/8"W x 2-1/4"L.

- 28626** Biscuit #9-341-21B 10
- 28628** Chrome #9-341-21C 10
- 28627** Clear #9-341-21CL 10
- 28625** White #9-341-21 10

SWIVEL SHOWER BRACKET

Swivel connector allows infinite hand shower angle adjustments. Use to mount a hand shower to an existing 1/2" shower arm. Blister pkg: 5-9/16"H x 2-7/8"W x 2-1/4"L.

- 28629** Chrome #9-360-21C 10

FOR FAUCETS



REPLACEMENT SPOUTS

- 20371** Hi-Arc Spout, Chrome
#9-51-78A-O 10
- 20372** 8" Hi-Arc Spout, White
#9-51-78W-O 10
- 20374** 8" Decorative Spout, White
#9-57-78A-O 10
- For Utopia Series**
- 20375** "D" Spout, For Utopia Series
#9-91C160D810A 10
- 20376** Hi-Arc Spout, For Utopia Series
#9-91C160HRA 10
- 20377** 8" Tube Spout, For Utopia Series
#9-91C160T800A 10



SWIVEL SHOWER CONNECTOR & WALL BRACKET

Allows the hand shower to be mounted in any desired location. Screws & anchors included. 1/2" F x 1/2" M. Blister pck.: 5-9/16"H x 2-7/8"W x 2-1/4"L.

- 28630** White #9-341-20 10

DIVERTER SHOWER HEAD-HAND HELD

Use to add a hand shower to your existing shower head installation. 1/2" F x 1/2" M x 1/2" M. Blister pkg: 5-9/16"H x 2-7/8"W x 2-1/4"L.

- 28631** Chrome #9-360-13 10

FLOW CONTROL ADAPTER

Connects between the hose and head to allow full flow to trickle. 1/2" M x 1/2" F. Blister pkg: 4-7/8"H x 1-7/8"W x 1-1/4"L.

- 28632** Plastic, Chrome finish
#9-360-16 10



SPOUT NUTS

- For Phoenix Plastic Spouts**
- 20378** Chrome #9-P52-11C 10
- 20379** White #9-P52-17 10
- For Phoenix Metal Spouts**
- 20380** Chrome #9-P54-11C 10

For Catalina Series

- 20381** Brushed Nickel
#9-R57-13BN 10
- 20384** Chrome
#9-R57-13C 10
- 20386** White
#9-R57-13W 10



A full line of RV faucets specifically designed to meet the unique conditions of RV use for years to come.



Patented non-rotation valve design helps prevent washer wear. Built in debris catchers helps prevent clogging of the valves.

*5-year limited warranty
*Lead Free construction



Help support AMERICAN manufactures.

Proudly made in Plymouth Indiana.



UTOPIA WASHERLESS FAUCETS

Exclusive Utopia features include: multifaceted handles which provide an attractive appearance; built-in handle stops prevent overtightening; self-lubricating Celcon® parts prevent corrosion and lime build-up. Installation simplified with hand-tight connections. Plunger action, non-rotating, stem tip prevents leaks and drips. Non-corrosive putty plate simplifies installation and keeps water from seeping under faucet. One-piece chromelite shield provides a durable shining finish. Forward canted for more convenient operation. Removable, splash-proof diffuser ensures efficient water flow. Five (5) year limited warranty. Clear handles except as noted.

BAR FAUCET (4" CENTERS)

21512 Bar Faucet #20308R209 1
S/O #25C160G15 Spout Only for 21512

UTOPIA METAL D-SPOUT KITCHEN FAUCET

Chrome kitchen faucet with metal D-Spout combines the strength of an all brass spout with the durability and corrosive resistance of plastic in a kitchen faucet designed for extra rugged applications. Ideal for use with portable dishwashers, carpet cleaning machines or whenever an extra burden is placed on the spout. Clear handles.

25309 8" Deck Faucet #20380R209 12



UTOPIA DECK FAUCETS

21501 8" Deck Faucet with Swing Spout, Chrome, Clear Handles #20380R219 1
25652 8" Deck Faucet with Swing Spout, White, Clear Handles #20380R118WA 12

DECK FAUCET WITH "D" SPOUT

21508 4" Deck Faucet #20315R219 1



UTOPIA HI-RISE DECK FAUCET

The Utopia faucet is designed to handle those tall tasks in the kitchen. The Hi-Rise kitchen faucet makes room in your sink for tall pots, pails and containers that need to be washed or filled.

Deck Faucet, 8" Hi-Rise:

27297 Chrome #20380R143ABX 1
27298 White #20380R147WABX 1

UTOPIA HI-RISE SPOUT ONLY

The Utopia Hi-Rise spout is also available separately. Fits any existing Utopia deck faucet; spout comes packaged in poly bag with header card.

Hi-Rise Spout only:

27295 Chrome #91L160HR800 40
27296 White #91L160HR800W 40

UTOPIA CHROME SINGLE LEVER DECK FAUCET



8" centers. 1/2" MPT hook-up adapter. Solid brass underbody. Copper supply tubes.

21804 Kitchen Faucet (Not approved for sale in CA and VT) #29P10LF 3



UTOPIA FAUCET REPAIR KITS

Contains parts that are most commonly needed for repair of Utopia faucets. Included are stems and bonnets, spouts, diverters, handles and hot and cold buttons.

25783 Faucet Repair Kit for RV Faucets #25RK600 8

LASALLE BRISTOL BEVELED WASHERS



Beveled rubber washer with 3/8" hole, for standard center-set connection. Beveled rubber washer with 1/2" hole is for center-set connection and for toilet connection.

Beveled Washers, Bag of 100:

25720 ^{LS} 3/8" Hole #64WA39 10
25719 1/2" Hole #64WA35 1

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------



UTOPIA FAUCETS WITH TEA POT HANDLES

Utopia Brush Nickel lavatory faucets with elegant tea pot handles. Contemporary design and finish for today's recreational vehicles. Individually boxed, 5 years warranty.

28655 Lavatory Faucet #20377R300NABX 1

The high rise spout makes room for all you pots and pans.

28656 Kitchen Faucet #20380R340NABX 1



UTOPIA PRODUCTS

4" PERSONAL SHOWER VALVES

21511 Shower Valve, Chrome, Clear Handles #20354R207 10

25648 Shower Valve, White, Smoke Handles #20354RW21 1

8" TUB/SHOWER DIVERTER, PLASTIC

21500 Plastic with Chrome Finish, Clear Handles #20329R206 10

TUB/SHOWER DIVERTER, 4" CENTERS, PLASTIC

21509 Chrome Finish with Clear Handles #20351207 10

21510 Parchment with Smoke Handles #20351P21 1

25647 White with Smoke Handles #20351W21 1



SINGLE BASIN FAUCET

Chrome 1/2" MPT includes nuts and washers. Carded.

20029 Basin Faucet (Not approved for sale in CA and VT) #21C3618Z 10



21504



21506

UTOPIA LAVATORY FAUCETS (4" CENTERS)

WITHOUT DIVERTER

21504 Chrome Faucet, Clear Handles #20377R207 1

21505 Ivory Faucet, Smoke Handles #20377RP21 1

25651 White Faucet, Smoke Handles #20377RW21 1

WITH DIVERTER

For hand-held shower, celcon underbody.

21506 Chrome Faucet w/Diverter, Clear Handles #20373207 10

25649 White Faucet w/Diverter, Smoke Handles #20373W21 1



SPRAY AWAY FAMILY FROM D&W INC. AVAILABLE AT PHOENIX PRODUCTS



The spray away family available at Phoenix Products put a high pressure, concentrated water source within fast, easy reach and it require very little space.

Great for rinsing gear, cleaning fish, washing boats and vehicles, dousing campfires and many other chores that require higher water pressure than an external shower unit can provide.

SPRAY-AWAY HOT & COLD

- Hot and Cold outlet with quick connect.
- 5-1/2" square hole required for installation.
- Only 5-3/4" deep.

28738 "Spray-Port" Outlet Box with Latch Hot/Cold Valves, Quick Brass Connect #SA-HC-BTW 10

REPLACEMENT PARTS



20214



28737



28739

28737 3-3/8" 2 handle faucet with Quick Connect fitting #P1403M-55QCI 10

28739 15' Coil Hose Assembly with brass insert for "Spray-Port" 8

20214 Quick connect adapter to hook up a standard thread garden hose #9-SA-PT-ADPT 10

UTOPIA POPULAR REPLACEMENT PARTS

25262 Hot & Cold Buttons, CD/3 #39001 1

25263 Diverter Knobs, CD/2 #39002 1

Repair Parts For Utopia Faucets, Card of 2:
27350 Stem & Bonnet, 2-1/4"L., (flat washer style, 96 and newer) #39004 1

21702 Hook-up Elbows #39005 1

21646 Smoke Handles #39010 25

Clear Handles:

21647 Standard #39015 25

28732 Large #39016 25



Duo-Form Plastics
A Division of Duo-Form Acquisition Corporation

FULL TUBS WITHOUT SKIRT

Formed ABS tubs come with a 1" foam support pad to ensure proper drainage. Each tub has a molded slip-resistant bottom. Satin textured finish helps hide accidental surface scuffs. Three sided nailing flange provides simple installation. Rolled front apron gives tub a finished look. UPS-able (unless mentioned).

24" x 36" (PW=Parchment White, W=White):

27703 RH Drain, PW #B243650191 1

28359 RH Drain, White #B243650121 1

27704 LH Drain, PW #B243650291 1

28360 LH Drain, White #B243650221 1

24" x 40" (PW=Parchment White, W=White):

27705 RH Drain, PW #B244050191 1

28363 RH Drain, White #B244050121 1

27706 LH Drain, PW #B244050291 1

28364 LH Drain, White #B244050221 1

24" x 46" (PW=Parchment White, W=White):

27581 LS US only RH Drain, W

#B244601121 1 1

STEP TUBS

24" x 36" (PW=Parchment White, W=White):

27699 RH Drain, PW #B243600191 1 1

28358 LH Drain, W #B243600221 1 1

24" x 40" (PW=Parchment White, W=White):

27701 RH Drain, PW #B244000191 1 1

TUB SURROUNDS - 3-WALL

Formed ABS tub/shower surrounds. Soap dishes/bottle shelves conveniently designed into corner. Easy clean satin textured finish. 1-piece seamless construction installs easily with foam tape. No added trim pieces required. Rolled finished edges and 90-degree fitted corners like fine home bath decor. Specially designed bottom flange overlaps tub and shower pan mounting flanges, no caulk needed. Not UPS-able.

PLASTIC SHOWER PAN

Formed ABS shower pans come with a 1" foam support pad to ensure proper drainage.

Each pan has a molded slip-resistant bottom. Satin textured finish complements bath decor. Models with four nailing flanges can be installed in any position. UPS-able.

Can also be used in Horse Trailers & Class A's.

THREE FLANGE, LEFT DRAIN AT 12" 24" X 32"



28668 White #B243210221 1

CORNER HEXAGON, CENTER DRAIN, WITH 8-1/2" FULL SKIRT, 34" X 34"



28448 White #B343414021 1



H

L

W

HOW TO SPECIAL ORDER DUO-FORM BATH PRODUCTS

1. IDENTIFY PRODUCT:

Full Tub (1), Step/Seat Tub (2), Shower Pan (3), Wall Surround (4).

2. HOW TO ORDER TUBS AND SHOWER PANS

A- Facing front of tub, identify drain location:

Left Rear (1), Center Rear (2), Right Rear (3),
Left Center (4), Mid Center (5), Right Center (6),
Left Front (7), Center Front (8), Right Front (9),
Left Neo (10), Center Neo (11) or Right Neo (12).

B- Measure the tub or shower pan:

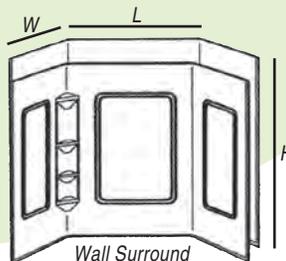
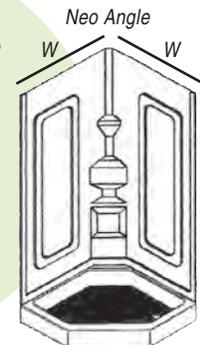
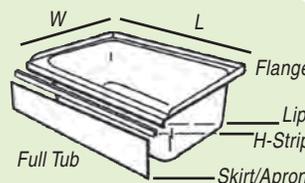
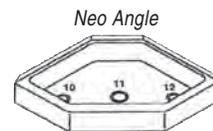
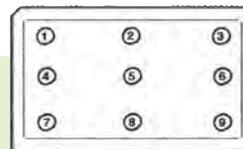
1. Measure "W" from back to outer front;
2. Measure "L" from left to right;
3. For Neo angle products measure "W" only
(Measurement should be taken from top to surround).

3. HOW TO ORDER WALL SURROUNDS

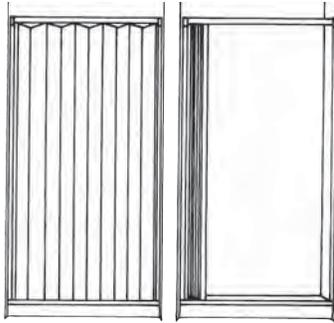
1. Measure "W" from back to front of outer edge;
2. Measure "L" from left to right;
3. Measure "H" from bottom of surround to top
(Not from floor to top).

4. IDENTIFY COLOR

White (W) or
Parchment White (PW).



In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------



IRVINE SHADE & DOOR PLEATED SHOWER DOORS

Add privacy and beauty to your RV's living and sleeping areas with a quality Pleated Folding Door from Irvine Shade & Door. The finest materials and workmanship combine for top performance. Heavy-duty stain resistant fabric matches the color coordinated hardware for best looks. "Handlebar rail system" ensures smooth, easy operation. Quick installation in minutes.

Pleated Shower Door:

- 78380** 36 x 57, Ivory #3657SI 1
- 78381** 36 x 57, White #3657SW 1
- 78382** 48 x 57, Ivory #4857SI 1
- 78383** 48 x 57, White #4857SW 1
- 78384** 36 x 67, Ivory #3667SI 1
- 78385** 36 x 67, White #3667SW 1



OXYGENICS® BODYSPA® SKINCARE™ SHOWER

Put jet engine power in your shower with this attractive hand-held shower head.

Patented technology increases oxygen content in your water and self-pressurizes for the best shower experience possible. Comfort control adjusts from soft to stimulating. No clogging guaranteed. Includes wand, 59" hose, wand holder, comfort regulator, washers, teflon tape and easy installation instructions. Limited lifetime warranty. Available in 2.5 gpm.

BodySpa® SkinCare™ Shower, w/Metal hose:

- 28550** LS Chrome #10123 6
- 28730** LS White #15123 6

BodySpa® SkinCare™ Shower, w/Plastic hose:

- 20464** **NEW!** Chrome #10127 6
- 20465** **NEW!** White #15127 6

For outdoor showering and various cleaning tasks!

*Cut-out dimensions:
11" W x
6" H x
6-1/2" D.*

THETFORD EXTERIOR SHOWER BOX



- Mountable shower box for hot & cold water.
- Durable, impact resistant.
- UV stable, fade resistant.
- Stylish clear knobs.
- Key lock (supplied with 2 keys) to ensure security.
- Hand held shower head with long reaching 59" flexible vinyl hose.
- Convenient water saving on/off valve on showerhead.
- Built in bracket to hold showerhead.
- CSA and IAMPO approved.
- Packaged.
- Package dim. : 6:H x 9.5"W x 14.5"D, 3lbs.

- 28579** Exterior Shower Box #36765 1



ITC EXTERIOR SHOWER

Smartly designed exterior shower features quality components in a stylish presentation within a compact box (10.5" W x 6" H x 4" D) that installs both vertically and horizontally for versatility. High-impact automotive grade ABS is temperature stable, UV & impact resistant and paintable with reinforced 5' CSA approved PVC hose. Featuring a key locked door and stainless steel hinge pins, this washdown is code compliant and CSA approved with a brass anti-siphon vacuum breaker. Polar White.

- 28345** Exterior Shower #97023-A-D 10

PLASTIC BATH/TUB REPAIR KIT

2-part epoxy system self-contained in a mixing pouch with fiberglass patch, sandpaper and application brush. Permanently fixes holes and cracks up to 1" dia. in 20 minutes. No need to remove tanks, tubs or shower stalls. For all types of plastic and fiberglass. Almond/White color.



- 25422** Tub Repair Kit #002-90216 6

JR PRODUCTS EXTERIOR SHOWER/ WASHDOWN



Great for washing off the sand after a day on the beach, cleaning up tools, cooking utensils and evening dishes or just cooling off. The hatch is durable, resists salts and chemicals and is UV protected. It is paintable with little or no preparation and will not yellow or fade. The updated design also keeps the shower hose inside the hatch rather than feeding it into the RV, which also increases the possibilities for installation. The unit is both IAPMO and CSA approved.

- 28546** Exterior Shower, Polar White, Packaged #5M102-A 9

Accessories for Exterior Shower:

- 28548** Replacement Shower Head, Packaged #QQ-SHHE-A 1
- 28549** Replacement Shower Hose, Packaged #QQ-SHHO-A 1
- 45615** Replacement Shower Faucet, Packaged #QQ-SHMI-A 1



LASALLE BRISTOL STRAINERS

JR. SHOWER STRAINER

2 1/2" flat top strainer for sinks, showers and tubs. Metal. CD/1.

- 23285** Jr. Strainer #33949020922 1

SHOWER STRAINER

4 1/2" flat top strainer for showers and kitchen sinks. Metal.

- 23278** Shower Strainer #33R450LES 50

BATHTUB DRAIN

2 1/2" popstop bathtub drain with positive push-pull seal. Stopper seats and seals, at finger-tip touch; lifts easily to drain. Plug is completely removable for cleaning. Packaged with locknut.

- 21830** Bathtub Drain, CD/1 #39116 1

JR PRODUCTS TUB STRAINER & DRAIN STOPPER

1-1/2" plastic strainer and stopper is a perfect replacement for any tub or sink. Replaces any 2" drain and comes with a new screw-in plastic stopper.

27641 Tub Strainer & Stopper, Pkg.
#184030-A 1

27798 Replacement Drain Stopper, Pkg.
#160-73-6-A 24



JR PRODUCTS UNIVERSAL SHOWER DOOR ROLLER

Direct replacement for Tubmaster brand shower doors and easily replaces many other types of shower door roller units. Made of durable polypropylene for a long life.

45357 Shower Door Roller, Pk/2
#81745 24



RV DESIGNER TUBMASTER ROLLER

Replacement roller for Tubmaster shower door.

28384 Tubmaster Rollers, CD/2
#H573 1



JR PRODUCTS SHOWER STRAINER WITH GRID

This 1-1/2" all purpose shower strainer is the perfect replacement for any area where a plug is not needed. The steel grid keeps items from entering your plumbing system and is easily cleaned. The grid is removable if access is needed to the plumbing.

27811 Strainer, Grid, Locknut & Rubber Washer, Pkg. #9495-209-022 18

Fits up to a 2" drain opening.
Made of die cast steel.

28547 Strainer, Grid, Locknut, Slipnut, Rubber Washer & Plastic Washer, pkg
#9495-211-022 28



BRISTOLITE 2 1/2" TUB DRAIN WITH RUBBER STOPPER

Features rugged wrenching cross; installs easily without tools or sealing compound.

23082 Drain w/Stopper #65CAR227 1



TUB STRAINER

2 1/2" metal tub strainer with stopper. Card of 1.

23286 Tub Strainer
#33949020822 10



JR PRODUCTS UNIVERSAL STRAINER WITH RUBBER STOPPER

• Fits up to a 2" drain opening. • Constructed of die cast steel. • Includes: strainer, rubber stopper, plastic washer, rubber washer & slipnut. • Replacement stopper is 1-5/8". • Packaged.

27813 Strainer w/ Rubber Stopper
#9495-205-022 1

27814 Replacement 1-5/8" Rubber Stopper
#6006-100 1



3 1/2" SINK STRAINER WITH BASKET

23279 Strainer
with Basket
#39166 25



JR PRODUCTS STRAINERS

Lightweight and easy to install. Comes complete with lock nut, foam gasket and strainer. Commonly used in bathtub, shower and lavatory sink applications. Fits up to a 2" drain opening. Packaged.



STRAINER WITH RUBBER STOPPER

Plastic Strainer w/Rubber Stopper:

20253 Chrome #95075 20

20252 Parchment #95065 20

20251 White #95055 20

Replacement Rubber Stopper, Packaged:

20255 White #95085 24



STRAINER WITH SCREW-IN BASKET

Plastic Strainer w/Screw-In Basket, Packaged:

20249 Chrome #95035 20

20248 Parchment #95025 20

20247 White #95015 20

Replacement Screw-In Basket, Packaged:

20250 White #95045 24

STRAINER BASKET WITH FOUR PRONGS

20246 Replacement
Basket, Plastic, Packaged
#95005 36



STRAINER WITH POP-STOP STOPPER

Plastic Strainer
w/Pop-Stop Stopper, Packaged:

20261 Chrome #95135 20

20259 Parchment #95115 20

20256 White #95095 20

Replacement Pop-Stop Stopper, Packaged:

20262 Chrome #95145 36

20260 Parchment #95125 36

20258 White #95105 36



STRAINER WITH SHOWER GRID

Plastic Strainer w/Grid:

20282 Chrome #95175 20

20280 Parchment #95165 20

20279 White #95155 20

SINK & DRAIN ACCESSORIES

PLUMBING

L

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------



Basket seats and seals at the twist of the wrist.

23084 Chrome Basket, Full Assembly, CD/1
#39117 25

25653 Plastic Crumb Cup, White, CD/2
#39105 1

25046 Plastic Crumb Cup, White
#91500127 1



JR PRODUCTS SINK STRAINER WITH THREADED BASKET

Drain strainer with easy-to-use threaded basket for kitchen and lavatory sinks. Basket makes a sure seal but can be loosened to drain the sink while keeping items from entering your drain. Fits up to a 2" opening. Die cast steel.

20329 Strainer, Basket, Rubber Washer & Locknut, Packaged #9490-215-022 28

22162 Strainer, Basket, Tail Flange, Slipnut, Locknut, Rubber Washer, Packaged #9490-217-022 28

20330 Basket Only, Packaged #9491-300-062 1

See section A of this book for more sink strainers and stopper



JR PRODUCTS EXTERIOR EVACUATION DRAIN TRAP

Used for draining a sink or shower directly to the exterior of the unit for easy disposal using a bucket or portable holding tank. Often used on fold down campers and marine applications. Connected using a 3/4" vinyl or plastic tubing and the exterior port is a standard 3/4" MPT water hose connection.

Exterior Evacuation Drain Trap, Packaged:

20285 Drain Trap #95195 20

20283 Drain Port #95185 20

LASALLE BRISTOL SINKS



REVERE STAINLESS STEEL SINK LESS LEDGE

Revere Stainless Steel self rimming single bowl sink. Overall size: 17"x13"x5"; cut-out size: 16 1/2"x12 1/2". Drain 2 1/2".

28659 Single Sink #13RSM1713LL 6



REVERE STAINLESS STEEL DOUBLE SINK WITH LEDGE

Revere Stainless Steel self rimming double bowl sink. Drain 2 1/2".

28657 27"x16"x7"; Cut-out size: 26 1/4" x 15 1/4"
#1317SSD27167 40

28658 25"x17"x5 1/2"; Cut-out size: 24 1/4" x 16 1/4"
#1317SSD251735 40



NEW! ROUND STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

20336 10" stainless steel round sink; 10-3/8" overall size, 9-7/8" cut out size
#131722SR10 40

20335 13" stainless steel round sink; 13" overall size, 12-1/2" cut out size
#1317SSRD13 40

NEW! 10"X13" OVAL STAINLESS STEEL SINK

- Requires a 1-1/2" drain.
- 13-1/4" x 10-1/2" overall size.
- 12-3/4" x 10" cut out size.

20337 10" x 13" Oval SS Sink
#1317SSOV1013 40



Requires a 2" drain.

Requires a 1-1/2" drain.

PLASTIC OVAL LAVATORIES

10" x 13" self-rim; 8" x 11" cutout. Comes with a glue-in tailpiece and a stopper.

21940 Bone #16156PP 6

17" x 20". Without tailpiece; requires a 1-1/4" C.O. Plug (not included).

Oval Lavatory:

21780 White #16305PW 6

21779 Ivory #16305PP 6



VALTERRA SWIVEL 360° DRAIN CONNECTORS



1-1/2" X 3/4" Drain Connector. Carded.

20081 90° #T01-0091VP 25

20084 Straight #T01-0094VP 25



The Original -
Popular since 1972.



Garden
Hose
Thread
Terminal



ZEBRA RV ACCESSORIES COVERED BUCKET



HOLDING TANK FOR SINK
AND BATH WASTE WATER

The Covered Bucket collapses into 2" x 10" x 10" for storage, yet holds more than 5 gallons (20 liters) of sink (grey) waste water. A positive shut-off valve prevents spills and the collapsible design means no venting is required. It comes with a 4 foot hose that attaches to your RV's male garden hose thread outlet. It is the least expensive model that meets all State and Campground Regulations for grey waste water disposal.

Packaged in a slim, shrink wrap package, a convenient hanging tab is provided for display hanging. Weighs less than 1 lb when empty.

20160 Covered Bucket, Grey Water Tank
#R7701 12



LIFESAFE SUPER SEAL TAPE

Emergency repairs, stops leaks, forms solid rubber wrap. Strips clean, leaves no messy adhesive or residue. Holds 100psi at 220°F. Works wet or dry, greasy or dirty. Shrinks about 3% to form an airtight, waterproof seal. Use for outdoor plumbing, automotive hoses, broken water lines, electrical cables, garden hose repair, boat and RV repair, wire bundles, extension cord connectors, sports equipment, tool grips, power tools and rope ends.

47900 Super Seal Tape, 1" x 16 ft.
#RE3845ES 12

HENG'S INDUSTRIES STAINLESS STEEL SINKS



DOUBLE SINKS STAINLESS STEEL (SELF-RIMMING)

5" DEPTH

- Self-Rimming. • Double Bowl.
- 300 Series Nickel-Chrome 22 gauge Stainless Steel.
- 22-1/2" x 14-1/2" cutout, 23" W x 15.75" L x 5" D.

28596 Double Sink
#SSD-2315-5-22 4



SINGLE SINK STAINLESS STEEL (SELF-RIMMING)

- Self-Rimming. • Single Bowl.
- 300 Series Nickel-Chrome 22 gauge Stainless Steel.
- 11-5/8" x 14" cutout, 13" W x 15" L x 5" D.

28591 Single Sink #SSS-1315-5-22 20



5" DEPTH

- Self-Rimming. • Double Bowl.
- 300 Series Nickel-Chrome 22 gauge Stainless Steel.
- 24-1/2" x 14-1/2" cutout, 25" W x 15" L x 5" D.

28594 Double Sink
#SSD-2515-5-22 6



7" DEPTH - DOUBLE SINK STAINLESS STEEL (SELF-RIMMING)

- Self-Rimming. • Double Bowl.
- 300 Series Nickel-Chrome 20 gauge Stainless Steel.
- 26.5" W x 15.5" L cutout, 27" W x 16" L x 7" D.

28593 Double Sink #SSD-2716-7 4



7" DEPTH - WITH BRILLIANT SATIN SANDED BOWL AND DECK FINISH

- Self-Rimming. • 3 Hole Double Bowl.
- 300 Series Nickel-Chrome 20 gauge Stainless Steel.
- 32-1/2" x 18-1/2" cutout, 33" W x 19" L x 7" D.

28595 7" Deep Sink
#SSD-33193-7 4

CAMCO FLEXIBLE CAMPER DRAIN



Complete rust proof drain system designed especially for campers and RVs. Drain trap is made of durable, chemical resistant polypropylene, evacuation flange is made of durable ABS construction with UV stabilizers. Includes 25' of 3/4" ID hose, Camper Drain Trap and Evacuation Flange.

28702 Flex Drain, Polar White #37420 6



In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------



LASALLE BRISTOL POPSTOP

Vanity drain. 1 1/4" x 5". One-piece chrome C.O. plug and stainless steel ring. Carded.

- 21832** Popstop Vanity Drain #39136 25
- 25654** Replacement Popstop Only, Chrome #39135 1



LASALLE BRISTOL VENT CHECK 2

1-1/2" ABS *Vent Check 2* breaks the siphoning action caused by water draining. The sealing disc inside vent check automatically opens and closes allowing proper draining without septic gas escaping. The 1-1/2" *Vent Check 2* is designed to meet current plumbing standards and is interchangeable with old style vent checks.

- 20460** Vent Check 2 #74PV240BB 50



ABS CONTINUOUS WASTE

ABS continuous waste. Adjusts 12" to 16" in length.

Continuous Waste, CD/1:

- 21835** 1 1/4" #39140 12
- 21836** 1 1/2" #39144 15
- 23097** 1 1/2" with 3/4" Dishwasher Spout #39145 1



ZEBRA RV ACCESSORIES FLEX-DRAIN KIT

- 24" Non-kink tubing.
- Sink strainer included.
- Evacuation flange with cap & strap included.
- Gas trap included.
- Packaged.

- 20175** Polar White #RM1522P 12



LAVATORY DRAIN/TRAP PACK

Features popstop vanity drain and ABS P-Trap, plus poly gaskets for 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" pipe.

- 21795** Lavatory Drain/Trap Pack #652006CPS 1



SHOWER DRAIN/TRAP PACK

Complete with shower strainer and stainless grid, ABS P-Trap, swivel strainer adapter and locknut. Includes poly gaskets for 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" pipe.

- 21826** Shower Drain/Trap Pack #652010LP 1



BATHTUB DRAIN/TRAP PACK

Complete with chrome popstop bathtub drain, ABS P-Trap, swivel strainer adapter and locknut. Includes poly gaskets for 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" pipe.

- 21837** Bathtub Drain/Trap Pack #652010CPS 1



'P' TRAP

ABS plastic with strainer adapter. Includes poly gaskets for 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" pipe.

- 21834** P-Trap Assembly #652011P 1



1 1/2" 'P' TRAP

Black tubular P-trap, carded.

- 23094** 1 1/2" P-Trap #39131 15



1 1/4" 'P' TRAP WITH UNION

- 23134** 1 1/4" P-Trap Hub x Hub #633210E 1



RECTORSEAL CEMENT

RECTORSEAL ABS CEMENT

For connecting ABS plastic pipe and fittings. Bonds ABS pipe and/or fittings only. Approved for potable water. Dauber-top cans. Black.



ABS Cement:

- 20277** 4-Oz. #55938 24
- 20269** 8-Oz. #55940 24
- 20802** Pint #55942 12
- 23363** Quart #55944 1

ALL PURPOSE CEMENT

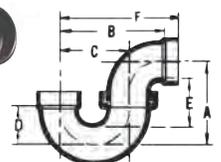
For cementing PVC and/or CPVC to ABS. Dauber-top 4-oz. can.

- 21353** All Purpose Cement #55969 24

PVC CEMENT

For PVC Types I and II potable water, DWV and SW pipe and fittings up to Schedule 40 and up to 6" diameter. Dauber-top 4-oz. can.

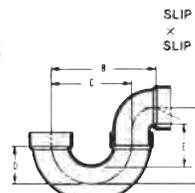
- 23351** PVC Cement #55901 24



SLIP X SLIP

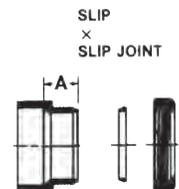
'P' TRAP WITH DOUBLE SEAL UNION

- 20870** 1 1/2" Fitting, A=3 5/8", B=4 15/32", C=3 1/4", D=1 7/16", E=2" #633211N 25



'P' TRAP WITH SOLVENT WELD JOINT

- 20864** 1 1/2" Fitting, A=3 3/4", B=5 7/32", C=4", D=1 13/16", E=2 1/8" #633201 25

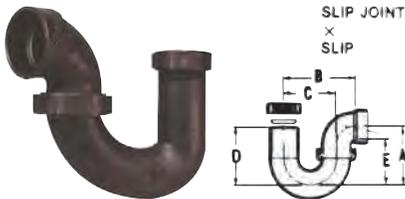


SLIP X SLIP JOINT

TRAP ADAPTER

- 20878** LS 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" Adapter, A=3 1/32" Plastic Nut #632850A 25
- 20879** 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" Adapter, A=3 1/32" Plastic Nut #632851A 5
- 20881** 1 1/2" x 1 1/4" Adapter, A=1 11/16" Plastic Nut #632860A 5

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------

**'P' TRAP WITH LA PATTERN**

20873 1 1/4" Fitting, A=3 3/8", B=4 1 1/32", C=3 1/4", D=3 5/8", E=2" #633220A 1

21347 1 1/2" Fitting, A=3 5/8", B=4 1 5/32", C=3 1/4", D=3 1/4", E=3 5/8" #633221A 25

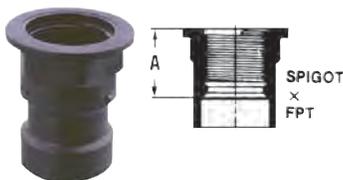
**MALE STRAINER ADAPTER**

20924 1 1/2" Male Strainer Adapter, A=3 3/8" #6332117 1

**TRAP ADAPTER FITTING**

20844 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" Adapter, A=1 5/16" Plastic Nut #632800A 5

20845 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" Adapter, A=1 5/16" Plastic Nut #632801A 25

**FEMALE STRAINER ADAPTER**

20925 1 1/2", A=1 7/8" #6332119 1



20981 1 1/4" x 1 1/2" Adapter, SP x FPT #633214 100

23140 1 1/2" Adapter, SP x FPT #633215 1

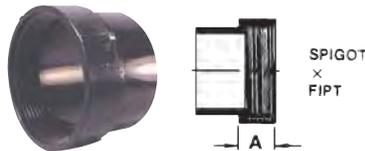
23141 1 1/2" Adapter, EXT. SP x FPT #633216 1

**TAIL PIECE ADAPTER**

Tail Piece Adapter:

23135 1 1/2" #633211X 25

23136 1 1/2" x 1 1/4" #633211Y 25

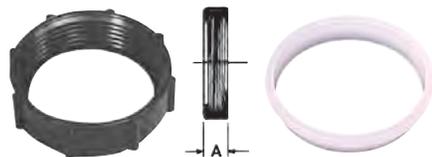
**CLEANOUT ADAPTER FITTING**

20896 1 1/2", A=2 5/32" #633701 25

20898 3", A=1 3/32" #633703 25

**ABS THREADED CAP**

20813 1 1/2" Threaded Cap Fitting, A=1 1/4" #633091 25

**NUTS AND WASHERS**

Slip Joint Nut:

21542 1 1/2", A=1 9/32" #633931 5

Slip Joint Washer:

24222 1 1/4" #349210003 1

24223 1 1/2" #65300 1

24224 1 1/2" x 1 1/4" #65301 1

**THREADED CLEANOUT PLUG**

Threaded Cleanout Plug Fitting:

20815 1 1/4", A=1" #633050 1

20816 1 1/2", A=1 3/8" #633051 25

20819 3", A=1 3/4" #633053 25

**ABS SLIP COUPLINGS**

20917 1 1/4", A=1/8" #633000 50

20918 1 1/2", A=1/8" #633001 1

20919 2", A=1/8" #633002 1

20920 3", A=3/16" #633003 48

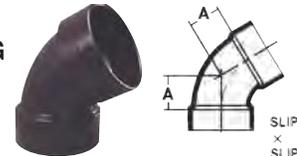
1/4 BEND, VENT (90° ELBOW)

20838 1 1/4", A=1" #632200 1

20839 1 1/2", A=1 3/16" #632201 1

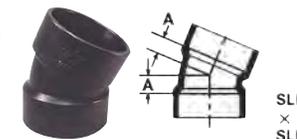
20840 2", A=1 1/2" #632202 1

20841 3", A=1 7/8" #632203 30

1/6 BEND (60° LONG ELBOW)

20829 1 1/2" Elbow, A=1" #632601 1

20831 3" Elbow, A=1 11/16" #632603 10

1/16 BEND (22 1/2° ELBOW)

20855 1 1/2" Elbow, A=1/2" #632551 1

20857 3" Elbow, A=1 3/16" #632553 40

**LONG SWEEP, 1/4 BEND (90° EXTRA LONG ELBOW)**

20832 1 1/4", A=2 1/4" #632275 1

20833 1 1/2", A=2 3/4" #632276 1

20835 3", A=4 1/16" #632278 20

1/4 BEND (90° LONG ELBOW)

20822 1 1/4" Elbow, A=1 1/2", B=1 1/2" #632250 25

20823 1 1/2" Elbow, A=1 3/4", B=1 3/4" #632251 25

20826 3" Elbow, A=3 1/16", B=3 1/16" #632253 30

20828 3" Elbow, A=3 1/16", B=4 9/16", Slip x Thread #6322531 20

90° ELBOW SHORT TURN

Hub x Thread.

21820 3" x 3" Elbow, Short Turn #6322031 25

ABS FITTINGS & PIPES

PLUMBING

L

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------



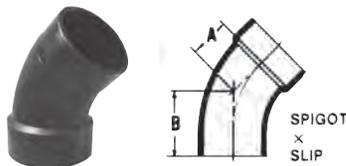
SINGLE SOCKET, 1/4 BEND (90° LONG STREET ELBOW)

- 21530** 1 1/4" Elbow, A=1 1/2", B=2 1/4" #632450 1
- 21531** 1 1/2" Elbow, A=1 3/4", B=2 1/2" #632451 1
- 21532** 2" Elbow, A=2 5/16", B=3 3/16" #632452 1
- 21533** 3" Elbow, A=3 1/16", B=4 9/16" #632453 25
- 21346** 3" Elbow, A=4 1/16", B=4 1/16" #635278 20

1/8 BEND (45° LONG ELBOW)



- 20850** 1 1/2", A=1 1/8" #632501 1
- 20852** 3", A=1 3/4" #632503 25

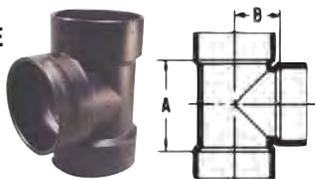


SINGLE SOCKET, 1/8 BEND (45° LONG STREET ELBOW)

- 21526** 1 1/4" Elbow, A=1", B=1 3/4" #632400 1
- 21527** 1 1/2" Elbow, A=1 1/8", B=1 7/8" #632401 1
- 21528** 2" Elbow, A=1 1/2", B=2 3/8" #632402 1
- 21529** 3" Elbow, A=1 3/4", B=3 1/4" #632403 25

VENT TEE

Slip x slip x slip.



- 20929** 1 1/2" All 3 Ends, A=2 3/8", B=1 13/16" #632101 5

3-WAY ELBOW

3-Way Elbow, Hub x Hub x Hub:



- 23128** 1 1/2" #632261 1
- 23130** 3" #632263 10



SANITARY TEE, REDUCING

- 20821** 3" x 3" x 1 1/2" Fitting, A=2 1/16", B=1 3/4", C=2 9/16" #632131 20



SANITARY TEE

- 20901** 1 1/4" All 3 Ends, P-s, Q-s, R-s #632150 1
- 20902** 1 1/2" All 3 Ends, P-s, Q-s, R-s #632151 1
- 20903** LS 2" All 3 Ends, P-s, Q-s, R-s #632152 25
- 20904** 3" All 3 Ends, P-s, Q-s, R-s #632153 25

90° ELBOW WITH HEEL OUTLET

Hub x Hub x Hub.



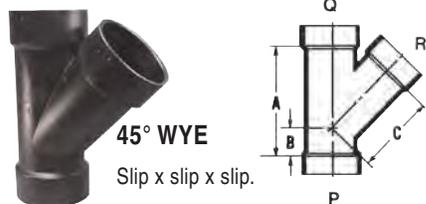
- 23126** 3" x 3" x 2" Short Turn #632245 25



SINGLE LONG TURN T-WYE

Single Long Turn T-Wye, Hub x Hub x Hub:

- 23149** 1 1/2" #634301 1
- 23151** 3" #634303 15



45° WYE

Slip x slip x slip.

- 20860** P=3" x Q=3" x R=1 1/2"; A=4 1/4", B=1/2", C=4 9/16" #632331 25



PIPE INCREASER/REDUCER

ABS Pipe Increaser:

- 21348** 1 1/2" x 2", A=1 7/32" #633022 1
- 21761** 1 1/2" x 3", A=7/8" #633023 25
- 21349** 2" x 3", A=7/8" #633024 1



3" ABS THREADED NIPPLE



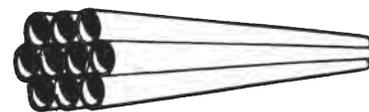
3" ABS Nipple, Threaded On Both Ends (TBE):

- 20067** 3" TBE #T3503 5
- 20068** 4" TBE #T3504 6
- 20069** 6" TBE #T3506 32
- 20070** 8" TBE #T3508 6



FLUSH BUSHINGS

- 21534** 1 1/2" x 1/4" Bushing, A=15/16", B=3/16" #632750 1
- 21535** 2" x 1/4" Bushing, A=1 1/16", B=5/16" #632760 1
- 21536** 2" x 1 1/2" Bushing, A=1 1/16", B=5/16" #632752 1
- 21537** 3" x 1 1/2" Bushing, A=1 3/4", B=1" #632762 1



ABS PIPE-COMMON SIZES

ABS, Schedule 40. For all DW-V applications. IAPMO approved. 10 ft. lengths.

ABS Pipe, 10 ft. L:

- 21815** 1 1/4" #61C4510 1
- 20909** 1 1/2" #61C5010 1
- 20910** 2" #61C5510 1
- 20911** 3" #61C6510 1



ABS ADAPTER

Female Adapter:

- 20890** 1 1/2", A=1" #632891 25
- 20891** 2", A=1" #632892 1
- 20892** 3", A=1 1/2" #632893 35

Male Adapter:

- 21816** 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" #632870 25
- 21671** 1 1/2" x 1 1/2", A=1 1/32" #632871 1
- 20886** 3" x 3", A=2" #632873 1

Tote-N-Stor

Portable Waste Transporters

5 Convenient Tote-N-Stor Sizes:
6, 11, 15, 25 & 32 Gallons

Tote-N-Stor Portable Waste Transporters provide you with the added waste water storage for those long stays without moving your RV.

Easy-to-carry
6-gallon
#25951



The 15, 25 and 32 gallon tanks come with 36" of 3" drain hose (28209), 1 hose clamp (20138) and a tow bracket (25644) as standard accessories.

The larger 15, 25 and 32 gallon models add capacity, along with the convenience of a storage compartment for those commonly needed fittings used to connect or drain your portable tank. These tanks can be used in conjunction with both gray and black water holding tanks.



TOTE-N-STOR DRAIN WATER TANKS

PLUMBING

L

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------



WITH QUIET RUBBER WHEELS!

Quality Constructed...Great Value!

Accessories stored in special storage compartment on 15, 25 & 32 gallon models. Accessories included: 15" garden hose, 3/4" gray water hook-up hose, garden hose cap, sewer hose adapter, 36" of 3" sewer hose, hose clamp and a tow bracket.



11-Gal. 25606

32-Gal. 25609



Take it away!
The 25644 Towing Bracket makes it easy to tote a full tank.



6 GALLON TOTE-N-STOR

Your basic Tote. Easy to carry, without wheels. 21" L x 13 1/2" W x 9"H.

25951 6 Gal. Tote-N-Stor #25951 1

11 GALLON TOTE-N-STOR

With wheels. 31 3/8" L x 15 1/2" W x 9"H

25606 11 Gal. Tote-N-Stor #25606 29

15 GALLON TOTE-N-STOR

With wheels and storage compartment and accessories. 31 1/4" L x 17 3/4" W x 11 5/8" H

25607 15 Gal. Tote-N-Stor #25607 20

25 GALLON TOTE-N-STOR

With wheels and storage compartment and accessories. 35 1/4" L x 24" W x 11 5/8" H

25608 25 Gal. Tote-N-Stor #25608 16

32 GALLON TOTE-N-STOR

With wheels and storage compartment and accessories. 45 3/4" L x 24" W x 11 5/8" H

25609 32 Gal. Tote-N-Stor #25609 16

Replacement Parts for Tote-N-Stor:

- 25610** 15" Garden Hose #W01-3018 10
- 20099** Garden Hose Cap & Strap #20099 100
- 24654** Standard Straight Hose Adapter, CD/1 #24654 30
- 24655** 3" Cap with Garden Hose Fitting #24655 40
- 27282** Replacement Lid #27282 3

Accessories for Tote-N-Stor:

- 25644** Towing Bracket #25644 30
- 27283** Accessory Kit, Includes;
- 25610** (15" Garden Hose), **20099** (3/4-inch Cap & Strap), **24650** (Straight Hose Adapter), **20138** (Hose Clamp), and **24655** (Termination Cap) #27283 1
- 27551** Rubber Wheel Kit #43115 1

- Completely Assembled
- Rugged Construction
- Larger sizes include FREE Accessory Kit



THETFORD'S IMPROVED SMARTTOTE™ PORTABLE WASTE TANKS

A premium portable waste tank that delivers the utmost in ease of use, convenience, sanitation and ease of storage. Thetford's innovative design brings it all together with patented hose handling and AutoStop™ fill shutoff to prevent spills.

• Saves time, effort, hassle! • Completely self-contained; nothing else to buy.

PERMASTORE HOSE HANDLING & STOWAGE

Self-storing sewer hose stays connected at bottom of tank. Cradle pivots; hose extends 5 feet. Ingenious! No more mess or worry about where to stow the hose. A bayonet cap prevents spills. Just pull out and connect to fill or empty. Hose returns neatly into its cradle. The onboard water hose (all models except 12-gallon) provides easy cleanout, and friction-fits on the tank for convenient storage.

AUTOSTOP™ LEVEL GAUGE

There's no guessing with the AutoStop level gauge/valve. It monitors the fill level to prevent messy overflowing, and stops the flow when the tank is full. The gauge is removable for easy maintenance, and releasing its vacuum helps drain the contents at the bottom of the tank.

EASY HANDLING—NO HEAVY LIFTING

The LX models have 4 wheels. LX tanks remain horizontal throughout use, even when draining. The LX tow handle pivots for convenient transit, hooks to any ball hitch, and folds flat onto tank without disassembly for fast, easy storage.

SmartTote Premium Portable Waste Tank:

28491 SmartTote 12, 12-Gallon 2-Wheel Tank; 30" L x 18-1/8" W x 10-1/2" H (Equipped with 2 Wheels (5" Rear); Dump Cap (3" Bayonet); Cap for water inlet (receptacle retrofit-able to level gauge) #40505 1

28492 SmartTote 18LX, 18-Gallon 4-Wheel Tank with Handle; 34-1/8" L x 19-3/4" W x 14-3/8" H (Equipped with 4 Wheels; Tow Handle; 5' PermaStore™ Hose; AutoStop™ Level Gauge; Water Hose) #40510 1

28493 SmartTote 27LX, 27-Gallon 4-Wheel Tank with Handle; 39" L x 23-7/8" W x 14-3/8" H (Equipped with 4 Wheels; Tow Handle; 5' PermaStore™ Hose; AutoStop™ Level Gauge; Water Hose) #40515 1

28494 SmartTote 35LX, 35-Gallon 4-Wheel Tank with Handle; 47-5/8" L x 23-7/8" W x 14-3/8" H (Equipped with 4 Wheels; Tow Handle; 5' PermaStore™ Hose; AutoStop™ Level Gauge; Water Hose) #40520 ◆ 1

SMARTTOTE

IMPROVED for 2008!



- Saves time, effort, hassle
- PermaStore™ hose stays connected to tank; collapses into pivoting cradle for neat, compact storage
- AutoStop™ gauge prevents messy overflowing
- Molded tow handle on LX models folds flat
- Self-storing rinse hose on all models (except SmartTote 12)
- LX models have tow handle and 4 wheels for easy handling



Self-storing sewer hose stays connected; just remove the cap and pull out the hose.



Easy to connect hose for filling.



The hose cradle swivels down for draining without lifting the tank.



Self-storing water hose for easy tank cleaning.



AutoStop™ helps drain the remnants in the tank bottom.

THETFORD NON-FORMALDEHYDE STORAGE DEODORANT

Non-formaldehyde holding tank deodorant controls odors for up to 6 months in empty tote tanks and RV holding tanks during storage. Lubricates seals. Compatible with anti-freeze solutions.

Thetford Storage Deodorant
(Not for sale in Canada):

28674 24-oz. #32901 6

28673 3 x 8-oz. bottle #32900 12



In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------

POLY TANK INLET OR VENT

Rubber fittings for polyethylene (not ABS) tanks.



Polyethylene Tank Inlet:
21288 1½" #OR-23 1
21289 2" #OR-24 10
21290 3" #OR-25 1

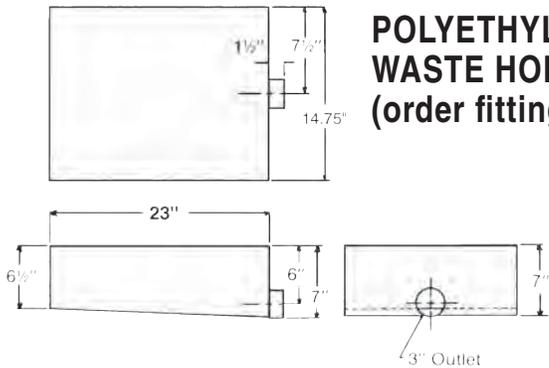
JR PRODUCTS FLUSH SLIP FITTING

Flush fittings will bond directly to the surface of the tank.



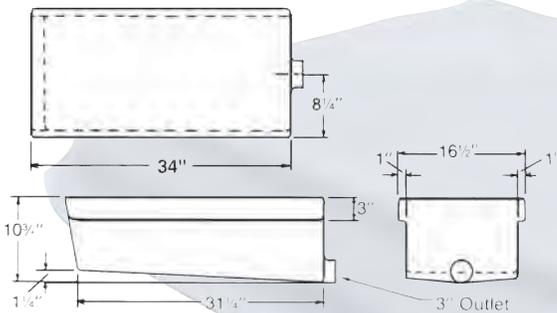
21670 2" I.D. Hub Vent, Packaged #217-A 5

POLYETHYLENE WASTE HOLDING TANKS (order fittings separately)



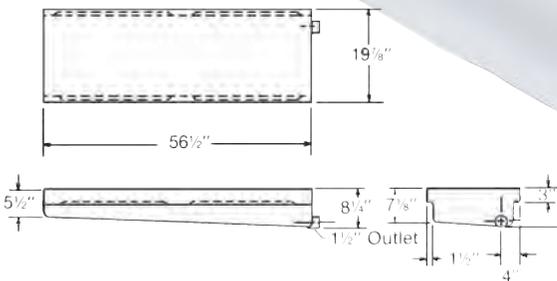
8.7 GAL. HOLDING TANK WITHOUT FITTINGS

23715 8.7 Gallon Tank #H469 1



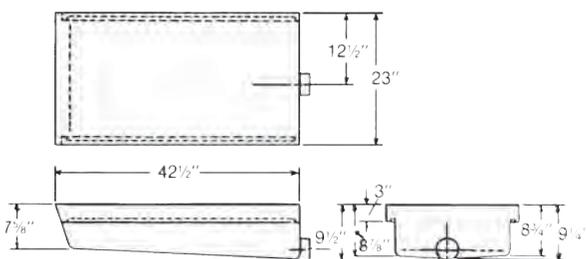
18.5 GAL. HOLDING TANK W/O FITTINGS

23719 18.5 Gallon Tank #H514 1



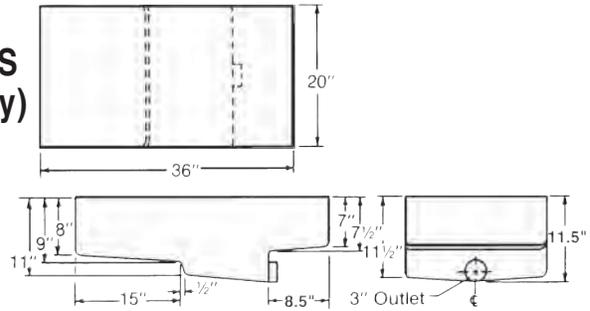
23 GAL. HOLDING TANK WITHOUT FITTINGS

23701 23 Gallon Tank #H136 1



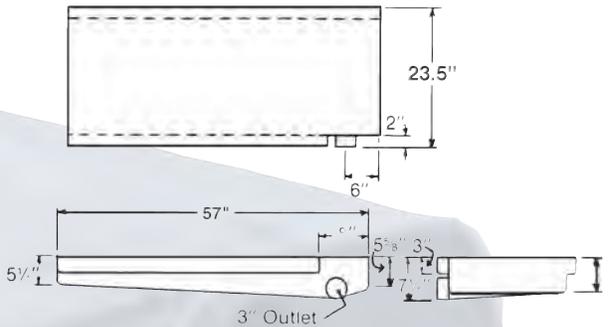
24 GAL. HOLDING TANK WITHOUT FITTINGS

23727 24 Gallon Tank #H094 1



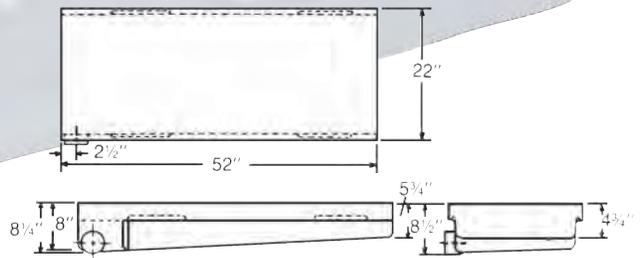
25 GAL. HOLDING TANK WITHOUT FITTINGS

23722 25 Gallon Tank #H537 1



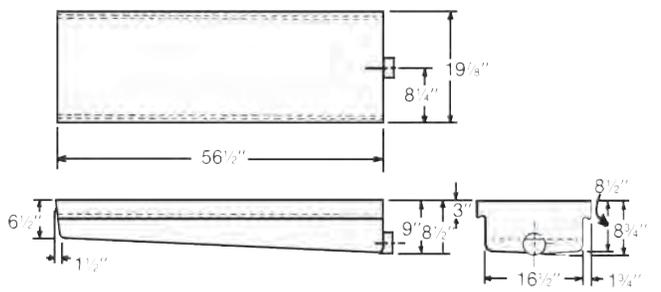
26 GAL. HOLDING TANK WITHOUT FITTINGS

23712 26 Gallon Tank #H141 1



27 GAL. HOLDING TANK WITHOUT FITTINGS

23721 27 Gallon Tank #H052 1



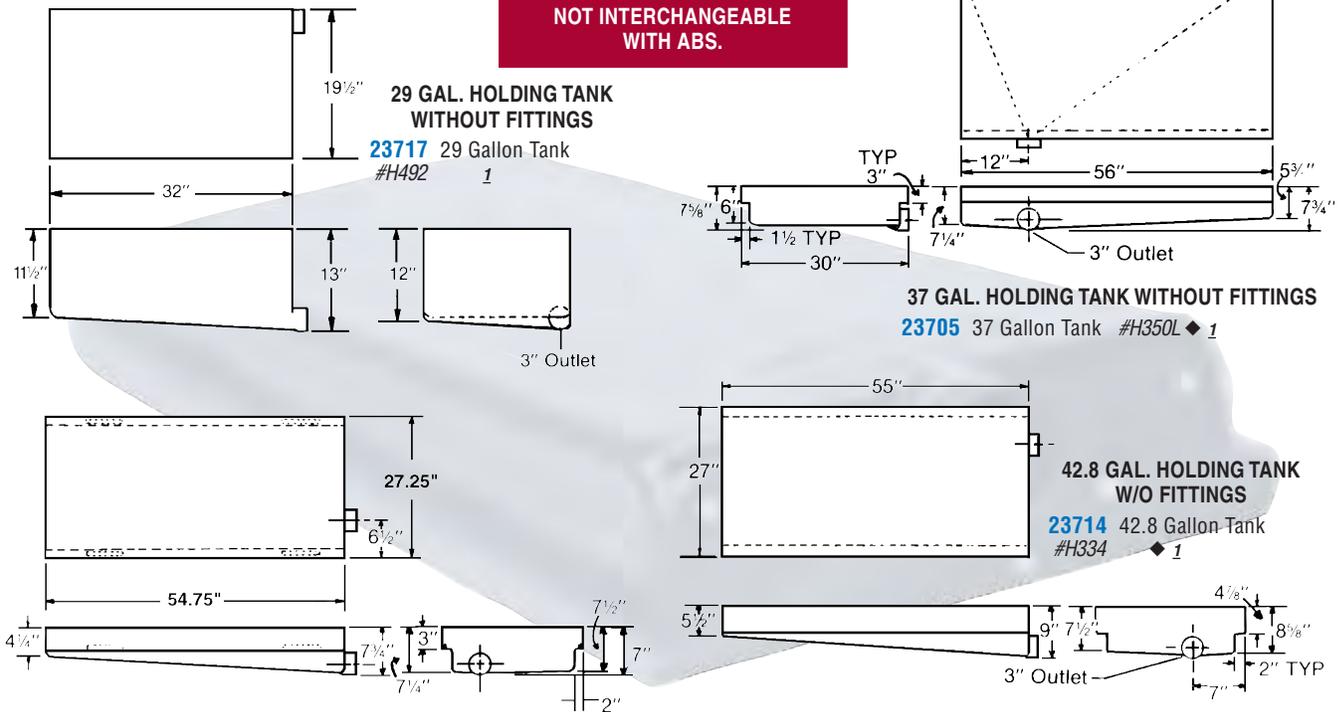
27 GAL. HOLDING TANK WITHOUT FITTINGS

23726 27 Gallon Tank (3" outlet) #H086 1

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------

POLYETHYLENE WASTE HOLDING TANKS WITHOUT FITTINGS

SEE PREVIOUS PAGE FOR POLYETHYLENE TANK FITTINGS. NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ABS.



CP PRODUCTS TANK PROBE

Use this sensor with your tank monitor panel.

The probe works with fresh or waste water tanks, and is easy to install—just drill a hole in the tank, insert the probe and screw closed for a water tight seal.



21886 Tank Probe Well Nut #MP5 120

BRI-RUS SPECIALTY RECREATION

BRI-RUS SELF-SEALING WATER TANK FITTING



- 1/2 inch barb.
- Self-sealing fitting.
- Fits in a 7/8 inch hole.
- Made in the USA.
- Directions for Installation:
 - Drill a 7/8" hole at desired location.
 - Back the nut off to the end of threads.
 - Insert fitting into hole at a 45° angle, snap into place.
 - Pull down on fitting and slowly turn clockwise until snug and O ring is seated.

68655 Water Tank Fitting #TF-1 1



The Original - Popular since 1972.



Garden Hose Thread Terminal



ZEBRA RV ACCESSORIES COVERED BUCKET

HOLDING TANK FOR SINK AND BATH WASTE WATER



The Covered Bucket collapses into 2" x 10" x 10" for storage, yet holds more than 5 gallons (20 liters) of sink (grey) waste water. A positive shut-off valve prevents spills and the collapsible design means no venting is required. It comes with a 4 foot hose that attaches to your RV's male garden hose thread outlet. It is the least expensive model that meets all State and Campground Regulations for grey waste water disposal.

Packaged in a slim, shrink wrap package, a convenient hanging tab is provided for display hanging. Weighs less than 1 lb when empty.

20160 Covered Bucket, Grey Water Tank #R7701 12

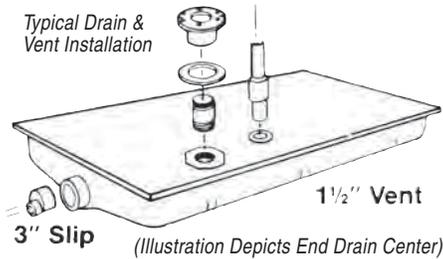
JR PRODUCTS HOLDING TANK HEATER



Holding tank heating element is an easy and practical way to winterize your RV tanks. Can be used on either fresh or septic tanks. Dual voltage ready for both 12 volt and 110 volt applications. Elements are thermostatically controlled and activate at approx. 34°F to stop the contents of your tank from freezing. 30" x 13" element is foil-covered heater; comes with a 24" ground wire for safety, 6' of 120 volt wiring for easy installation. Draws approx. 1-amp AC and 10-amps DC current when in use. Heats tanks up to 15 gallon size. Multiple elements can be used where needed.



14083 Holding Tank Heater #HTH-A 7



ABS WASTE HOLDING TANKS

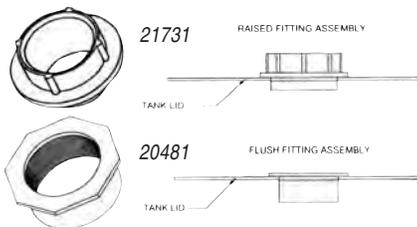
Tough ABS plastic. Lightweight, uniform in size and design. 3" slip hub drain outlet. Lid flange standard with 1 1/4"- 1 1/2" all around.

28778 18-Gallon Tank, 16" x 46" x 9"; End Drain Right #HT179 1

28780 26-Gallon Tank, 28" x 40" x 9"; Side Drain Center #HT200B 1

28779 31-Gallon Tank, 24" x 48" x 9"; End Drain Right #HT198 1

NOTE: Order fittings separately.



ABS TANK FITTINGS (not for polyethylene)

20481 3" FPT Inlet; 3" Flush Threaded #154 1

21731 1-1/2" Vent; 1.5" Raised Slip #146 100



AP PRODUCTS

HOLDING TANK REPAIR KIT

Professional holding tank repair kit stops leaks. Permanent. No tank removal necessary. Complete in minutes. Contains 3 epoxy pouches, fiberglass cloth, sandpaper, and application brush.



27306 Holding Tank Repair Kit #002-90213 6

PLASTIC TANK & RADIATOR REPAIR KIT

With a Seal-N-Place Repair Kit, ABS, polyethylene, or plastic tanks can be repaired permanently in minutes. Can also be used for skin or roof repairs on all types of RVs and mobile homes.



21326 Tank Repair Kit #002-90214 6



SHURflo MACERATOR 12V DC PUMP

Designed specifically for sanitation waste and fish box evacuation, SHURflo's Macerator pump features a premium impeller design with run-dry capability and includes our seamless shell e-coated motor with o-ring sealed end bells and sealed manual turn key. SHURflo's unique dual blade and housing construction ensures problem free pumping, providing superior performance in harsh marine environments. Performance: 0 psi: 13 GPM, 4 psi: 8 GPM, 8 psi: 6 GPM, 12 psi: 4 GPM, 16 psi: 0.0 GPM • Pump Type: Centrifugal • Inlet Port: 1-1/2" Barb/1-1/2" NPT • Outlet Port: 1.0" Barb • Liquid: 130 °F [54 °C] max • Prime: 4' [1.21 M] • Inlet PSI: 30 psi [2.1 bar] max • Run Dry: Yes - 3 minutes • 1-yr. Limited Warranty • Net Weight (Boxed): 6 Lbs.

28109 Macerator Pump 12V #3200-001 6



TEKNOR APEX AQUA DRAIN HOSE

For flushing out gray and black water tanks. Not for drinking water.



28046 5/8" x 25' #828VR-25 10

VALTERRA HOSES

RV FLUSHING HOSE

This hose is specifically made for waste water applications to connect gray water tanks to sewer inlet. Gray color eliminates confusion with fresh water hoses. Use with RV Hydroflush or other flushing applications.



1/2" Gray RV Flushing Hose:

27281 15' #W01-4180 6

28008 25' #W01-4300 10

TOTE TANK FILL HOSE

No more hassles with hard to reach hoses. 4' Tote Tank Filler Hose allows you to fill or drain your tote tanks quickly and easily. Gray color eliminates confusion with fresh water hoses.



27718 1/2" x 4' Tote Tank Fill Hose #W01-4048 10



• Neat and clean way to quickly evacuate waste tanks. • Empty black-water and gray-water holding tanks at home. • Grinds waste as it pumps. • Built-in impeller protection device for longer life. • Flow of up to 13 gpm for fast, clean holding tank evacuation.

The RV macerator pump from Flojet is designed to add flexibility to holding tank service. With the Flojet waste pump you can not only empty the black and grey water tanks at a conventional dump station, but also down a toilet, into your house sewer clean-out, septic tank or into a mobile waste wagon. The Flojet RV macerator pump will empty a typical 30-gallon holding tank in less than three minutes. The time increases somewhat as the distance pumped is increased beyond 25'. The pump will macerate and pump all waste and tissue normally found in RV waste systems. Put an end to handling and rinsing a dirty 3" sewer hose; instead use a cleaner, easier-to-handle garden hose. Now you can pump up-hill, and around corners. The RV waste pump will simplify and improve your RV experience!

• Empty holding tanks and avoid dump stations. • Transfer waste from recirculating toilets to main holding tank. Easy to install: because it is self-priming, it may be located up to 4' above the tank liquid level. The intake port is designed to accept a 3" ID slip-on hose and the discharge port will accept a 1" ID hose. When installed, the macerator can be used to empty the holding tank into any convenient sewer receiver such as a sewer clean-out at your home. 3" hose inlet port; 1" hose barb outlet port.

20535 12-Volt RV Macerator Pump; 8-1/4" L #18550000A 24

STICKNBOND TANK REPAIR KIT

STICKNBOND Aluminum

is ideal for metal roofs, plastic and metal tank repair, ABS, polyethylene, fiberglass, aluminum, or any surface where tensile strength is desired and flexibility is not essential. It will never lose its adhesive quality.



46468 6" x 6" Aluminum Patch Kit #60009 12

DRAIN FITTINGS

PLUMBING

L

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------



DURAFLEX SEWER FITTINGS



24627



24628
(sold each;
both ends shown)



24629



24630



24656



24654,
24650



24654



27902



27899



27905



24656, 24652

24655, 24651

DURAFLEX PLUMBING ADAPTERS FOR THETFORD-STYLE BAYONETS

PLAIN TERMINATION CAP

Positive seal dust cap protects drainage system.

24627 Plain Termination Cap
#24627 10

ANGLED HOSE ADAPTER

Connects 3" sewer hose to drainage system.

24628 Angled Hose Adapter
#24628 40

CAP WITH HOSE ADAPTER

For draining into portable waste holding tanks.

24629 Cap With Hose Adapter
#24629 6

STRAIGHT HOSE ADAPTER

Fits in standard 4" trailer hose bumper for convenient storage while attached to 3" sewer hose.

24630 Straight Hose Adapter
#24630 6



24630



27797,
20099

DURAFLEX SEWER AND DRAIN FITTINGS

- All DuraFlex adapters, caps & fittings interchange with Valterra, Anonda & Larden fittings.
- Slip sockets and spigots with flanges for attaching to drain valves.
- Bayonet end for attaching 3" bayonet fittings to drain valves.
- Made of durable, UV-stabilized ABS.

Slip Socket Flanges:

27899 3" Flange #27899 144

27900 2" Flange #27900 1

27901 1-1/2" Flange #27901 40

Spigot Flanges:

27905 3" Flange #27905 144

27904 2" Flange #27904 1

27903 1-1/2" Flange #27903 1

Bayonet Flange:

27902 3" Flange #27902 144

3/4" Hose Cap with Strap:

27797 1/Card #27797 1

20099 Bulk #20099 100

DURAFLEX HOSE COUPLER

Couple 2 or more 3" sewer hoses together, for extended reach.

27906 3" Sewer Hose-to-Hose Coupler
#27906 150



DURAFLEX CLEAR 45° SEWER FITTING

45° angle eliminates hose kinks. Clear adapter allows you to see when your tank is rinsed clean.

27669 Clear 45° Sewer Fitting
#27669 10





DURAFLEX BASIC WASTE VALVES

- Threaded handles for easy replacement.
- Stainless steel shafts. • Buna-n-rubber seals provide positive protection from leaks.
- Valves, handles & fittings made of long-lasting ABS plastic.

Duraflex Basic Waste Valve:

- 24646** 1 1/2" #T24646 1
24647 2" #T24647 40
24648 3" #T24648 38



THETFORD PRODUCTS

BASIC VALVES (MOLDED ABS)

Flat top for direct mount 3" spigot on bottom [#01457 seal and (4) #08737 mounting screws included].

- 27448** Valve f/Ext Handle #08709 1
 3" socket on top. 3" spigot on bottom.
27451 ^{LS} Basic Valve 3" x Spigot (with handle) #08669 1

BAYONET RING

Solvent cements to any 3" male nipple 3" DWV pipe.

- 27402** Bayonet Ring #01639 6



VALTERRA EZ-VALVE ELECTRIC WASTE VALVE SYSTEM

- Powered by a durable, high torque, water resistant electric motor. • Built-in 5 amp breaker protects the entire system and is easily re-set without the need to replace fuses. • Switch light activates immediately upon valve opening, and stays illuminated until valve closes completely. • Built-in limit switches eliminate the need to "listen" for activation. • 3 year warranty.

Specifications: • Voltage: 12-V DC. • AMP Rating: 2.5 Amps per valve. • Valve Size: 3". • Open Cycle Time: 1.3 seconds. • Closed Cycle Time: 1.3 seconds. • Open/Close Cycle Tested: 6,000 cycles. • Valve Length Open: 15-1/4". • Valve Length Closed: 11-1/2". • Flow Direction: Either direction. • Operating Temp: 35-120°. • Harness Length: 84".

- 28417** 3" Bladex Electric Valve #E1003VP 1

THETFORD SLIDE-EZ VALVE REPAIR PACKAGE

Slide-EZ Valve Repair Kit contains all seals to repair Thetford Termination Valves with stainless steel or bronze covers.

- 27458** SEV Service Repair Package #09872 1



VALTERRA FLUSH KING

Reverse RV Flush Valve

- Removes clogs in drain pipes • Refills and flushes tank at any height or angle of plumbing
- Attaches quickly and easily • Built in backflow preventer • Improves sensor performance
- Outperforms built-in flushers • Eliminates wands and hoses inside the vehicle.

- 20391** Flush King #F02-4350 6



BLADEX™ DOUBLE WASTE VALVE ASSEMBLIES

1 1/2" and 3" rotating valves on one collector fitting. Provides greater flexibility in waste plumbing design. Eliminates the need for extra fittings. All assemblies are 100% factory tested to ensure leakproof reliability.

- 24444** 3" x 1 1/2" Rotating Sanitary Double Valve Assembly, 3" Hub x 1 1/2" Hub x 3" Bayonet with Cap #T18 6

- 24445** 3" Rotating Wye Double Valve Assembly, 3" Hub x 1 1/2" Hub x 3" Bayonet with Cap #TR38 6

- 24446** 3" Heel Inlet, 1/4 Bend Double Rotating Valve Assembly, 3" Hub x 1 1/2" Hub x 3" Bayonet with Cap #T68 6

- 23545** 3" Double Elbow Double Rotating Valve Assembly, 3" Hub x 1 1/2" Hub x 3" Bayonet with Cap #T80 6



CAMCO DUAL FLUSH PRO

Clean your entire septic system with this reverse flush valve. Forces water back up into plumbing lines to break up clogs in pipes. Allows you to backfill and flush black and grey water tanks, then reverse valve and flush sewer drain hose. Anti-siphon valve and complete valve assembly included. Patented. 1 piece.

- 20463** Dual Flush PRO; 2 Lbs, Package dimensions: 8.75"H x 4.5"W x 9.75"L #39062 6

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------



Plastic Handles



Metal Handles

BLADEX™ VALVES

Bladex™ valves are interchangeable with Valterra, Grentec, Anonda, Larden & Bristol.

WITH PLASTIC HANDLES

With Plastic Handles:

- 20453** 1½", Carded #T1001VP 28
- 20017** 2", Carded #T1002VP 28
- 20097** 3", Carded #T1003VP 28

WITH METAL HANDLES

Bladex™ waste valves come with durable, die-cast aluminum handles. Aluminum handles offer reliable strength that you can trust.

With Metal Handle, 1/Card:

- 24447** 1½", #T1001VPM 28
- 24448** 2", #T1002VPM 28
- 24449** 3", #T1003VPM 28



VALVE REPLACEMENT HANDLES

All replacement handles are threaded for easy attachment. Fits Bladex or Valterra old style valves.

Valve Handles, Carded:

- 21283** Plastic #T1003-6VP 1
- 24478** Metal #T1003-6MVP 1

VALTERRA BLADEX™ WASTE VALVES



Bladex;
27160



Old Style;
21284

REPLACEMENT SEALS

FOR BLADEX™ VALVE

Seals are made of high-quality Santoprene for chemical-resistance and maximum durability. Bladex™ seals are specially designed to eliminate leaks, gate seal pinching, and misalignment during movement of rotation on valve fittings. Fits Bladex™ style valves. Carded with nuts and bolts.

Two Bladex™ Seals:

- 27158** 1½" #T1001-9VP 40
- 27159** 2" #T1002-9VP 1
- 27160** 3" #T1003-9VP 40

FOR VALTERRA VALVE

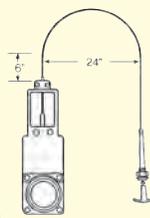
Fits Valterra old style valves. Carded with nuts and bolts.

Two Valterra Seals:

- 21464** 1½" #T1001-7VP 40
- 20492** 2" #T1002-7VP 1
- 21284** 3" #T1003-7VP 40



25743



26015



CABLE ACTUATED WASTE VALVES

Cable allows waste valves to be in a location protected from damage normally occurring in low and exposed areas. Easy-to-access cable handle permits a simple push/pull motion to operate the waste valves, eliminating difficult side pulls. Patented.

6' Flexible Cable Kit with :

- 26015** 1½" Valve #TC172 4
- 26016** 3" Valve #TC372 4

EXTENSION ROD KIT

Adjustable 10"-12" extension rod kit comes with handle, locking tab, extension rod and coupler.

- 25743** Adjustable Extension Rod Kit, CD/1 #T1046-10VP 46



VALTERRA CAPS & ACCESSORIES

Allows your caps to twist on and off easily. Reinforced ears give longer lasting durability.



20493

20494

3" TERMINATION CAPS

Caps fit round bayonet lugs, Valterra, Anonda and Larden fittings.

With Bayonet Hooks with Cap, Black:

- 20493** Carded #T1020VP 1
- 20494** ¾" Hose Thread Connection With Cap: Carded #T1020-1VP 36



VALVE CAP WITH HANDLE



Coupler cap with grip handle eliminates the difficulty of removing valve caps. Also features ¾" FPT hose connection for draining gray water.

- 24611** Valve Cap with handle, Bulk #F02-3106BK 1

BAYONET DRIP CAP SET



Clean hose storage! No more compartment mess! Facilitates easy storage when caps are installed while hose is compressed. Just twist them on and you're ready to go.



- 28349** Bayonet Drip Cap Set, Carded #T1020-3VP 1



CAMCO



CAMCO GREY WATER HOLDING TANK MAXIMIZER

Allows you to route grey water to your black water tank, so you can camp longer before emptying your tanks. Typically, your grey water tank fills up faster than your black water tank, so this reduces your number of trips to the dump station. The Maximizer can also be used to rinse your emptied black water tank by routing grey water into it. The emptying grey water will help rinse out your black water tank.

67345 Holding Tank Maximizer
#39052 6

VALTERRA TWIST-ON VALVE

Have you ever delayed fixing an old valve problem? Now just twist a new one onto your current waste valve bayonet fitting and eliminate messy replacements or a trip to the service department.



28293 Twist-On Valve #T58 16

JR PRODUCTS DRAIN HOSE WRENCH

A tool for quick and easy hook-up and removal of most 3" drain hoses, caps and termination valve fittings.

25307 Drain Hose Wrench #04154 6



VALTERRA VENTED WASTE VALVE CAP

Simply attaches onto your valve, for venting the waste tank during storage. Venting the tank helps ensure an odor-free RV at the start of the season. CD/1.

27920 Vented Cap #T1024-4VP 30



VALTERRA BAYONET DRIP CAP

Keeps storage compartments clean and prevents messy drips. Fits all 3" bayonet fittings and includes a simple twist-on connection.

27712 Drip Cap #T1020-2VP 5



VALTERRA GRAY WATER DRAIN ADAPTER

Allows for gray water sewer hook-up using 1/2" & 5/8" waste water hose. Use in conjunction with bayonet sewer fittings. Includes 3/4" garden hose connection with cap and easy thumb grip.

Gray Water Drain Adapter w/3/4" Plug:

28415 Bulk #T1020-5 1

28416 Carded #T1020-5VP 1



VALTERRA UNIVERSAL ADAPTER

Lets you use any Anonda or Valterra fitting on a Thetford system. Converts your Anonda or Valterra elbow, straight adapter, or cap with 3/4" drain to fit a Thetford hub fitting.

21498 Universal Adapter, Carded
#T05-2285VP 30



20495



20496



VALTERRA HOSE ADAPTERS

STRAIGHT AND 45° HOSE ADAPTERS

Allows your adapters to twist on and off easily. Reinforced ears give longer lasting durability. Straight hose adapters fit inside standard hose bumpers.

3" Hose x 3" Bayonet Hooks, Black:

20495 Carded #T1024VP 30

45° Hose Adapter:

20496 Carded #T1025VP 20

DELUXE HOSE ADAPTER

4-hook for the strongest connections. Swivel fitting stops any hose from twisting and kinking. Wire retainer keeps the end of the hose tucked away and safe.



3" Straight Bay Hose Adapter:

28351 Bulk #T1024-2 6

28352 Carded #T1024-2VP 1



Brings drain connection out from underneath the RV

VALTERRA 10" HOSE ADAPTER

- 3" bay hooks x 3" bay lugs.
- No hose clamps need with bayonet lug adapter; twists on current hose adapter.



28727 10" Hose Adapter #T1022BK 6

DRAIN VALVES & ACCESSORIES

PLUMBING

L

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------

VALTERRA CLEARVIEW FITTINGS & ADAPTERS



Clear fittings for every application inside or outside the sewer compartment. Extends drain hose connections to a more convenient position and includes bayonet attachment. Fittings are clear so you know when your tank is clean.

Clearview Fittings:

- 27655** 5" #T1021 27
- 27656** 10" #T1022 12
- 27657** 90° #T1023 32



45° Clearview Hose Adapter: Easy viewing with this clear 45° hose adapter. Great when used with tank cleaners that attach directly to the tank or enter through the toilet.

- 26013** 45° Clearview Hose Adapter #T1026 1

Bayonet Hose Adapter: No need to re-attach hose and mess with clamps. These hose adapters simply twist on. Clear, so you know when it's clean. Extra strong material prevents breakage.

- 26107** 45° Clearview Hose Adapter w/Bayonet Lugs #T1026-1 36

45° Clear Hose Adapter with EZ Coupler Threads: Lets you see when it's clean. 45° adapter reduces stress on your hose while dumping. EZ Coupler threads let you twist your hose right on—no hose clamps needed.

- 26109** EZ 45° Adapter, Clear #F02-3111 22



FLANGED VALVE FITTINGS

For Valve Attachments.



Slip Socket

Spigot

SLIP SOCKET FLANGE

Slip socket with flange for valve attachment.

Slip Hub:

- 20461** 1½" #T1005-1 1
- 20018** 2" #T1005-2 1
- 20093** 3" #T1005 1

SPIGOT FLANGE

Spigot (male slip) flange for valve attachment.

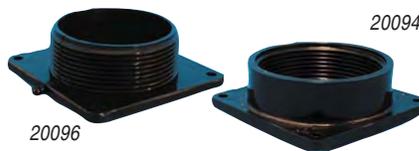
Spigot Flange, Black:

- 20095** 3" #T1006 1
- 20462** 1½" #T1006-1 1
- 20019** 2" #T1006-2 10

WYE REDUCING

3" Wye Reducing:

- 27926** 3" Bayonet End x 3" Stationary Flange x 1½" Rotating Flange #T1014 10
- 27927** 3" Bayonet End x 3" Rotating Flange x 1½" Rotating Flange #T1014-1 8



FEMALE THREAD FLANGE

Female thread with flange for valve attachment.

- 20094** 3", Black #T1007 48

MALE THREAD FLANGE

Male thread with flange for valve attachment.

MPT Flange, Black:

- 20096** 3" #T1008 42



BAYONET END FLANGE

3" bayonet end with flange for valve attachment.

- 20105** Bayonet End Flange, Black #T1009 1

SANITARY "T" COLLECTOR FITTINGS

3" San Tee Reducing:

- 20100** 3" Bayonet End x 3" Rotating Flange x 1½" Slip Hub #T1011 12
- 20468** 3" Bayonet End x 3" Rotating Flange x 2" Slip Hub #T1012 12

3" Double San Tee Reducing:

- 20101** 3" Bayonet End x 3" Rotating Flange x 2" Slip Hub x 1½" Slip Hub #T1013 8



**HEEL INLET QUARTER BEND**

20116 3" Bayonet End x 3" Rotating Flange x 2" Slip Hub #T1030 1

21462 3" Slip Hub x 3" Rotating Flange x 2" Slip Hub #T1030-1 1

27928 3" Bayonet End x 3" Rotating Flange x 1 1/2" Rotating Flange #T1031 1

**TWO-WAY ELL**

21549 3" Bayonet End x 3" Rotating Flange x 1 1/2" Rotating Flange #T1036 16

27930 3" Spigot x 3" Rotating Flange x 1 1/2" Rotating Flange #T1036-1 1

**90° ELL WITH 3" ROTATING FLANGE**

20117 3" Bayonet End #T1035 1

21463 3" Slip Hub #T1035-1 1

**SPEEDI SEWER ADAPTER**

Two-piece adapter allows hose fitting to remain with hose during storage. Funnel section makes for a quick connection to your RV sewer.

24557 Speedi Adapter #F04-0100 24

**SEWER SPONGE RINGS**

For RV parks requiring a gas-tight sewer connection. 4" x 3" sponge ring.

Sponge Ring:

21340 Hard #F02-4500 1

28009 Soft #F02-4600 1

**DRAIN HOSE COUPLERS**

20072 90°, 3" hose x 3" hose, Black #F02-2023 45

20073 45°, 3" x 3", Black #F02-2024 1

20074 Straight, 3" Slip x 3" Slip, Yellow #F02-2025 1

**3" BAYONET WYE, HOOK x HOOK x LUG**

Joins two outlet hoses to one sewer hose line. Required when RV (usually a 5th wheel) has a second gray water tank that terminates separately from main black/gray tanks. Allows RVer to easily hook-up both drain lines to the sewer. Uses standard Bayonet connections.

20076 Wye, 3" Hose X 3" Hose X 3" Hose, Black #F02-2027 25

28350 Wye Rotating Bayonet Fitting #F02-2030 9

SEWER ADAPTERS & ACCESSORIES**SEWER INLET FITTINGS****CLOSE ELBOW**

Female Close Elbow:

20059 90°, 3" Hose x 3" FPT #F02-2000 1

Male Close Elbow:

20061 90°, 3" Hose x 3" MPT #F02-2002 1

20062 60°, 3" Hose x 3" MPT #F02-2003 45

**ADAPTER**

20063 Female, 3" Hose x 3" FPT #F02-2004 5

20064 Male, 3" Hose x 3" MPT #F02-2005 1

DRAIN CAP ADAPTER

Reduces 3" pipe thread to 3/4" male hose thread, to fit any water hose.

20065 ^{LS} 3" Female Drain Adapter x 3/4" Male Garden Hose Thread #F02-2019 1

SEE PAGES 349-351
FOR MORE ABS DRAIN FITTINGS

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------

VALTERRA ADAPTERS



20113

20107



20106

21461



25533

TERMINATION ADAPTERS

WYE

20113 3" Wye, 3" Bayonet End x 3" Slip Hub x 2" Slip Hub #T1015-2 1

BAYONET

20107 3" Bayonet End x 3" Spigot #T1029-1 1

20106 3" Bayonet End x 3" Slip Hub #T1029-2 1

21461 3" Bayonet End x 3" Male Thread #T1029-4 10

ROTATING RIGID PIPE ADAPTER

For parks that require rigid piping at semi-permanent sites. Thread adapter into female fittings and twist the other end onto your valve fitting. Rotates for easy connection.

25533 3" Male Thread x Bayonet Hooks #T1027 40



20490



20491

VALTERRA TANK ADAPTERS – ECCENTRIC GRAY WATER TANK REDUCER ABS

3" Spigot x Hub:

20490 1 1/2" Hub #T1041-1 1

20491 2" Hub #T1041-2 5



20430



20298



20299

CAMCO REVOLUTION SERIES



20430 10' hose extension with pre-attached swivel lug and swivel bayonet fittings #39623 6

REVOLUTION SWIVEL FITTINGS

Add a 360° swivel to any RV sewer hose. Bayonet fitting and Lug fitting include a Twist-It™ clamp for securing fitting to hose.

Revolution Swivel Fittings:

20297 Elbow with 4-in-1 Adapter (Not Shown) #39471 4

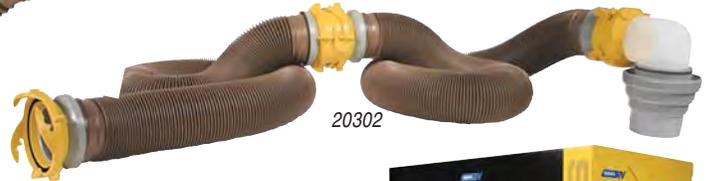
20298 Bayonet Fitting with Twist-it Clamp #39481 4

20299 Lug Fitting with Twist-it Clamp #39491 4

REVOLUTION™ SWIVEL RV SEWER KIT

20' This complete sewer kit comes assembled with everything you'll need for a quick, reliable sewer hook-up. Features new 360° swivel fittings. Non-restrictive for free flow and faster dumping. Includes two 10' heavy duty vinyl sewer hoses with pre-attached swivel fittings and one swivel bayonet sewer hose elbow fitting with 4-in-1 adapter. Hose support not included. Patent Pending.

20302 Revolution™ Swivel Rv Sewer Kit #39625 2



20302



RhinoEXTREME RV Sewer Kit by CAMCO

All of the features that RVers are looking for complete in one kit. RhinoEXTREME hose will not dent or rust and will not crush if accidentally stepped on. Offers superior abrasion resistance for maximum protection against pinholes and leaks. 15' kit comes with pre-attached Rhino swivel fittings, reusable locking rings and storage caps. Ready to use! Patent pending.

RhinoEXTREME™ Sewer Hose

- Superior abrasion resistance and crush protection
- TPE technology protects against pinholes
- Will not dent or rust
- Rugged and extremely durable
- Hose is tested down to -40° F



NEW!



20338 RhinoEXTREME™ RV Sewer Kit #39861 2

20339 RhinoEXTREME™ 15' Hose #39862 4

20340 RhinoEXTREME™ 5' Extension Kit #39865 6





RhinoFLEX™ RV SEWER HOSE FITTINGS by CAMCO

RhinoFLEX™ SWIVEL LUG

Allows you to connect your RhinoFLEX hose to any sewer hose that has a bayonet fitting. Reusable locking ring provides a secure odortight connection without hose clamps. Stores in 4" bumper.

20308 RhinoFLEX™ Lug #39773 6



RhinoFLEX™ SWIVEL BAYONET FITTING

Designed with four sturdy prongs that lock into position. Easy-grip wings for quick connect and disconnect. Built-in gasket for an odortight connection without hose clamps. Stores in 4" bumper. Complete with reusable locking ring. Patent pending.

20312 RhinoFLEX™ Bayonet #39783 6



RhinoFLEX™ SWIVEL COUPLER

Is the easiest way to connect two RhinoFLEX™ hoses. It provides a secure odortight connection without hose clamps. Stores in 4" bumper.

20309 RhinoFLEX™ Coupler #39821 6



RhinoFLEX™ SWIVEL ELBOW FITTING WITH 4-IN-1 ADAPTER

Takes the trouble out of connecting to the dump station. Elbow locks and seals into adapter for a secure and odortight connection, and still swivels when connected. Translucent elbow detaches from 4-in-1 adapter to store with hose in 4" bumper. Complete with reusable locking ring.

20307 RhinoFLEX™ Elbow #39733 3



RhinoFLEX™ SWIVEL FITTINGS by CAMCO

Choose 45° or 90° RhinoFLEX™ Bayonet Swivel fittings to accommodate your sewer hose connection needs.

RhinoFLEX™ Fittings:

20316 45° #39842 4

20318 90° #39852 4



RhinoFLEX™ WYE

Allows two hoses with lug fittings to be connected to the same dump station. Perfect for a motorhome has two separate holding tank valves.

20315 RhinoFLEX™ Wye #39812 6

CAMCO EASY SLIP® COLLECTION

EASY SLIP® 4-IN-1 SEWER ADAPTER WITH ELBOW

Connects hose to dump station. The elbow's tapered end accepts all 3" hoses and slip-over fittings. Adapter fits into 3" slip or 3", 3-1/2" and 4" threaded pipe. Larger inside diameter allows for faster dumping. Elbow separates from adapter for storage in bumper. Patented and patent pending.

20286 Easy Slip® 4-in-1 Sewer Adapter with Elbow #39144 2

EASY SLIP® RV INTERNAL HOSE COUPLER

Connects two sewer hoses together. Tapered ends accept all 3" sewer hoses and slip-over fittings. Allows for quick, secure and airtight connection. Stores with hose in standard 4" bumper. Non-restrictive, allows free flow. Patented. Clamshell.

20287 Easy Slip® Rv Internal Hose Coupler #39163 2



EASY SLIP® RV STRAIGHT HOSE ADAPTER

Connect hose to RV quickly with an airtight odor and leak seal. Tapered ends accept all 3" sewer hoses. Stores with hose in standard 4" bumper. Non-restrictive, allows free flow. Patented.

Easy Slip® Straight Hose Adapter:

20292 Bulk #39172 6

20293 Clamshell #39173 2



SEWER HOOKUP • EZ COUPLER SEWER KITS

PLUMBING

L

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------



CAMCO

20305



RhinoFLEX™ RV SEWER HOSE by CAMCO

The world's toughest sewer hose retains its shape once it's set until unhooked and stored. Made with 23 mils of heavy duty polyolefin reinforced with steel wire. 10' hose compresses to 32" and the 15' hose compresses to 45" for storage.

RhinoFLEX™ RV Sewer Hose:

20303 10' #39671 4

20305 15' #39681 4



CAMCO

NEW!

Patented



CAMCO

NEW!

With pre-attached swivel lug and bayonet fitting featuring a reusable locking ring



5' RhinoFLEX™ by CAMCO

Extension Kit Extend the reach of your RhinoFLEX or other* sewer hose with this handy kit. Includes five-foot RhinoFLEX hose with pre-attached swivel lug and bayonet fitting featuring a reusable locking ring so that fittings can be moved to a new RhinoFLEX hose. Patent pending. *Works with any sewer hose that has a bayonet fitting.

20304 5' RhinoFLEX™ #39765 6

CAMCO RV STORAGE CAPS

Set of two; one each for bayonet and elbow fittings. Can be used with Revolution, Easy Slip and RhinoFLEX™ fittings.

20310 RV Storage Caps #39753 4

RhinoFLEX™ LOCKING RINGS by CAMCO

Reusable locking rings work with new and original RhinoFLEX Elbow, Bayonet, Lug or Coupler fittings, allowing fittings to be moved to a new RhinoFLEX hose. Set of two. Patent pending.

20314 Locking Rings #39803 4



RhinoFLEX™ RV SEWER KIT

with pre-attached fittings

CAMCO

We started with a 15' RhinoFLEX sewer hose, and pre-attached specially engineered fittings to make it even more convenient for you. At the RV end of the hose, there is a super-tough bayonet fitting with 4 prongs for a more secure fit. At the dump-station end, we've added an easily detachable 4-in-1 adapter for fitting to 3" slip or 3", 3-1/2" and 4" threaded pipe. It's a ready-to-use kit made with the toughest hose you can buy. With new pre-attached swivel fittings featuring a reusable locking ring so that fittings can be moved to a new RhinoFLEX hose. Bayonet cap and elbow cap also included.

20306 RhinoFLEX™ Sewer Kit #39761 2

EZ COUPLER®

Bayonet Sewer Kits



DELUXE 20' BAYONET SEWER KIT

Kits include:
Extension hoses
and 90° adapter



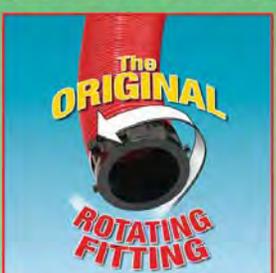
90° Adapter

28071 90° Adapter #F02-3112 12



Extension Hoses

28069 5' #D04-0112 10
28070 10' #D04-0113 5



The ORIGINAL ROTATING FITTING

Hose Kits

28290 10' #D04-0114 4
28291 20' #D04-0115 4

EZ COUPLER DRAIN HOSE SYSTEM

In Section L: Fresh Water Line Filters Winterizing Pumps Faucet & Shower Sink & Drain Holding Tanks Drain Valves & Fittings Drain Hose Chemicals & Toilets

EZ COUPLER®**Just twist them on for leak-proof connections****Easy To Use****Easy To Store****No Clamps Needed!****90° Sewer Adapter with Drip Cap**

Multi-tiered sewer fitting simply press-fits into sewer outlets for a fast and easy set-up. Two piece design allows hose to remain attached for easy storage.

**23708** EZ Coupler 90° Universal Sewer Adapter #F02-3103 ¹⁶**26108** Bottom half replacement for 90° universal adapter #F02-3109 ²⁴**25920** EZ Coupler Press-Fit Drip Cap only #F02-3107 ¹**24610** EZ Coupler Threaded Adapter #F02-3105 ¹**Valve Adapter**

Adapts drain to valve system with four bayonet attachments for a positive leak proof seal. Twists right onto your RV sewer hose.

23707 Bulk #F02-3101 ⁴⁰**24062** Replacement Seal #F02-3104VP ¹²**Bayonet Fitting**

Lets you create an extension hose with two parts (23707) Straight Hose Adapter and (25947) Bayonet Fitting that will connect into place with a quick snap.

25947 Bulk #F02-3108 ¹⁴**Hose Coupler**

The original EZ Coupler couples two hoses together with a quick twist for those difficult to reach sewers.

23686 Bulk #F02-3102 ⁴²**90° Elbow and Sewer Adapter****45718** EZ Threaded 90° Universal Sewer Fitting and Threaded Adapter, View Pack #F02-3305VP ⁸**3-Piece System**

Includes valve/hose adapter, coupler, and 90° sewer elbow.

24217 Complete EZ Coupler System #F02-3303 ⁴**Drain Hose**

18 mil vinyl for leak-proof performance. UV protectant added for longer hose life. Hoses include factory-installed sizing rings making attachment of fittings simple and easy.

27356 12' #D04-0104 ⁶**27710** 20' #D04-0105 ⁷**Drain Hose Kit**

This kit includes: valve adapter, 90° sewer adapter, threaded adapter and drain hose.

27357 10' EZ Coupler Hose Kit #D04-0106 ⁴**Extension Hose**

Attaches to your primary hose for a quick extension. Pre-assembled with a 15' sewer hose, valve adapter and bayonet adapter.

27711 15' EZ Coupler Extension Hose #D04-0107 ⁵

EZ Flush™ DRAIN HOSES

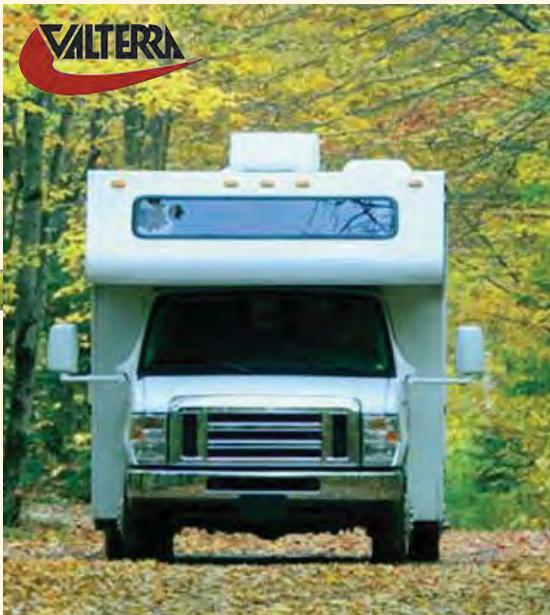


Sewer Hose Spreader

Make the frustrating job of attaching sewer hose fittings easy! Simply insert spreader into sewer hose and gently pull apart. Expands sewer hose enough to make fittings easily slip into place.



25233 Hose Spreader, Green #A73 48



Quick Connect Extension Drain Hose Fittings

Quick Connect Fittings make an easy-to-use RV extension sewer hose that attaches to all standard bayonet systems. New rotating fitting (patent pending) allows hose to lay flat after attachment. Wire retainer tucks away end of the hose. Hose clamps included.

24045 Quick Connect, Carded #F02-2029VP 24

Bayonet Hose Fitting: Used with bayonet fittings to extend drain hose or adapt hose end for capping. Hose clamps not included.

25946 Bayonet Fitting, Carded #F02-2028VP 30



Triple Wrap

Maximum leak protection for full-time RVing.

25999 10' #D04-0050 6
26000 20' #D04-0054 3

Super Heavy Duty

Rugged leak-proof performance for full-time RVing.

27751 10' #D04-0043 6
27752 20' #D04-0049 3



Heavy Duty

Thick flexible leak protection for week-end/vacation RVing.

25631 10' #D04-0012 12
25632 20' #D04-0040 6

Standard

Smoother interior than other standard hoses, reducing waste hang-ups; for weekend RVing.

25997 10' #D04-0015 12
25998 20' #D04-0016 6



QUICK DRAIN HOSES



Quick Drain Heavy Duty

A reasonably priced heavy duty hose. 15' length includes sizing rings.

27753 10' #D04-0055 12
25776 15' #D04-0057 6
27754 20' #D04-0056 6

Quick Drain Standard

Quick Drain Standard Hose, Boxed:

26019 10' #D04-0045 12
26020 20' #D04-0046 12

Quick Drain Standard Hose, Bagged:

26021 10' #D04-0047 25
26022 20' #D04-0048 10



Popular priced drain hose in attractive packaging.



Quick Drain Standard with Adapter

Standard hose with pre-attached adapter.

27919 10' Hose with Adapter, Bagged #D04-0120PB 30

Simple, Secure, Push-On Connections.



BLUELINE
RV Sanitation

Blueline is Better!

Blueline RV Sanitation offers a complete line of quality products to create the most simple, secure sewer hookup! With our simple "push-on" hose connections, you don't need to deal with clamps, tools, or threading your sewer hose. With each Blueline RV Sanitation fitting, you get a leak-free connection every time you hookup.



ULTIMATE SEWER KIT

Everything you need for the most simple, secure hookup up to 20 feet!

- **2 Ultimate Sewer Hoses (10')** - Pushover Quick Connectors are installed for simple, "push-on" connections without the need for clamps.
- **1 Universal Elbow** - Securely fits most park sewer openings.
- **1 Hose Adapter** - Securely connects to most waste-valve outlets.
- **4 Sewer Seals** - Seal hoses and/or fittings for storage.
- **1 Hose Coupler** - Easily extends hoses up to 20 feet.

28377 Ultimate Sewer Kit #1-0203 [g](#)



QUICK CONNECT SEWER KIT

Everything you need for the most simple, secure hookup up to 10 feet!

- **1 Ultimate Sewer Hose (10')** - Pushover Quick Connectors are installed for simple, "push-on" connections without the need for clamps.
- **1 Universal Elbow** - Securely fits most park sewer openings.
- **1 Hose Adapter** - Securely connects to most waste-valve outlets.
- **2 Sewer Seals** - Seal hoses and/or fittings for storage.

28378 Quick Connect Sewer Kit #1-0202 [g](#)

Prest-o-Fit®

Products RVers Rely On!®



UNIVERSAL ELBOW

Securely fits most park sewer openings without requiring additional adapters. One-piece construction prevents separation, providing a secure, leak-free connection. Provides a "push-on" connection to Blueline Ultimate Sewer Hoses. Also connects to standard sewer hoses.

21181 Univ. Elbow #1-0001 32



HOSE COUPLER

Provides a secure, "push-on" connection between Blueline Ultimate Sewer Hoses. Can also connect standard sewer hoses.

25618 Hose Coupler #1-0003 20

ULTIMATE SEWER HOSE



Pushover Quick Connectors are installed for a simple, "push-on" connection to Blueline fittings. No need for clamps, tools, or threading your hoses! Made of heavy-duty, UV-protected vinyl.

- 26027** Ultimate Sewer Hose 5' #1-0062 20
- 25619** Ultimate Sewer Hose 10' #1-0061 15
- 27645** Ultimate Sewer Hose 17' #1-0064 7
- 27583** Ultimate Sewer Hose 25' #1-0065 7



SEWER SEAL

Creates a secure, air-tight seal with all Blueline hoses and fittings, eliminating unwanted odor and drainage. Simply push in to any Blueline Ultimate Sewer Hose or push on to any Blueline fitting.

28376 Sewer Seal #1-0030 1

DURAFORM™ PREMIUM SEWER HOSE



Bends and retains its shape! Made of heavy-duty, UV-protected polyolefin. Reinforced with steel wire. Pushover Quick Connectors are installed for a simple, "push-on" connection to Blueline fittings. Fits inside standard 4" bumpers.

- 28731** Duraform 5' #1-0068 1
- 28445** Duraform 10' #1-0067 20



PUSHOVER TERMINATION CAP™

Easily pushes onto Blueline Hose Adapters to cap off for travel. Features a 3/4" threaded hose outlet for gray water.

26025 Pushover Termination Cap #1-0005 5

HOSE ADAPTERS



Four bayonet hooks and an "X-ring" seal provide a secure, leak-free connection to most waste-valve outlets. Provides a "push-on" connection to Blueline Ultimate Sewer Hoses without the need for clamps. Clear allows you to view when your holding tank is clean. Also connects to standard sewer hoses.

- Adapter:
- 26024** Blue #1-0004 15
 - 28216** Clear #1-0008 5
 - 28217** Blue 90° #1-0020 5
 - 28218** Clear 90° #1-0021 5



PUSHOVER QUICK CONNECTOR™

Converts standard sewer hoses for a "push-on" connection to Blueline fittings or standard sewer fittings. Simply insert into hose and secure permanently with a clamp.

24209 Pushover Quick Connector #1-0002 45



HOSE COUPLER KIT

Creates the quickest link between standard sewer hoses. Contains two Pushover Quick Connectors™, two clamps, and one Hose Coupler. Pushovers are inserted into two standard hoses and secured with clamps. Hose Coupler provides a secure, "push-on" connection between Pushovers.

25617 Hose Coupler Kit #1-0204 16



Products RVers Rely On!®

VIPER & DOMINATOR SEWER HOSE

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------


VIPER TOUGH: • Crush It • Drag It • Poke It


- Super tough 26 mil TPE material for leak protection
- Spring back crush feature
- UV and puncture resistant
- Stays flexible down to -30°F



15 SEWER DRAIN HOSE KIT

20217 15' #D04-0450 4

10 SEWER DRAIN HOSE

20215 10' #D04-0410 6

DOMINATOR

with
**ORIGINAL
ROTATING FITTINGS**



Secure Connections
Rotating fittings lets
the hose lay flat so it
won't pull away

Superior Drainage
Holds shape after
installation

Sewer Compartment connection problems?

2' COMPARTMENT HOSE

This two foot Dominator hose with rotating fittings is the perfect solution for tight in compartment connection problems. The semi rigid nature of the Dominator Hose allows for the needed flexibility when making that final offset connection between the valve cap and the compartment hose outlet. Leave it installed so your hook-up connections to the sewer can be made easily every time.



20079 2' Dominator Compartment Hose
#D04-0202 6



28654 15' Sewer Hose Kit #D04-0250 4
28653 10' Extension Kit #D04-0200 4
28728 5' Extension Kit #D04-0205 6



In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------

DURAFLEX DRAIN HOSE

TOP QUALITY COMBINED WITH ECONOMY!

Rugged, easy-to-handle, easy-to-install sewer hose for use on all RVs. Protects from toilet chemicals and extreme temperatures. Remains flexible and easy to use in all weather conditions. Made with high-tensile strength spring steel, encased in high-quality vinyl. All lengths are 3" I.D. diameter, and compress for easy storage: 10' lengths compress to 20"; 20' lengths to 40". Recommended by EZ Coupler Hose Fittings for its self-threading ability with no hose clamps needed.



STANDARD DRAIN HOSE "GOOD"

Our top-selling hose! 8-mil vinyl, .0375" wire diameter, 18 coils per foot.

Standard Boxed Drain Hose, Blue:

- 24950** 10' Box #D24950 12
- 24951** 20' Box #D24951 12

Standard Bagged Drain Hose (Not shown), Blue:

- 24948** 10' Bag #D24948 25
- 24949** 20' Bag #D24949 10

HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN HOSE

12-mil vinyl, .0375" wire diameter, 20 coils per foot. Blue; boxed.

Heavy-Duty Drain Hose:

- 24952** 10' #D24952 12
- 28273** 15' #D28273 6
- 24953** 20' #D24953 6

DELUXE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN HOSE "BETTER"

16-mil vinyl, .045" wire diameter, 25 coils per foot. Blue/gray; boxed.

Deluxe Heavy Duty Drain Hose:

- 24956** 10' #D24956 6
- 24957** 20' #D24957 5

PREMIUM HEAVY DUTY DRAIN HOSE "BEST"

For the best of times, and the worst of times! 20-mil vinyl over .054" wire diameter gives you extra strength; 30 coils per foot makes it easy to handle. Gray, boxed.

Premium Heavy-Duty Drain Hose:

- 24958** 10' #D24958 6
- 24959** 20' #D24959 3





CARRAND GATOR SKIN NITRILE GLOVES

Professional grade mechanics gloves.

- Textured surface for a better grip.
- Chemical & Puncture resistant.
- Lightly powdered
- Latex free.
- One size fits all. 50 pack dispenser box.

41826 Nitrile Gloves #23029 20



3" NEOPRENE COUPLER

20811 3" Neoprene Coupler
#02-2043C 1

REDUCING COUPLER

Reducing neoprene coupler for park models. Couples 3" ABS schedule 40 pipe to 3" bayonet fitting or thin wall soft pipe. Coupler I.D. is 3 1/2" x 3". With 2 clamps.

20028 Reducing Neoprene Coupler
#02-2046C 1



IDEAL DIVISION BUCKETS OF SEWER HOSE CLAMPS

Bucket of the popular #48 stainless steel sewer hose clamps (fits 2-9/16" to 3-1/2").

95812 Bucket of 50 Butterfly-Style Clamps
#9048Y-52 4

95085 Bucket of 100 Standard #48 Clamps
#9048052 4

PREMIUM GRADE STAINLESS STEEL HOSE CLAMPS



Originally designed for the tough marine environment—also available to RVers! Stainless steel clamps for corrosive and non-corrosive applications.

Order #	Hex Head Screw Size	Size Clamps
MICRO CLAMPS		
26055	5/16"	1/32" - 5/8"
26056	5/16"	9/16" - 7/8"
26054	5/16"	7/8" - 1"
REGULAR CLAMPS		
26057	3/8"	7/16" - 1"
26058	3/8"	1/2" - 1 1/8"
26059	3/8"	1/2" - 1 1/4"
26060	3/8"	3/4" - 1 1/2"
26061	3/8"	3/4" - 1 3/4"
26065	3/8"	7/8" - 2 3/4"
26062	3/8"	1" - 2"
26066	3/8"	1 1/8" - 3"
26063	3/8"	1 5/16" - 2 1/4"
26067	3/8"	1 9/16" - 3 1/4"
26064	3/8"	1 9/16" - 2 1/2"
26068	3/8"	1 5/8" - 3 1/2"
26069	3/8"	1 7/8" - 3 3/4"
26070	3/8"	2 1/8" - 4"
26072	3/8"	2 5/8" - 4 1/2"
26071	3/8"	3 1/8" - 5"

ALL-PURPOSE HOSE CLAMPS

All hose clamps are sold by each.

Mini Clamp, Fits Hose Size:

20139 Fits 1/4" - 5/8" #5202051 10

20140 Fits 5/16" - 7/8" #5203051 10

Standard Hose Clamp, Fits Hose Size:

20134 Fits 9/16" - 1" #5208051 10

20135 Fits 9/16" - 1 1/8" #5210051 10

20136 Fits 9/16" - 1 1/4" #5212051 10

20137 Fits 3/4" - 1 3/4" #5220051 10

22180 Fits 1 1/16" - 2" #5224051 10

22181 Fits 2" - 2 1/2" #5240051 10

20138 Fits 2 9/16" - 3 1/2" #5748051 10

21116 Fits 3 1/16" - 4" #5756051 10

23337 Fits 4 1/16" - 5" #5772051 10

SEWER RING

Adapts fitting to sewer tile for tight seal. Mandatory in some areas.



21341 Sponge Rubber #20056 45



GALVANIZED DRAIN HOSE CLAMP

For 3" drain hose. Galvanized band and housing. 5/16" slotted hex head plated steel screw.

28007 3" Galvanized Hose Clamps,
CD/2 #H03-0058VP 46



EZ HOSE CARRIERS

Plastic hose carrier comes assembled with mounting brackets for easy installation. Has an interlocking cap with a strap to prevent loss. Adjustable middle mounting bracket available.

NEW! EZ Hose Carrier, Black:

20426 26", Black; 28"H x 6" W x 4.75"L,
2.83 lbs #A04-0150XBK 6

20427 46", Black; 48"H x 6" W x 4.75"L,
4.25 lbs #A04-0151XBK 4

20428 64", Black; 66"H x 6" W x 4.75"L,
6 lbs #A04-0153XBK 1

20429 94", Black; 96"H x 6" W x 4.75"L,
8.2 lbs #A04-0154XBK 1

EZ Hose Carrier, White:

20143 26", White #A04-0150 6

20144 46", White #A04-0151 4

24450 64", White #A04-0153 1

25773 94", White #A04-0155 1

Replacement Parts for EZ Hose Carrier:

20456 **NEW!** Ctr Support saddle for EZ hose carrier, Black #A04-0156BK 1

20457 **NEW!** Mounting Saddle, 1-Piece Plastic Style, Black #A04-0157BK 1

23742 Mounting Saddle, 1-Piece Plastic Style, White #A04-0157 5

20145 ^{LS} Cap w/Strap, Old Style, White #A04-0159 1

20458 **NEW!** Cap & Strap, Black #A04-0161BK 1

23743 Cap & Strap, (as pictured), White #A04-0161 1

DRAIN HOSES & ACCESSORIES

PLUMBING

L

In Section L:	Fresh Water Line	Filters	Winterizing	Pumps	Faucet & Shower	Sink & Drain	Holding Tanks	Drain Valves & Fittings	Drain Hose	Chemicals & Toilets
---------------	------------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------------



CAMCO SIDEWINDER SEWER HOSE SUPPORT



Sturdy, lightweight plastic support with welded seams has deep cradles to hold sewer hose in place without straps. Easily positions around obstacles and stays where you put it. No staples to rust. Won't creep closed. Patented.

20425 *NEW!* Holds 10' Hose #43031 2

28719 Holds 15' Hose #43041 1

20424 *NEW!* Holds 20' Hose #43051 2



VALTERA SLUNKY®

SLUNKY DRAIN HOSE SUPPORT by VALTERA

Provides correct support from outlet to inlet. Prevents kinked hose. Eliminates fluid back-up. Flexibility allows versatile placement of the drainage hose with continuous support and fluid flow. Slunky's ease of attachment is promoted by ozone treated rubber retainers.

21280 10' L, folds to 8" #S1000 12

21281 10' L (low at RV outlet), folds to 8" #S1000-LO 12

21279 15' L, folds to 10" #S1500 6

25291 20' L, folds to 12" #S2000 6

27376 25' L, folds to 14" #S2500 12

Accessories:

27716 ^{LS} Replacement Rubber Hose Retainers, Pk/9 #08347 1

Stabilizing Shoes prevent Slunky from tipping. A bag of 10 comes with the 10' & 15' models, and a bag of 20 comes with the 20' & 25' models.

27717 ^{LS} Stabilizing Shoes, Pk/10 #74637 1

VALTERA SEWER HOSE BUDDY



Supports the RV sewer hose, winds around any obstacles, and provides the even slope necessary for the perfect drain every time. Designed to stay in place - does not creep back from original extension.

- Sturdy accordion style design for more stability.
- Deep hose seat - will not fall over during dumping.
- Sloped for a complete drain.

Sewer Hose Buddy:

20218 10' #D40-4010 6

20219 15' #D40-4015 6

20220 20' #D40-4020 6



SANI-CON

THE CLEANEST, MOST SANITARY WAY TO EMPTY A HOLDING TANK!

Easy to install and use

- A-** Permanent connection saves handling and setup time, and keeps you clean.
- B-** Long-lasting 1" discharge hose stretches to 21', yet retracts to 7' long to save storage space.
- C-** Drip Cap keeps you clean.
- D-** Easy-to-use nozzle adapts to fit a variety of dump stations - no need for adapters.

Patented bypass for grey water tank emptying without turning pump on (select models).



Never wrestle with a 3" hose again!

Now you can get the option offered by many upscale RV makers!

THETFORD

Its heavy-duty transfer pump macerates waste, sending it long distance - even 20 feet uphill - to a dump!



BOX MOUNT SYSTEM WITH GRAY WATER BYPASS

3" x 24" inlet, 21' retractable discharge hose with sewer nozzle and cap. Wiring included.

28716 Box Mount System #70200 1

DIRECT TWIST-ON SYSTEM WITH GRAY WATER BYPASS

21' retractable discharge hose with sewer nozzle and cap. Wiring included.

28717 Direct Twist-On System #70224 1

TANK BUDDY

Direct twist-on toolbox system. 10' fixed length discharge hose, sewer nozzle/cap and 6' power leads, alligator clips.

28718 Tank Buddy #70230 1



EASY SLIDER HOSE SUPPORT

Easy Slider sewer hose support is made of tough extruded plastic that will not break or bend. Provides an even flow—no backups or overflows. To set up simply hook the chain to the camper and adjust slider to proper length. Easy Slider includes three 3' sections with chain, packed in a reusable, easy-store carton.

20035 Easy Slider Support #2001 12



SEWERSOLUTION

Now you can dump and clean your holding tank without exposure to raw sewage or odor, through a 3/4" plastic dump hose. 3" sewer hose is no longer necessary! Attach



your garden hose and a high-velocity water-jet creates a powerful venturi-effect pumping action that pulls sewage from RV and ejects it out the discharge hose. The shear force of the water-jet liquefies waste and tissue. Pumps up to 8 gal./minute up to 30' with the 3/4" dump hose. Includes clear polycarbonate pump unit, 10' SewerSolution dump hose, garden hose quick-connect with back-flow preventer and adapter for connecting to 3" and 4" sewer pipes or 1" PVC pipe. • Dump hose is 10' L—no stretching needed. • Add extensions for longer reach. • Pumps up to 60' if using 1" PVC pipe. • Self-cleaning. • Even pumps sewage up to 3' above tank level. • Fast! Empties a 20 gal. tank in only 2.5 minutes, then flushes everything downstream of the gate valve with clean water. • Requires a minimum of only 15 psi water pressure through your garden hose.

27559 SewerSolution Model V Kit #SS01 6

27560 Extension 10' Hose (not shown) #SS02 6

THETFORD SMARTDRAIN



28787



SureLock™ Fittings



THETFORD SMARTDRAIN SERIES PREMIUM SEWER SYSTEM With SureLock™ Fittings

- Quick, secure, leak-proof connections.
- Industrial grade metal cam-levers lock on tight.
- Connections similar to fire hoses and industrial fuel hoses.

PREMIUM SEWER SYSTEM

• Includes a RV Valve Adapter, 15' SmartHose™ with pre-attached SureLock™ fittings, a 90° nozzle fitting with handle, an universal sewer fitting with handle and a multi-use end cap. • With an eye catching, retail appeal the packaging shows interactive window, has a compact carrying case and is educational.

28787 SmartDrain Sewer System #17728 2



RV VALVE ADAPTER

- Dial with 4 slots seals tight to RV waste valve outlet. • Easy-to-grip handles. • Won't break like bayonet ears. • Leave on for convenience.
- Provides a quick connection for smarthose™ with Surelock™ fitting.

28788 RV Valve Adapter #17729 12

END CAP

- Caps or plugs any opening.
- Built-in tether for RV valve adapter. • System includes one end cap (additional sold separately).

28792 End Cap #17733 24



THETFORD SMARTHOSE



15' HOSE ASSEMBLY



- Designed with storage options in mind. • Hose ends lock together for clean, sealed storage.
- Hose fits into bumpers.

28789 15' Hose Assembly #17730 6



90° NOZZLE FITTING WITH HANDLE

- Convenient handle keeps user clean!
- Surelock™ fitting secures nozzle to end of hose.

28790 90° Nozzle Fitting with Handle #17731 12

UNIVERSAL SEWER FITTING WITH HANDLE

- Convenient handle keeps user clean! • Fits 3", 3.5" and 4" threaded sewer pipes.
- Fits 3" and 4" press-fit sewer pipes. • Clean, secure connection into dump station.
- Eliminates need for weights to keep it in place during use.



28791 Universal Sewer Fitting with Handle #17732 12

DRAIN HOSES & ACCESSORIES • TANK CLEANERS

PLUMBING

L

In Section L: Fresh Water Line Filters Winterizing Pumps Faucet & Shower Sink & Drain Holding Tanks Drain Valves & Fittings Drain Hose Chemicals & Toilets



4" SEWER HOSE BUMPER PLUGS



4" rubber plugs for sewer hose bumper.

79403 Bumper Plugs, CD/2 #79403 16

70406 Bumper Plug, Bulk #70406 1



BUMPER PLUG "LOCKS" IN PLACE

No more losing parts and hoses. Just insert, then push in to "lock." Won't rust, won't fall out. No holes to drill, no assembly, no hinges. Fits standard 4" bumper.

76825 Bumper Plug #30000 1



JR PRODUCTS BUMPER PLUGS

4" and 4 1/2" rubber bumper plug with tabs.

Bumper Plugs, Pk/2:

41282 4" with Tabs #208-A 12

18319 4 1/2" with Tabs #329-A 12

78836 4" without Tabs #358-A 2

78837 4" without Tabs, Polar White #358PW-A 2



VALTERRA HI-FLOW SHUT-OFF VALVE

GREAT FOR USE WITH TANK RINSERS!

Hi Flow Shut-Off Valve has a unique 3/8" larger internal opening for maximum water flow vs. the 5/16" opening common on most import shut-off valves. It is an ideal shut-off valve for use with any tank flushing product.

25942 Hi-Flow Shut-Off Valve, Carded #A01-0144VP 30



VALTERRA HOLDING TANK CLEANERS



FLEXIBLE TANK WAND

This flexible garden hose wand easily makes 90° turns under the toilet, enabling you to snake it through to the tank and clean your tank more effectively.

25945 Flexible Tank Wand, Carded #A01-0187VP 32



MASTER BLASTER TANK WAND

Here's a tank wand with a power nozzle end, creating one of the most powerful tank cleaning products on the market. Carded.

25944 Master Blaster Tank Wand, Carded #A01-0184VP 12



Reduced Clean-Up Time!

DURAFLEX POWER RINSE

Transforms an ordinary water hose to a powerful holding tank cleaner. Simply attach the Power Rinse to your water hose. Easy-to-follow instructions printed on package.

25670 Power Rinse #A25670 12



JR PRODUCTS SEWER HOSE STORAGE HATCH

Fits 4" PVC or aluminum flex pipes with end caps. Hatch is fade and impact-resistant, UV-stabilized and paintable. Thumblock model. (Pipe is not included.) Cut-out dim.: 4 3/4" H x 5 7/8". Outside dimension: 6 1/2" H x 7 7/8".

25623 Sewer Hose Storage Hatch, Polar White #L8D82-A 12

28695 Cap for 4" PVC Pipe, Bulk #237G 1



VALTERRA TANK WAND HOSE KIT



No more dragging a garden hose through the RV; just hook up your Tank Wand Hose Kit between your cleaning wand and the bathroom sink faucet. This also lets you use hot water, which gives extra cleaning power.

26014 Tank Wand Hose Kit #A01-0189VP 12

VALTERRA RV HYDROFLUSH 90°

Breaks up plugged waste tanks cleaning the tank, pipe, valve, and hose. 90 degree design allows it to fit in tight spaces and compartments. Anti-siphon valve and internal backflow preventer are included.



28652 RV Hydroflush 90°
#F02-4110 12

VALTERRA RV HYDROFLUSH 45°

Breaks up plugged tanks; the clear plastic construction makes it easy to see when waste system is clean. Flushes the entire waste system clean, including the tank, pipe, valve and drain hose. No installation needed; bayonet lugs on bottom let standard hose adapters twist on.



With Removable
Anti-siphon Valve



25952 RV Hydroflush 45 degree
#F02-4100 18

24310

27590

**VALTERRA POTTY TODDY TABS**

"The Original One Tab Solution". The complete holding tank, portable and recirculating toilet treatment. No formaldehyde and non toxic. Stops odors. One tab treats 50 gallons.

Potty Toddy Tabs:

24310 Card of 6 #Q5000VP 1

25273 Bottle of 50 #Q5004 25

**WALEX BIO-ACTIVE HOLDING TANK TREATMENT**

- Use 1-2 oz. (30mL-60mL) per 5 gallons (19L) of fresh water. • All Natural Super Concentrate.
- Stabilized Bacteria and Enzyme System Rapidly Digests and Deodorizes Waste.
- Reduces Scale Build-Up in Plumbing Lines, Pipes and Holding Tanks. • Contains Exclusive EVERBLUE™. • Non-Staining Deep Blue Color.

Bio-Active Holding Tank Treatment:

20191 40-oz., Tip and Pour Bottle
#BIO-72240 12

20196 68-oz., Tip and Pour Bottle
#BIO-72268 8

20199 168-oz. #BIO-72168 3



25274

25275

**VALTERRA NO-FUSS FLUSH® AND ACCESSORY KIT**

The jet stream spray from the No-Fuss Flush® unit removes and flushes away deposits from inside the holding tank. Installs permanently to waste or gray-water tank. Rinses tank quickly and easily. Eliminates the need to drag a hose inside the RV to flush out the holding tank. Connect No-Fuss Flush® to outside wall of RV for easy hook-up. Check valve included. Accessory kit has chrome-plated inlet and fittings. Order the **Accessory Kit** with the No-Fuss Flush®. Kit includes a chrome-plated water inlet, plus 2 hose couplings and hose adapter. The water inlet mounts to the exterior of your RV.

No-Fuss Flush®:

25274 With Check Valve
(plus order **25275** for easier accessibility)
#A70 40

25275 Accessory Kit
(for easier accessibility with No-Fuss Flush)
#A71 40

**WALEX PORTA-PAK****JUST DROP IT IN! Holding Tank Deodorizer and Portion Control System**

- Unbeatable odor prevention. • Pre-packaged portion control – no spills! • Breaks down waste and paper. • Formaldehyde-free. • Slide zipper bag for easy storage.

Porta-Pak:

27824 10-Pack #TOI-91799 12

28100 2-Pack #TOI-91798 12

WALEX BIO-PAK**JUST DROP IT IN! Holding Tank Deodorizer and Waste Digester**

Ideal for RVs and boats. All natural formulation dissolves quickly. • Beneficial to septic tanks. • Pre-packaged portion control – no spills! • Rapid tissue break-up. • Excellent odor control. • Slide zipper bag for easy storage. 10-Pack.

28219 Bio-Paks #TOI-11530 12



One Elemonate
tablet treats up to
a 60-gallon
Grey Water
Holding Tank.

WALEX EXODOR® ELEMONATE™ – GREY WATER RAPID DISSOLVE TABLETS

- Fresh Lemon Scent. • Deodorizes Grey Tank!
- Freshens Sink & Drain Lines!
- Dissolves Grease & Organic Sludge!
- Biodegradable, Safe on Equipment, Valves & Seals!

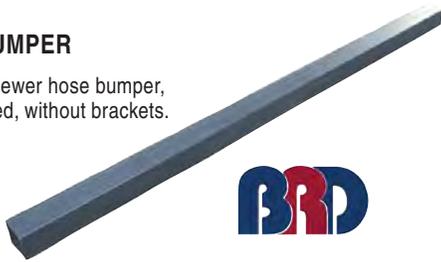
ELEMONATE™ represents the latest technology in quick-dissolve tablets. ELEMONATE™ utilizes the ultimate WAVE2® odor control formula found in the EXODOR® PORTA-PAK® Holding Tank Deodorizer along with special enzymes designed to dissolve grease in the grey water tank and plumbing lines.

28709 Exodor® Elemonate™ Pk/5
#TOI-61776 12

**BRD SUPPLY
SEWER HOSE BUMPER**

4" square x 96" long sewer hose bumper, welded steel, unpainted, without brackets.

85457 Bumper
#60099 **1**



31794,
Open



Ultra-Fab Products, Inc.

31793, Closed

**ULTRA-FAB PRODUCTS UNIVERSAL ACCESS DOOR**

• Built-in lock secures important cargo areas. • For use on all RVs, trucks, cargo haulers, trailers, and specialty vehicles of all types. • Easy installation. • 5" x 5" opening and 8" x 7" frame. • 1-yr. Warranty.

Universal Access Door:

31793 White #48-979009 **1**

31794 Chrome #48-979010 **1**

Basic Kit

**CP PRODUCTS
RV STARTER KITS****BASIC KIT INCLUDES:**

1 x 10231 30A-15A Electrical Adapter;
1 x 20138 3" Hose Clamp;
1 x 24650 Sewer Hose Adapter;
1 x 25760 10' Sewer Hose;
2x 26078 2-Oz. Aqua Kem Dry;
1 x 27294 1/2" x 15' Water Hose;
1 x 27586 1 Roll C/P Tissue;
2 x 98303 Latex Gloves.

27588 Basic RV Starter Kit; Packaged in a color box #27588 **1**



Deluxe Kit

DELUXE KIT INCLUDES:

1 x 10231 30A-15A Electrical Adapter;
1 x 20138 3" Hose Clamp;
1 x 20150 1/2" x 25' Water Hose;
1 x 24650 Sewer Hose Adapter;
1 x 25760 10' Sewer Hose;
2 x 26078 2-Oz. Aqua Kem Dry;
1 x 27550 Water Regulator;
1 x 27586 1 Roll C/P Tissue;
1 x 40482 CD/1 5Way Level;
2x 98303 Latex Gloves.

27589 Deluxe RV Starter Kit; Packaged in a color box #27589 **1**

**THE
INSULATOR****INSULATING FOIL****INSULATION & SOUND
BARRIER FOR RVs!**

Suppresses noise, heat, cold and moisture that can interfere with the comfort and quiet of your motorhome. An excellent lightweight, easy-to-install insulation for generator compartments, engine covers/compartments and under carpets or floor mats (does not affect the fit of any component that it is installed under). 3/8" thickness is made up of a dense packing of recycled cloth material, a highly effective fire-retardant coating and a space-age aluminized outer layer. Trim to any shape with household scissors and adhere in place with "Sticky Stuff" spray adhesive (#49897). Seal edges with "Insul-Tape" (#40592). Conforms to FMVSS safety standard 302. Coast Guard, F.A.A. approved (aircraft grade only). *Install with foil side toward source of heat or noise.*



49896 Single-Side Foil Insulation, 4' x 6' Sheet #30000-11406 **60**

40592 30' Insul-Tape™ #60100-00200 **12**

**STICKY STUFF™
SPRAY ADHESIVE**

Specially formulated to ensure proper bonding when installing single-sided foil insulation. Even sticks to metal. One can adheres each 4' x 6' sheet of "Insulator" insulation. There are many other uses for this spray adhesive. 16-fluid ounce can (net wt. 10-Oz.).



49897 Spray Adhesive #60100-00100 **12**



68" H x 61" W

**3-IN-1 TRUCK CARGO NET
by Hopkins Mfg**

Hammock

Cover

Trap

• The first multi-use, multi-purpose cargo net for the everyday consumer. • Easily converts from cargo hammock™ to cover to trap. • Made of high-quality Ny-Max™ weather resistant material, fits all full-size, short-bed and long-bed trucks.

The GoGear™ Truck Cargo Net is a "must-have" for any truck owner. By combining three functions, this product is one of the most versatile truck bed cargo management systems on the market. Easily converting from Hammock-Style (perfect for groceries or sports equipment) to Cargo Cover (securely holds large items in place) to Cargo Trao (secures items to the floor). The Truck Cargo Net utilizes a proprietary Dual-Lock Technology hook that securely holds up to 10x more weight than the leading competitive hook. Weather-tested for year-round use, the Truck Cargo Net is made of rugged Ny-Max™ material to withstand even the toughest demands.

87597 Truck Cargo Net; Fits all full-size, short-bed and long-bed trucks #CARGO-NET-TRI **2**

In Section M:	Starter Kits	Vehicle Items	Window & Door	Interior Accessories	Mats	Steps	Camper Tie Downs	Wheel Chocks	Ladders	Carriers	Winches	Levelers	Jacks
---------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	----------------------	------	-------	------------------	--------------	---------	----------	---------	----------	-------



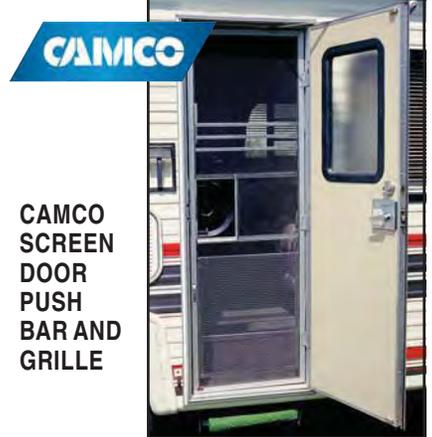
CAMCO
20' TELESCOPING FLAGPOLE*
 WITH CAR-FOOT FLAG HOLDER

Fly your flag anywhere you park your RV. Rust-proof anodized aluminum pole extends to 20' (6 m) and collapses to 64" (1.63 m). Hardware allows you to fly up to two flags at once, or fly a flag at half mast. Includes tire-anchored flag holder, storage bag and bonus 3' x 5' American Flag.

46505 20' Flagpole (with tire-anchored flag holder, storage bag and 3' x 5' American Flag) #51600 **1**



*Checked flag not included.



CAMCO
SCREEN DOOR PUSH BAR AND GRILLE

Sturdy Push Bar and Screen Door Grilles combine to allow for easier exit and protection of your RV screen door. Adds a sturdy feel to your door and saves repairs to screens. Helps prevent children and pets from pushing through screen. Push Bar and Deluxe Grille both adjust from 20"-32"; Standard Grille adjusts from 20"-29". Easy installation, hardware included.

Screen Door Push Bar and Grille:

48191 Push Bar, Aluminum #43971 **1**

46914 Push Bar, White #43977 **3**

46915 Deluxe Grille, Aluminum #43991 **3**

48192 Deluxe Grille, White #43997 **3**

46501 Standard Grille, Aluminum (Shown) #43980 **3**



CAMCO
HITCH MOUNT FLAGPOLE HOLDER

Fits standard 2" hitch receivers. Holds flagpoles up to 2" in diameter, and includes thumbscrew to hold pole in place. Powder-coated finish.

48689 Hitch Mount Flagpole Holder #51611 **4**



* Flag and pole not included



ATTWOOD
TRAILER DOLLY

Makes trailer maneuvering easy. Dual tire, wide-span wheels lighten the trailer load. 1-7/8" coupler ball for 200-lb. tongue weight capacity. Tubular-steel dolly has black EDC coating. Heavy-duty molded ABS wheels with molded tires. Handle grips are molded plastic; handle breaks down for storage and shipping. Assembly required. • Dimensions: Handle, 45" long; • Wheel span: 20-1/2"; • Wheel diameter: 6-1/2".

72582 Trailer Dolly #11160-4 **1**



66084

CAMCO
SCREEN DOOR OPENER

Install this handy time-saver using just a drill. Now you can open the screen door, keep the slide closed and keep the bugs outside. Just pull up to open the screen door. Patented.

66084 Screen Door Opener #43953 **1**



CAMCO
SCREEN DOOR CROSS BAR

Allows for easier exit and protection of your RV screen door. Adds a sturdy feel to your door and saves repairs to screens. Adjusts from 20-1/4"-28". Easy installation, hardware included. Patent pending.

43883 Screen Door Cross Bar #42183 **6**

In Section M: Starter Kits Vehicle Items Window & Door Interior Accessories Mats Steps Camper Tie Downs Wheel Chocks Ladders Carriers Winches Levelers Jacks

BRI-RUS SKYLIGHT DOMES

• Skylights are made of high performance thermoformed polycarbonate to be long lasting and easy to clean. • When choosing a Skylight, measure your rough hole opening as well as the overall exterior size. • There is a size to replace most manufacturer's original equipment. • Skylights include care instructions. • Skylights include a tube of approved urethane sealant that must be used when installing.

BRI-RUS
SPECIALTY RECREATION

Smoke



White



Order #	Mfr. #	Color	Hole Size (a x b)	Flange size (c x d)	Height
---------	--------	-------	-------------------	---------------------	--------

SKYLIGHTS - RECTANGULAR

All skylights include 10oz. tube of approved elastomeric sealant.

60835	NEW! SL1414S	Smoke	14" x 14"	18.5" x 18.5"	4"
68653	SL1414W	White	14" x 14"	18.5" x 18.5"	4"
60262	NEW! SL1422B-LP	Bronze	14" x 22"	17.5" x 25.5"	4.5"
68650	SL1422C	Clear	14" x 22"	17.5" x 25.5"	5"
60263	NEW! SL1422E-LP	Cracked Ice	14" x 22"	17.5" x 25.5"	4.5"
65887	SL1422S	Smoke	14" x 22"	17.5" x 25.5"	5"
65889	SL1422W	White	14" x 22"	17.5" x 25.5"	5"
60261	NEW! SL1422W-LP	White	14" x 22"	17.5" x 25.5"	4.5"
S/O	SL1430C	Clear	14" x 30"	17.5" x 33.5"	5"
65895	SL1430S	Smoke	14" x 30"	17.5" x 33.5"	5"
67267	SL1430W	White	14" x 30"	17.5" x 33.5"	5"
69289	SL1434S	Smoke	14" x 30"	17.5" x 37.5"	4.5"
68652	SL1518C	Clear	15" x 18"	19" x 21.5"	4.5"
68651	SL1518W	White	15" x 18"	19" x 21.5"	4.5"
67269	SL1626W	White	16" x 26"	20" x 30"	4.5"
69290	SL1630S	Smoke	16" x 30"	19" x 35"	2.5"
67270	SL1824S	Smoke	18" x 24"	21.5" x 27.5"	5"
65891	SL1824W	White	18" x 24"	21.5" x 27.5"	5"
65897	SL1830S	Smoke	18" x 30"	21.5" x 33.5"	5"
67271	SL1830W	White	18" x 30"	21.5" x 33.5"	5"
68654	SL2222C	Clear	22" x 22"	25.5" x 25.5"	4.5"
65899	SL2222S	Smoke	22" x 22"	25.5" x 25.5"	4.5"
65901	SL2222W	White	22" x 22"	25.5" x 25.5"	4.5"
67272	SL2230S	Smoke	22" x 30"	25.5" x 33.5"	5"
69291	SL2234S	Smoke	22" x 34"	25.5" x 37.75"	4.5"
69292	SL3030S	Smoke	30" x 30"	34" x 34"	5"

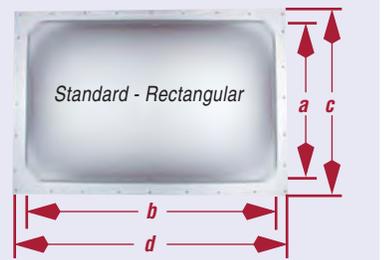
SKYLIGHTS - NEO ANGLE

68649	NSL208S	Smoke	20" x 8"	24" x 11"	5"
65854	NSL208W	White	20" x 8"	24" x 11"	4"
69853	NSL2412S	Smoke	24" x 12"	27" x 14.5"	4"
65855	NSL2412W	White	24" x 12"	27" x 14.5"	5"
69855	NSL279S	Smoke	27" x 9"	31" x 12"	5"
69851	NSL2810S	Smoke	28" x 10"	32" x 13"	5"
65863	NSL2810W	White	28" x 10"	32" x 13"	5"
69854	NSL3013S	Smoke	30" x 13"	34" x 16"	5"

NEW! SKYLIGHT KITS - LOW PROFILE

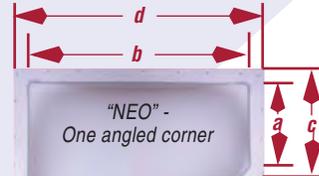
Kit includes: 1 x Skylight (replacement skylight Mfr#SL1422xx-LP), 1 x Inner Garnish and 1 x Sealant.

60265	K1422BLP	Bronze	14" x 22"	17.5" x 25.5"	Roof thickness of 1.5" or more
60268	K1422ELP	Cracked Ice	14" x 22"	17.5" x 25.5"	
60264	K1422WLP	White	14" x 22"	17.5" x 25.5"	



Measure Rough Hole for Inside Measurement.

Measure Outside Flange-Flange for Outside Measurement.



To determine what skylight you need...

Measure the size of the rough hole opening in your roof.

Skylights sit directly on your RV roof. If necessary an inner garnish is available to finish the inside hole. No metal flange is used with these single pane skylights. Use a skylight size that is equal to or greater than your hole dimensions. Always use included sealant. Note, inners must be the exact size as the hole you are working with.



60264;
Skylight Kit,
Low Profile
White

60265;
Skylight Kit,
Low Profile
Bronze



60268;
Skylight Kit,
Low Profile
Cracked Ice



In Section M:	Starter Kits	Vehicle Items	Window & Door	Interior Accessories	Mats	Steps	Camper Tie Downs	Wheel Chocks	Ladders	Carriers	Winches	Levelers	Jacks
---------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	----------------------	------	-------	------------------	--------------	---------	----------	---------	----------	-------

BRI-RUS SKYLIGHT DOMES

• Skylights are made of high performance thermoformed polycarbonate to be long lasting and easy to clean. • When choosing a Skylight, measure your rough hole opening as well as the overall exterior size. • There is a size to replace most manufacturer's original equipment. • Skylights include care instructions. • Skylights include a tube of approved urethane sealant that must be used when installing.

Order #	Mfr. #	Color	Hole Size (a x b)	Flange size (c x d)	Height
INNER GARNISH - RECTANGULAR					
66390	N1422	White	14" x 22"	16" x 24"	4"
66387	N1422D	Clear	14" x 22"	16" x 24"	5"
69293	N1430D	Clear	14" x 30"	26.5" x 32"	4.5"
67273	N1626	White	16" x 26"	18.25" x 28.5"	4"
69294	N1824D	Clear	18" x 24"	20" x 26"	6"
66388	N2222	White	22" x 22"	24" x 24"	4"
66385	N2222D	Clear	22" x 22"	24" x 24"	6"
S/O	N2230D	Clear	22" x 30"	25" x 33"	4"
INNER GARNISH - NEO ANGLE					
S/O	NN208	White	20" x 8"	24" x 11"	4"
S/O	NN208D	Clear	20" x 8"	22.5" x 10"	8"
S/O	NN2412	White	24" x 12"	26" x 14"	5"
S/O	NN2412D	Clear	24" x 12"	26" x 13.5"	5"
69856	NN2610D	Clear	26" x 10"	29" x 11"	5"
69852	NN2810	White	28" x 10"	30" x 13.5"	5"
67275	NN2810D	Clear	28" x 10"	29.5" x 12"	9"

BRI-RUS
SPECIALTY RECREATION



66387, Clear Dome*

66390, White

NN2412D, Clear Dome*

Note: Inner garnish part numbers ending in D have a clear polycarbonate top. Picture is not an exact representation.

OP PRODUCTS RV DOOR GLASS WITH BLACK FRAME, 12"X21"

OP Products, Inc.

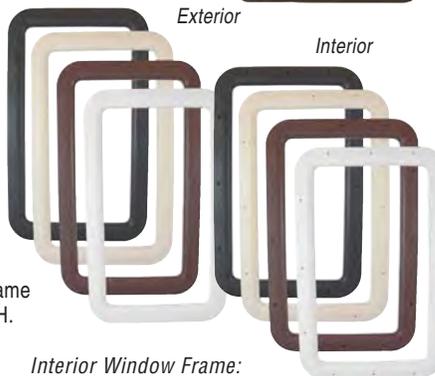
• One Exterior & one Interior entry door frame, assembled with Glass & screws installed. • Measures 12" wide x 21" high. • Easy to replace, no special tools required. • Other colours available: Nu Tru White, Ivory and Brown via special order.

69846 RV Door Glass With Black Frame, 12"x21"
#77051 1



OP PRODUCTS EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR WINDOW FRAMES

Replace your RV's interior and/or exterior entrance door window frames with exact factory authorized replacement parts! Quick & easy installation; no special tools required. Note: Glass window is held in position by frames only! Beware of sharp edges on glass during replacement process. Glass & replacement screws sold separately. Overall frame dim.: 15-3/4" x 24-3/4". Glass dim.: 12"W x 21"H.



Exterior Window Frame:
65572 Nu Tru White #77006 1
65573 Ivory #77007 1
65574 Black #77008 1
65575 Brown #77009 1

Interior Window Frame:
65576 Nu Tru White #77010 1
65577 Ivory #77011 1
65578 Black #77012 1
65579 Brown #77013 1



R Designer
**RV DESIGNER
HANDLES**

Big Grab Handle, Plastic:
40418 White, 18" #E220 1
Soft Grab Handle, Clamshell:
41782 Black, 18" #E219 48
41783 White, 18" #E216 48



GRAB HANDLE

Provides hand hold at entry door or RV. 9" hole to hole. Pk/1.

46094 Chrome, 10" #E221 36
 8 3/4" Long, Plastic:
40428 Black, 8-3/4" #E223 1
40427 White, 8-3/4" #E222 1

**SEE HARDWARE SECTION "G" FOR MORE
DOOR AND WINDOW ACCESSORIES**

AP PRODUCTS RV ENTRANCE DOORS

NEW!

AP Products

- Available in radius and square. • Available in white and off white.
- Individually boxed. • Measurements below are rough opening.
- All doors come with screen door matching color of aluminum extrusion and clear slide panel.



**RADIUS
DOOR**
Right-hand door
(shown)

**SQUARE
DOOR**
Right-hand door
(shown)

NOTE: To determine "rough opening" size, measure the opening which the door goes in.
Sizes shown are "rough opening" sizes.



Topline

TOPLINE FOLDING GRAB HANDLE

Simple "pinch to activate" NIKKI CLIP folding system. High-density foam grip stays in position.

Folding Grab Handle:

74468 White Powder Coated Aluminum
#FH3200 [g](#)

74470 Stainless Steel #FH3300 [g](#)



STROMBERG CARLSON FOAM GRIP WRAP

• Installs with out taking your rail apart. • Works on any 1" dia. rail to provide 12" grip.

87266 Foam Grip Wrap #FP-1002-R [g](#)



**JR
JR PRODUCTS**

JR PRODUCTS GRAB HANDLE

Deluxe styled assist handle, chrome finished
9¾"L x 1" W.

42249 Grab Handle #9482-000-023 [30](#)

Towable Entry Door - Radius: Polar White 1000 fiberglass skin, white flush lock with deadbolt 12 x 21 window with obscure glass and white frame, all white aluminum extrusion.

Order #	Mfr. #	Description	Color	Dimensions	Price
60191	#015-206319	Radius Entrance Door, RH	Polar White	24" x 72"	
60192	#015-217709	Radius Entrance Door, RH	Polar White	26" x 72"	
60193	#015-217710	Radius Entrance Door, RH	Polar White	28" x 72"	
60194	#015-205998	Radius Entrance Door, RH	Polar White	30" x 72"	

Towable Entry Door - Square: Polar White 1000 fiberglass skin, white flush lock with deadbolt 12 x 21 window with obscure glass and white frame, all white aluminum extrusion.

Order #	Mfr. #	Description	Color	Dimensions	Price
60195	#015-217712	Square Entrance Door, RH	Polar White	24" x 70"	
60197	#015-217713	Square Entrance Door, RH	Polar White	24" x 72"	
60198	#015-217716	Square Entrance Door, RH	Polar White	26" x 70"	
60203	#015-217717	Square Entrance Door, RH	Polar White	26" x 72"	
60204	#015-217719	Square Entrance Door, RH	Polar White	28" x 72"	
60205	#015-217720	Square Entrance Door, RH	Polar White	30" x 72"	

Towable Entry Door - Square: Off White 1000 fiberglass skin, black flush lock with deadbolt 12 x 21 window with obscure glass and black frame, mill finish extrusion.

Order #	Mfr. #	Description	Color	Dimensions	Price
60206	#015-247011	Square Entrance Door, RH	Off White	24" x 70"	
60209	#015-247211	Square Entrance Door, RH	Off White	24" x 72"	
60216	#015-267211	Square Entrance Door, RH	Off White	26" x 72"	
60219	#015-287211	Square Entrance Door, RH	Off White	28" x 72"	
60225	#015-307211	Square Entrance Door, RH	Off White	30" x 72"	

Screen doors are available, please call for quote.

In Section M: Starter Kits Vehicle Items Window & Door Interior Accessories Mats Steps Camper Tie Downs Wheel Chocks Ladders Carriers Winches Levelers Jacks



40428



STROMBERG CARLSON FOLDING ASSIST HANDLE WITH FOAM GRIP

Folds and locks to the side of the RV without tools. Locks open to make entering or exiting your RV easier. Ships pre-assembled.

Folding Assist Handle with black foam grip, 14" W x 24" L:

85658 Aluminum tubing with a sparkling silver powder coat finish #AM-300 [6](#)

85657 White tubing #AM-200 [6](#)

87599 Black tubing #AM-800 [6](#)

STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS—SOFT TOUCH RV ASSIST HANDLE

The Soft Touch rail is friendlier to your hand than a hard slippery acrylic post. And, the molded finger grips are a nice touch to a product you'll use a dozen times a day leaving and entering your coach. Features: • **Safety** - traction for your hand. • **Comfort** - soft touch material greets your hand. • **Security** - strength in design, room for one or two hands. • **Confidence** - 1-1/4" dia. rail and knuckles don't scrape the coach. • Dim.: 18-5/8" H x 1-1/4" Dia. x 3-3/4" Deep.

77548 RV Assist Handle #AH-100 [6](#)



ILLUMAGRIP™ ACRYLIC ASSIST HANDLE

• 20" long handle. • 1" diameter solid acrylic handle. • Exceeds 400 pound pull test. • Available with 304 stainless steel highly polished finish end caps or in powder coated white ends, in the 4 screw hole style.

Grab Bar, 20" Acrylic, Non-Lighted:

46953 White Ends #86420-WH/OO [12](#)

JR PRODUCTS GRAB HANDLE



An entry door assist handle made of Rovel that is paintable, fade resistant and impact resistant. Easy installation. 10 3/8" L x 1 5/8" W.

49779 Polar White Grab Handle, Without Light #288-CPW-A [1](#)



78841

PLASTIC ENTRY DOOR GRAB HANDLE

Original equipment entry door handles. Made of quality plastic that resists fading, temperature changes, and road acids. Sure grip design and ample hand clearance make this handle perfect for many uses besides entry doors. Easy installation with mounting screws supplied (pkg. only). 9-7/8" overall length; 8-7/8" hole-to-hole.

Entry Door Grab Handle:

65839 Black #482-A-3-A [1](#)

78840 Colonial White #482-A-1-A [3](#)

78841 Polar White #482-A-2-A [1](#)



INTERTEK SEAT BELTS

Universal length lap belt with automotive style buckle has fully adjustable mounting anchor brackets (2 pairs) and a complete mounting hardware kit. Kit includes two 7/16-20 x 2 hex tap zinc bolts, two 7/16-20 automotive grade nylon & zinc lock nut, four 7/16 automotive grade U.S. flat zinc washer and two 7/16 x 2 1/2" automotive grade zinc fender washers.

Seat (Lap) Belt with Hardware:

70707 60" #60W-02 [1](#)

70708 74" #74W-02 [1](#)

70709 90" #90W-02 [24](#)

RV DESIGNER CUSTOM WINDSHIELD DRAPE STORE DISPLAY

(18" x 40") includes:

- An actual curtain sample;
- 4 color product literature;
- Customer-friendly order forms.

S/O #DISP-WDI



SMART SOLUTIONS ADD-A-DRAWER™

Looking for more space? Add-a-Drawer™ is the perfect addition to your RV or Motorhome!

- Mounts easily under tables or cupboards.
- Double rail design accommodates flat or lipped table styles. • 8" x 14" x 2" drawer tray.
- Self locking sliding channels.
- Includes mounting hardware.

44183 Add-a-Drawer™ #814 [12](#)

IRVINE SHADE & DOOR FABRIC FOLDING DOORS

This heavy duty fabric folding door can be used to divide any inside partition or room. Designed for privacy, it comes standard with a snap-lock catch and matching head-rail track. Can be easily shortened with standard tools.



77570 Antique Ivory, 30" x 75" #3075FI [1](#)

77571 Antique Ivory, 36" x 75" #3675FI [1](#)

73466 White, 36" x 75" #3675FW [1](#)



R Designer

Special Order
RV Designer
Custom
Windshield
Drape

Tiebacks Included

RV DESIGNER CUSTOM WINDSHIELD DRAPES

• Custom made to your measurements; • Fully lined; • Dry cleaning recommended; • Carriers included; • Custom order; Delivery 3 weeks.

Width (right); Length (bellow)	Up to 150"	150-1/4" to 170"	170" to 190"
Up to 36"	S/O	S/O	S/O
36-1/4" to 48"	S/O	S/O	S/O



Designed for the great indoors



PLEATED SHADES

Crisp, 1" pleats offer complete privacy in Day, Night or Day/Night shades (shown) with optional Blackout Liner for superior room darkening and UV protection. Choose between our cordless EZ Lift and residential cord lock systems. Width: Up to 98". Drop: Up to 48". See swatches to select color. **Special order only.**

ROLLER SHADES

A silent glide hem system is heat sealed inside the shade material to eliminate the metal-on-metal clanging or banging, typical of other roller shades. And the unique Slow-up mechanism slows down the shade when retracting to prevent loud "flapping." Includes mounting hardware and installation instructions. Width: 14" to 98". Drop: 14" to 48". See swatch area to select color. **Special order only.**



PLEATED SHADE FIRST AID KIT

Bring any pleated shade back to life with our new restringing kit. Fixes up to five shades and includes easy-to-follow illustrated instructions.

48429 Pleated String First Aid Kit
#650000 12

ALUMINUM BLINDS

These 1" wide blinds have a resilient baked enamel finish adding a decorative touch to any RV. Tempered aluminum slats prevent bending or creasing. Width: Up to 72". Drop up to 60". See swatches to select color. **Special order only.**



PLEATED FOLDING DOORS

Gain privacy with style with our pleated folding doors. Heavy-duty fabric is durable yet lightweight for easy operation. The hardware is custom designed and color coordinated to match the fabric.

Includes mounting hardware and instructions. Width: Up to 84". Drop up to 80". See swatches to select color. **Special order only.**

CUSTOM SHADES MAY NOT BE RETURNED. FOLLOW MEASURING INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY.

WARRANTY:
One-year warranty.

DELIVERY:
Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

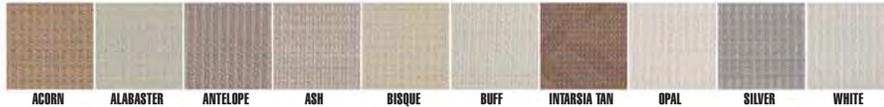
NOTE:
To avoid shipping delays, please ask your dealer for a Custom Order Form, follow measuring instructions carefully and don't forget to select a color. Custom-sized shades or blinds may not be returned if measured incorrectly. On shades over 64", handlebar rail will be installed to keep shade from bowing. Order up to 92" wide.

MEASURING INSTRUCTIONS:
ALL SHADES AND BLINDS
If mounting inside window frame, measure the exact size inside frame – width and drop. If mounting outside window frame, measure the exact size you desire outside the frame – side-to-side and top-to-bottom. If placing under drapes or valances, make sure shade will fit underneath.

INSTANT INSTRUCTIONS:
Receive measuring instructions instantly by scanning the code below with your smart phone. QR code reader apps are available at your smart phone app stores.



PLEATED DECO (DAY)



PLEATED RALEIGH (NIGHT)



PLEATED SWITCHBOND (NIGHT)



PLEATED SUNDANCE (NIGHT)



PLEATED BLACKOUT



ALUMINUM BLINDS



PLEATED DOOR FABRICS



ROLLER SHADES (NIGHT)



ROLLER SHADES (DAY)



PREST-O-FIT RUGS & MATS

RV ACCESSORIES

M

In Section M: Starter Kits Vehicle Items Window & Door Interior Accessories Mats Steps Camper Tie Downs Wheel Chocks Ladders Carriers Winches Levelers Jacks

Create an attractive outdoor living area anywhere you go.



Each durable, weather-resistant rug is made of easy-to-clean outdoor turf with marine backing. Finished on all edges to prevent fraying. Each corner is reinforced for added durability and has rust-proof aluminum grommets for easy stake-down.



	6' x 9'	6' x 15'	8' x 20'
Harvest Gold	S/O 2-0089	S/O 2-0159	S/O 2-0179
Stone Gray	44825	44827	S/O 2-1173
Brown	40513	40511	S/O 2-0171
Green	40512	40510	S/O 2-0170
Imperial Blue	S/O 2-1081	48337	S/O 2-1171
Burgundy Wine	S/O 2-1084	S/O 2-1154	S/O 2-1174
Espresso	S/O 2-1080	S/O 2-1150	S/O 2-1170

S/O= Special Order

AERO-WEAVE™ Breathable Outdoor Mat



Better on grass than ordinary patio mats!

Made of PVC-coated polyester mesh allowing air and sunlight to flow through. Each mat is UV-protected to prevent sun damage and fading. Includes brass grommets for easy stake-down. Simple to clean with soap and water. Reusable zipper-bag for compact and convenient storage.

Seascape	6' x 15'	44075
Seascape	7-1/2' x 20'	44077
Santa Fe	6' x 15'	47983
Santa Fe	7-1/2' x 20'	47984

Patio Rug Stakes

Easily secure your patio rug to the ground. Low profile ensures a smooth walking surface. Made of rust-resistant nickel-plated steel.



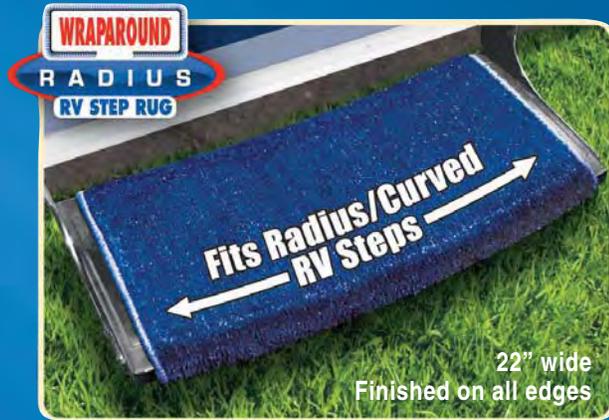
6-Pack 40570

Prest-o-Fit®

Products RVers Rely On!®

Wraparound RV Step Rugs

Wraparound Brand RV Step Rugs protect your interior while accenting your exterior. Each durable, weather-resistant rug is made of easy-to-clean outdoor turf with marine backing. Easy to install, fitting most manual and electric steps with springs included. Available for straight and radius RV steps in a variety of colors.



	Wraparound 18" Wide	Wraparound +Plus 20" Wide	Jumbo Wraparound +Plus 23" Wide	Wraparound Radius 22" wide
Harvest Gold	48323	48326	48329	44782
Stone Gray	44752	44753	44754	44787
Brown	49586	45841	46665	44781
Green	49585	45840	46672	44780
Imperial Blue	48325	48328	48331	44784
Burgundy Wine	44756	44758	44777	44789
Espresso	48324	48327	48330	44783
Black	44059	44043	46664	44786



Products RVers Rely On!®

Outrigger RV Step Rugs

 Denotes Limited Supply!

Micro-ribbed texture provides better traction! Each durable rug is made of olefin fibers. UV-protected for all-weather durability. Easy to install, fitting manual and electric steps with springs included. Available for straight and radius RV steps.



	18" wide	23" wide	Radius
Castle Gray	48147	40556	44802
Walnut Brown	48145	40554	44793
Atlantic Blue	48146	40555	44795
Black Onyx	44790	44791	44823

Ruggids RV Step Rugs and Door Mats

Deep treads trap dirt at the door! Made of high-quality olefin with a solid rubber backing. UV-protected for all-weather durability. Ruggids RV Step Rugs are easy to install with zip-ties included.



	23" wide Step Rugs	19" x 30" Door Mats
Midnight Blue	44039	44032
Sierra Brown	40558	44034
Black Granite	40557	44025
Tuscan Wine	44040	44036



Products RVers Rely On!®

KWIKKEE AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC STEP



Kwikkee 12-volt automatic steps are designed to take the work out of entering or exiting from recreational vehicles. Just open the door, the step goes down and locks; close the door, the step goes up and locks. An automatic safety stops the extension or retraction if the step meets resistance. The engine does not have to be running to activate the step. When in the down position, the platform is lighted, and the long-lasting anti-skid top provides for maximum safety. The power switch allows the step to be locked in either the open or closed position, whether the door is open or closed. Automatically retracts when the ignition is turned on. Step features rugged, welded steel construction with sealed electronic control. Easy to install, for simple, trouble-free operation. Durable powder coated finish. This series has been re-designed to increase performance, reliability, and longevity of step operation.

Improved linkage and gear box Investment cast zinc plated steel linkage assembly is strong and more resistant to corrosion. Brass spherical outer cage hardened ball in linkage is stronger, wears longer, and will not oblong. Improved gear box has fully sealed dual ball bearing for greater efficiency and no maintenance. Case halves seal for consistent alignment and gear protection from the elements.

Improved motor 40% more motor torque gives step a strong lock-out and solid feel.

Improved control unit logic Step is always open when door is open. Step can be locked in the extended position. Step cannot be locked in retracted position. Automatic ignition override makes step follow the door.

HOW TO SELECT THE PROPER KWIKKEE STEP:

1. Determine the proper width available under your entry door;
2. Determine the overall distance from step mounting-surface to ground;
3. Determine floor threshold thickness and add this to 1st step distance (total should be under 10");
4. Compare measurements to select the appropriate step by using the Electric Step Chart below.

KWIKKEE ELECTRIC STEP CHART

4. Order #	Mfr. #	Model Series	1. Step Width	2. Mounting Surface to Ground	3. Step Drop from Mounting Surface	Tread Area
AUTOMATIC SINGLE STEPS:						
65744	#902809025	28	24"	14-18"	7 ³ / ₈ "	10 ³ / ₈ "
65746	#903909025	39	23 ³ / ₄ "	14-18"	6 ¹ / ₈ "	10 ³ / ₈ "
AUTOMATIC DOUBLE STEPS:						
65745	#903209025	32	24"	19-23"	4 ¹ / ₈ " 7 ³ / ₄ "	10 ³ / ₄ " 9 ³ / ₈ "
65747	#904009025	40	24 ³ / ₄ "	24-28"	7 ¹ / ₈ " 8 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ³ / ₈ " 8 ¹ / ₂ "

REPLACEMENTS PARTS KITS

IMGL (Integrated Motor/Gear Box Linkage Kit:

65763 "A" Linkage IMGL and Control Unit; Replacement Parts Kit for Step Series 22, 23, 30, 32, 33,34, 35, 36, 38 and 40 #909770000 1

65768 "B" Linkage IMGL and Control Unit; Replacement Parts Kits for Step Series 28, 31, 37 and 39 #909772000 1

65769 "C" Linkage IMGL and Control Unit; Replacement Parts Kits for Step Series 26 #909774000 1

SERIES 28 SPECIFICATIONS:

Extended: 24¹/₄" W x 21⁵/₁₆" D x 9³/₈" H;
Retracted: 24¹/₄" W x 16⁵/₁₆" D x 5⁷/₈" H.

SERIES 39 SPECIFICATIONS:

Extended: 24³/₄" W x 23⁷/₈" D x 10¹⁵/₁₆" H;
Retracted: 24³/₄" W x 15⁷/₈" D x 4¹/₄" H.

SERIES 32 SPECIFICATIONS:

Extended: 25¹/₂" W x 32¹/₄" D x 13⁵/₈" H;
Retracted: 25¹/₂" W x 18¹/₈" D x 7⁷/₈" H.

SERIES 40 SPECIFICATIONS:

Extended: 25³/₄" W x 33⁵/₈" D x 17³/₈" H;
Retracted: 25³/₄" W x 20¹/₂" D x 6¹/₂" H.

KWIKKEE STEP PARTS

76949 Motor Replacement Kit (all steps but 23 series) #909520000 1

69239 Motor F/24" Double Step #1101428 1

69240 Step Control w/Over-Ride #909510000 1

72191 Linkage Assembly Kit (for 22, 23, 27, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38 & 40 series step) #909534000 1

72190 Linkage Assembly Kit (for 28, 29, 31, 37 & 39 series step) #909533000 1

78935 Mag Door Switch (open), 3/8" Core Round Magnetic Door Switch (works only with black control unit) #905327000 1

78936 Min Mag Door Switch (open), Miniature Rectangular Magnetic Door Switch (works only with black control unit) #905323000 1

72188 Heavy-Duty Rectangular Magnetic Switch Pack, White(not for use with black control unit) #905312000 1

75077 Door Switch Kit (push button, with 2 prongs for plug) #905302000 1

78934 Blk Control Unit, w/ "Last Out" Feature - Univ. Replacement (requires open switches; replaces the orange control unit & has switches included) #909506003 1

KWIK LUBE SPRAY GREASE

Specially formulated to lubricate Kwikkee Electric Steps, and for all moving parts.

40601 Spray Grease #905069000 12



GLOW IN THE DARK STEP TREAD REPLACEMENT

Non-Slip Tread with Both Reflective and Phosphorus Stripes. Features a luminescent system, which glows in the dark once it has been exposed to natural or artificial light. Methods of excitations include incandescent, fluorescent and black lighting as well as direct or indirect sunlight. Glows the brightest during the first 30 minutes after activation has ceased, and remains visible to the night (darkness) adapted eye for up to 10 hours. 6" W x 21" L.

40008 Nite Glow Step Tread Replacement, with Dual Stripes #909342000 1

In Section M:	Starter Kits	Vehicle Items	Window & Door	Interior Accessories	Mats	Steps	Camper Tie Downs	Wheel Chocks	Ladders	Carriers	Winches	Levelers	Jacks
---------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	----------------------	------	-------	------------------	--------------	---------	----------	---------	----------	-------



FOLDADWAY STEPS

Self-storing Standard Steps

pull out and extend with one fluid motion. Steps can be bolted to floor or welded to frame. Perforated tread with anti-slip safety strip for added traction. Solid steel finished with durable black E-coat finish. The **Leisure Step** features extra-smooth performance that takes just one fluid motion to easily pull and extend the step.

Standard Single Step, 5.25" drop from frame:
70405 20" W Tread; 20-3/4" x 5-1/4" x 10-1/2" Overall; Bolt Pattern is 4.5" x 18.75" (Bulk)
 #120 1

77415 24" W Tread; 24-3/4" x 5-1/4" x 10-1/2" Overall; Bolt Pattern is 4.5" x 22.75"
 #124 BOXED 1

Standard Single Step, 7.25" drop from frame:
79059 20" W Tread; 20-3/4" x 7-1/4" x 10-1/2" Overall; Bolt Pattern is 4.5" x 18.75"
 #720 BOXED 1

79060 24" W Tread; 24-3/4" x 7-1/4" x 10-1/2" Overall; Bolt Pattern is 4.5" x 22.75"
 #724 BOXED 1

Standard Double Step, 11-3/4" total drop from frame, only 7.25" when folded:

77412 20" W Tread; 21-1/2" x 7-1/4" x 12" Overall #920 BOXED 1

77414 24" W Tread; 25-1/2" x 7-1/4" x 12" Overall #924 BOXED 1

"LEISURE STEP"

Triple Step, 17-3/4" total drop from frame:

79088 24" W Tread; 27" x 12-3/16" x 15-3/4" Overall #1224 BOXED 1

"QUADRA-STEP" "Quadra-Step"

Throw those 9" + rise RV steps away if you are having trouble lifting your legs that high! Rise between treads is approximately 7". 26" total drop when opened. Outside edge of bottom step will sit approximately 32" from the outside wall when opened for a gradual incline. Extra-smooth performance, with superior strength. Features 24" wide, perforated tread with anti-slip safety strips for added traction. The unit is virtually "bounce-out proof," requiring more than a 35 degree angle to open by itself. Bolt hole pattern fits that of all major competitors for easy replacement of existing steps. Durable black E-coat finish.



79087 25" Drop; 24" W Tread; 27" x 12-3/16" x 15-3/4" Overall #1424 BOXED 1

The industry's first **radius entrance step** from Hickory Springs Manufacturing Company.

These steps are made in the USA from heavy gauge American steel and have been chosen #1 by the RV Manufacturers in the past 15 years running. Each step is coated with a time-tested powder coat finish and includes double anti-slip grit tape for your safety. Unique pivotal action opens and closes easily for finger tip operation – no sliding pinch points. Each step is 24" wide. The box step also includes all hardware for easy installation. Hickory Springs has a proven track record with over three million steps in the field.

www.hickorysprings.com

HICKORY STEPS

RV ENTRY STEPS



- Unique pivotal action - opens and closes easily.
- Stress-tested for maximum endurance.
- Computer-aided design - provides optimum strength.
- Self-locking mechanism - no manual latches are necessary.
- Bendix and Salt-spray tested and approved.
- Constructed from heavy-gauge American steel.
- Powder-coat finish - provides exceptional corrosion resistance.
- Easy field replacement and mounting - attaches with a bolt-on outrigger.
- AWS-certified welding.



87518 24" Single Step, Radius, Boxed; 14.5"H x 9.5" W x 27.5" L, 19 lbs #9512432RC 1

87519 24" Double Step, Radius, Boxed (7" rise between steps); 14.5"H x 9.5" W x 27.5" L, 36 lbs #952242RC 1

87520 24" Triple Step, Radius, Boxed (7" rise between steps); 29"H x 9.5" W x 14.5" L, 60 lbs #953242RC 1

87521 24" Hi-Riser Triple Step, Radius, Boxed (9" rise between steps); 29"H x 17" W x 15" L, 66 lbs #993242RC 1



NEW!

Each leg adjusts independently



STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS ADJUSTABLE LEG ALUMINUM PLATFORM STEP



Our newest Platform Step is lightweight, durable, and will not rust. This amazing aluminum platform has rubber feet that won't slip, and can support up to 1,000 lbs! The legs are individually adjustable to different heights to accommodate uneven surfaces.

- Push button adjustment.
- Each leg adjusts up to 1 1/2" from 6 3/4" to 8 1/4" tall.
- 4 different settings per leg.
- Platform size 19" x 14".

87672 Aluminum Platform Step with Adjustable Legs #PA-250 1

STROMBERG CARLSON STEEL PLATFORM STEP

The non-skid tape keeps your foot planted where you put it. This steel step can be used at 4" with the legs folded, or at 8" with the legs open. Made with Hi-grade steel and a powder coat finish to resist rust. 24"W x 16"D x 4"H or 8"H.

87636 Steel Platform Step #S-150 1



NEW!



In Section M:	Starter Kits	Vehicle Items	Window & Door	Interior Accessories	Mats	Steps	Camper Tie Downs	Wheel Chocks	Ladders	Carriers	Winches	Levelers	Jacks
---------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	----------------------	------	-------	------------------	--------------	---------	----------	---------	----------	-------



73273

KWIKKEE SUPER SLIDE II

The **SuperSlide II** strikes a welcome balance between weight savings and cargo storing strength. **Overall Weight Savings.** As the RV buyer's list of "must-have" amenities grows, so does the overall weight of the RV. Saving a pound here and there becomes more and more critical. Weighing in around 50 pounds lighter than the original SuperSlide™, the SuperSlide II™ is a great place to shed a few extra pounds. **Storage Capacity.** The SuperSlide II easily handles evenly distributed loads up to 800 lbs. Plenty of capacity for toolboxes, extras, and all the big toys. Slides are available in several depths and are ready to finish to desired width. Slim side rails allow maximum side-to-side storage with no wasted space. **Smooth Access.** The powder-coated finish and stainless steel roller-bearings deliver smooth, easy operation. All slides securely latch in the extended and stowed positions. The 90° SuperSlide II pulls out in either direction, while other sizes pull out in one direction. **Fast, Easy Assembly.** End trim pieces for front and back are included, as are twelve 3/16" pop rivets for assembly.



Length determined by selecting SLIDE to fit compartment depth. SuperSlide II installation requires Trim Kit (see below).

SuperSlide II Assembly without Trim Kit:

73030 54" Length

#905892000 1

73273 90" Length, 2-Way Pull

#905849900 1

Width determined by selecting TRIM KIT width to fit compartment width. Trim Kit includes: 2 end pieces, jig kit, and 3 mid-rails. You add plywood and carpet.

Trim Kit for SuperSlide II:

73424 24" Width #905849024 1

73478 37" Width #905849037 1

HEAVY DUTY SLIDE ASSEMBLIES

Industrial grade ball bearing slides fit any width compartment. Attach your own storage platform and the slides will give you 100% slide-out extension for easy access to items stored in the back. Slides provide smooth, effortless extension. Safety latch mechanism holds your load in either the retracted or fully extended position. Readily accepts all cabinet drawer and storage box type constructions. Allows easy pullout access to heavy items such as toolboxes, storage racks, and appliances. 200 lbs. capacity.

H.D. Slide, Latch on Right:

74160 20" Length #905916000 1

74161 32" Length #905918000 1

STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS CARGO TRAY SLIDES



Today's RV's provide cavernous storage for toys, gear and tools. But without a 5 year old to crawl into the storage area to retrieve what you need, the space can seem un-useable. Cargo Tray Slides are designed to bring your gear out from storage to make all items more easily accessible.

We design many sizes to fit into the deepest cargo area. Further, our designs can be used back to back like shown above for you to create access from multiple openings or pass through compartments. This provides flexibility in fitting the right width to your coach. For instance, one tray could be 48" wide, while the second tray may be in an area that requires a 36" wide tray. In short, your clubs for the course, a fly rod for the flats, a grill for dinner, or some tools for a special project are all available with the pull of the slide.

Our Cargo Tray Slides comes in many sizes. The size you need is simply determined by the depth of the compartment you can utilize our Tray Slide in. We provide everything you need except the plywood and carpet for your tray slide to work.

Locking Mechanism: Yellow handle locks the tray slide out for unloading your stored items. Press handle in to store slide and lock tray in place. Pull yellow handle again to deploy slide. The cage pin allows for a safety traveling lock that is tethered to the tray at all time.



We provide everything (except the 3/4" plywood & carpet).

Length: 36", 44", 48" or 54".

Width: determined by the 3/4" plywood you provide.

All items are able to ship UPS.



Back to back slides cover pass through compartments.

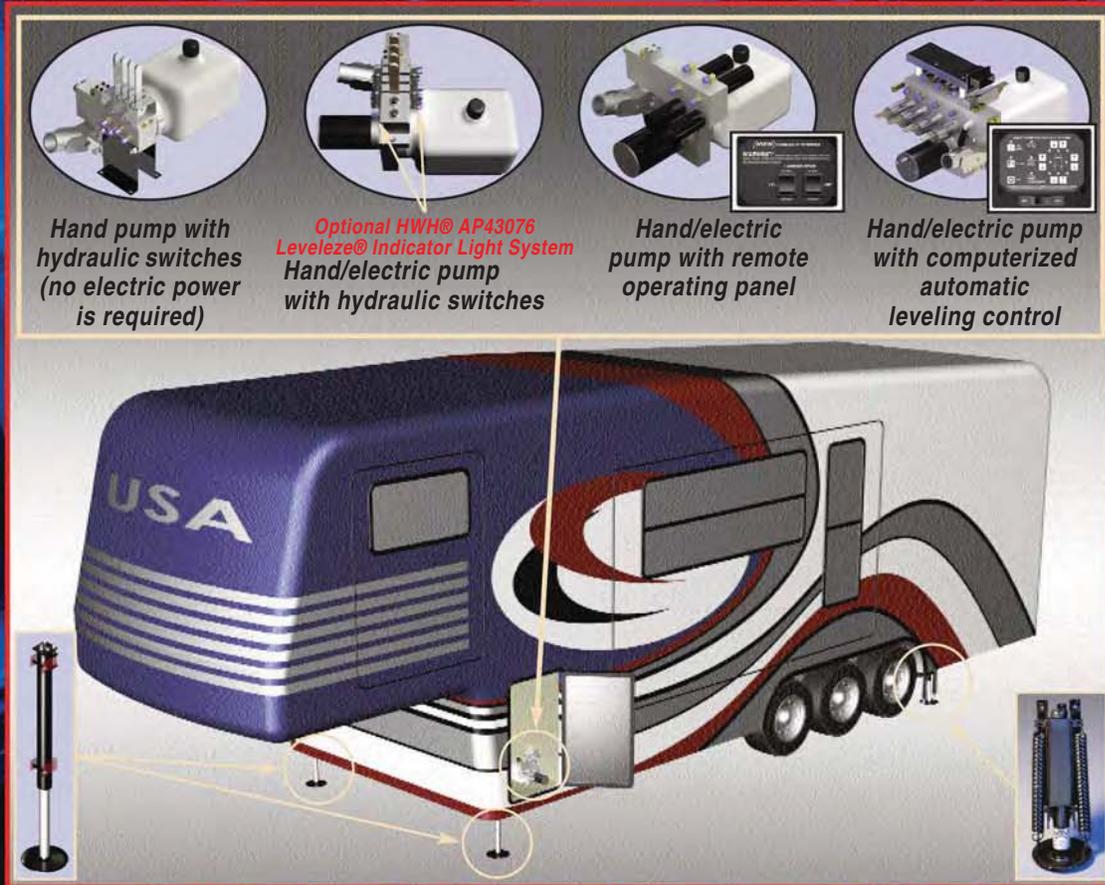
Order #	Mfr. #	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Length
CARGO TRAY SLIDES						
87692	#KV-36	36" Cargo Tray Slides - 300 lbs maximum limit	37 lb.	5.00"	5.25"	37.00"
87693	#KV-44	44" Cargo Tray Slides - 300 lbs maximum limit	45 lb.	5.00"	5.25"	45.00"
87694	#KV-48	48" Cargo Tray Slides - 300 lbs maximum limit	49 lb.	5.00"	5.25"	49.00"
87695	#KV-54	54" Cargo Tray Slides - 300 lbs maximum limit	55 lb.	5.00"	5.25"	55.00"



Power-Up/Power-Down Hydraulic Landing Gear

Designed to replace mechanical landing gear.

Four different control packages available.



STRONG, RELIABLE, HYDRAULIC POWER

Jacks can be used as landing gear or in combination with other jacks to make a complete leveling system.

Components are available in various sizes to equip the smallest to the largest trailers.

Don't forget, HWH® manufactures leveling systems and landing gear to fit virtually any size Motorhome, 5th Wheel or Trailer.



STRONG, RELIABLE, HYDRAULIC POWER

Your one-stop source for hydraulic leveling & landing gear systems to fit virtually any RV or Towable.

Systems are virtually maintenance free.

Repair parts available for every system ever sold.

HWH Web Site is updated continuously with helpful information.

Standard (frequently ordered) systems available with one easy kit number.

Custom systems available.

CHECK OUT OUR LATEST SYSTEM CONTROL OPTIONS!



HWH Computer Leveling.

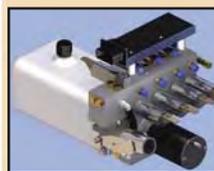
The ultimate in leveling systems. Our BI-AXIS® computer automatically selects the fast, efficient way to level the vehicle. System deploys jack combinations to

quickly level and stabilize the vehicle. Vehicle can also be leveled manually with the aid of the built-in HWH Levelzeze Indicator Light System. *For use with Class A, B & C RV and Towable RV Leveling Systems.*



HWH Electric Remote Landing Gear.

Push button hydraulic extension & retraction of landing gear jacks. *For use with Towable RV landing gear systems.*



HWH Hand Pump Leveling & Landing Gear.

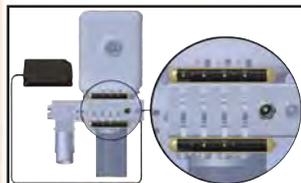
Manual hydraulic leveling with the use of a hand pump. *For use with Towable RV leveling and landing gear systems.*



HWH Joystick Leveling.

Four-point BI-AXIS® leveling with a joystick valve control system. Once leveled, the remaining jacks can be extended to provide additional stability against the wind and activity in the vehicle. Manual hydraulic leveling with the use of a joystick & HWH's built-in Levelzeze Indicator Light System. *For use with Class A & C RV Leveling systems.*

HWH Levelzeze® Indicator Light System. (Optional, for the AP43039 Hydraulic Switch Valve Leveling System for towable RVs)



Avoid the confusion of looking at a level-bubble to figure out which side or end of the trailer needs to be leveled.

S/O Levelzeze Indicator Light System #AP43076

HWH® Specialty Hydraulic Oil

We now offer two grades

This special oil was formulated for HWH, to optimize the performance of their systems. HWH oil is resistant to thickening and performs exceptionally well in sub-zero temperatures (-50 Degrees F.). Quality requirements vary for systems. Quart.



73009 Specialty Hydraulic Oil #HWH22866 ¹²

87648 *NEW!* Low Temp Specialty Hyd. Oil #HWH47369 ¹²



STRONG, RELIABLE, HYDRAULIC POWER

STANDARD SYSTEMS (Below)

are our frequently ordered systems, also available in complete kits.

CUSTOM SYSTEMS

(to fit virtually any RV) are also available. They generally require two weeks lead time. HWH MatchMaker Software can generate components.)

"CLASS A" MAKES & MODELS	YEAR	CONTROLS/DETAILS	Order #	Mfr. #	Price
FORD F53 Tire size: 19.5" & 22.5" GVWR: 15,700#, 18,000# & 20,500#	2004 & Newer	Computer Leveling	95879	#AP38839	◆
		Joystick Leveling	95878	#AP38838	◆
"CLASS B" MAKES & MODELS	YEAR	CONTROLS/DETAILS	Order #	Mfr. #	Price
SPRINTER 3500 with V6 Diesel	2008 & Newer Winnebago View & Itasca Navion	Computer Leveling	95884	#AP40837	◆
SPRINTER 3500 with V6 Diesel	2008 & Newer Fleetwood Pulse & Icon, Itasca Navion IQ, Gulfstream Vista Cruiser & BT Cruiser MB, VIA "A", Reyo "A", Most All Other Sprinter Chassis with spare tire rack between rails.	Computer Leveling	95877	#AP37822	◆
"CLASS C"	YEAR	CONTROLS/DETAILS	Order #	Mfr. #	Price
CHEVY G3500, Cutaway	1997 & Newer (kick-Down Jacks)	Computer Leveling	95875	#AP37818	◆
		Joystick Leveling	95872	#AP37815	◆
FORD E350/E450, Cutaway	1998 & Newer (Straight-Acting Jacks) Includes 2007 & Newer Ford E450 Cutaway, Winnebago Aspect & Itasca Cambria	Computer Leveling	95876	#AP37820	◆
		Joystick Leveling	95873	#AP37816	◆
	1998 & Newer (Kick-Down Jacks)	Computer Leveling	95875	#AP37818	◆
	All Years (Kick-Down Jacks)	Joystick Leveling	95872	#AP37815	◆
"TOWABLE" MAKES & MODELS	YEAR	CONTROLS/DETAILS	Order #	Mfr. #	Price
ALL (5th Wheels) (Systems available for Travel Trailers by special order.)	All Years	Computer Leveling & Electric Hand Pump w/Hydraulic Solenoids	95918	#AP43040	◆
		Switch-Control Leveling & Electric Hand Pump w/Hydraulic Switches	95917	#AP43039	◆
		Optional AP43076 HWH Levelize Light System Available (See previous page)			
		Landing Gear Only & Electric Hand Pump w/Electric Solenoids (Remote Electric Panel Included)	95920	#AP43042	◆
		Landing Gear Only & Electric Hand Pump w/Hydraulic Switches	95916	#AP43038	◆
		Landing Gear Only & Hand Pump w/Hydraulic Switches (Electric power not required)	95915	#AP43037	◆

All "standard" landing gear/leveling systems are equipped with two power-down/spring-retract, straight-acting, 9,000# lifting capacity (ea.) rear jacks.



Hand Pump Location

All "standard" landing gear systems are equipped with two power-up/power-down, straight-acting, 7,000# lifting capacity (each) landing gear jacks

STABILIZER JACKS & ACCESSORIES

RV ACCESSORIES

M

In Section M: Starter Kits Vehicle Items Window & Door Interior Accessories Mats Steps Camper Tie Downs Wheel Chocks Ladders Carriers Winches Levelers Jacks

HUSKY STABILIZING SCISSOR JACKS



- 35 Sq. Inch Base Plate.
- Black Powder-Coated Finish.
- Sturdy Steel Construction.
- Easy Installation.
- 6,500 lbs. Lifting Capacity Per Jack.

Our scissor jacks stabilize and level your travel trailer or 5th wheel. Lifting capacity of 6,500 lbs. per jack. Universal design of sturdy steel construction fits most RVs. Permanently mounted jacks are conveniently concealed when not in use. Attaching hardware, instructions and easy-to-use swivel handle are all included. Can be welded on. Easy installation. 35 sq. inch base plate. Black powder coated. 2-yr. mfr. warranty.

Scissor Jacks, Set of 2:
77713 20" #77713 20
76862 24" #76862 20
70135 28" #70135 25



Replacement Scissor Jack, Each
72138 20" Jack, Each #77713-1 1
72139 24" Jack, Each #76862-1 1
72140 28" Jack, Each #70135-1 1

Jack Application Chart Sign:
90218 Application Chart #90218 1

SCISSOR JACK REPLACEMENT PARTS

76850 Speed Handle; #76850 10
71195 Replacement Screw Kit for Scissor Jack, Pk/8 #71195 10



Ultra-Fab Products, Inc.



Front-to-Back and Side-to-Side!

Includes Emergency Hand Crank!

End View

SPECIFICATIONS

Extension Length	Lifting Power
12"	1200 lbs.
20"	2800 lbs.
27"	6000 lbs.

ULTRA POWER TWIN II STABILIZER

The stabilizer that lifts, levels and stabilizes—all at the same time! The Ultra Power Twin II conveniently levels and stabilizes your towable RV, plus adds the capacity to actually lift the trailer with up to 6000 pounds of rugged power. Each side can be elevated to a height of 30 inches independently or simultaneously. The Ultra Power Twin II is the only stabilizer that stops front-to-back motion and side-to-side motion at the same time! It's truly the ultimate in stabilization technology and it's perfect for any RV!

77706 Power Twin II Stabilizer #39-941705 1



ULTRA-FAB ULTRA SPEED SOCKET

Eliminates cranking, save time and effort, allows you to run scissor jacks down ten times faster than if you were cranking. Lifetime warranty 3/4" socket adapts to your electric drill so no more cranking.

86660 Universal Speed Socket #48-979005 1



ULTRA-FAB HEAVY DUTY FOOTPAD

Eliminates trailer sinking and the need to carry cumbersome wood blocks! Jumbo size broad base footpad is the perfect answer. Made from #7 gauge steel, the outer pad edges won't bend even when struck repeatedly on hard surfaces. The extra large 8" x 5-1/4" footprint spreads the trailer's weight proportionally.

77403 HD Std Footpad #17-940006 1



HUSKY CROSSFRAME MOUNT STABILIZER JACKS

These stabilizer jacks mount across the frame of your trailer and adjust to fit frame widths of 64"-74". They provide support, relief from rocking and tilting as you move around inside your trailer and assist in fine-tune leveling. Self-store out of the way when not in use. One set, pictured, will do one end of a trailer. 2-yr. warranty.

NOTE: Base pads not included; order #76851 separately (see below).

Stabilizer Jacks, 1 Set/Cartron, with Speed Handle:

76854 For Trailer with up to 17" Clearance from Ground to Frame; 20" Leg Length, 8" Crank Stem; #76854 1

76856 For Trailers with up to 19" Clearance from Ground to Frame; 24" Leg Length, 8" Crank Stem; #76856 1

76857 For Trailers with up to 22" Clearance from Ground to Frame; 30" Leg Length, 8" Crank Stem; #76857 1

Jack Application Chart Sign:

90218 Application Chart #90218 1

ACCESSORIES FOR STABILIZER JACKS:



HUSKY REPLACEMENT SCREW KIT FOR CP PRODUCTS CROSS-FRAME JACKS

Replacement mounting screws for cross-frame stabilizer jacks.

71194 Screw Kit #71194 1

HUSKY SPEED HANDLE



Features easy-turn grip. Chrome handle.

76850 Replacement Speed Handle with Easy-Turn Grip, Chromed #76850 10

HUSKY BASE PADS



This set of four pads, for use with stabilizer jacks, provides improved footing in soft soils. Easy installation.

76851 Base Pads, Set/4 #76851 6

1 product, 3 solutions!



VALTERRA EZ LEVELER & JACK PAD

- Multi-use – leveler, jack or tongue wheel support.
- EZ Leveler – stacks to required height.
- Strong – holds up to 40,000 lbs.
- Adaptable – works on hard or soft ground.
- Convenient – snaps together for carrying & storage.

EZ Leveler & Jack Pad:

30726 Set of 4 #A10-0916 6

30727 Set of 10 #A10-0918 4



STRONG ARM JACK STABILIZERS™

PUT AN END TO UNWANTED CHASSIS MOVEMENT!

JT's Strong Arm Jack Stabilizer™ system is a one time, permanent installation that virtually eliminates chassis movement in fifth wheels and travel trailers. Stabilizers telescope into place when the jacks are lowered. Turn of the "T"-handle on each stabilizer locks the system in place for a rock-steady RV.

Stabilizers retract with the jacks. Patented.

Universal Jack Stabilizer System for:

86920 5th Wheel (Landing gear 58" apart or more) #191023 1

86921 Travel Trailer #191025 1

LEISURE TIME STABILIZING BASE PADS

Stabilize your jacks on soft, uneven, and wet soil. Durable high-density polypropylene for long-lasting use. 8" x 8" x 1/4". Made in USA. Set of 4.



Base Pad only

71821 Base Pads #14039 6

In Section M:	Starter Kits	Vehicle Items	Window & Door	Interior Accessories	Mats	Steps	Camper Tie Downs	Wheel Chocks	Ladders	Carriers	Winches	Levelers	Jacks
---------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	----------------------	------	-------	------------------	--------------	---------	----------	---------	----------	-------



Sturdy 10" jack pads; Rubber shoes fit snugly over Elephant Foot pads

ELEPHANT FOOT JACK PADS™ AND ELEPHANT SHOES*

FINALLY, A MORE STABLE JACK PAD

JT's Elephant Foot Jack Pads™ are 10" dia. pads of thick, sturdy composite for the toughest terrain. Replaces the small, metal pads on front electric landing gear; add-ons to scissor and single-arm telescoping or "C" type jacks. Pads provide 78 square inches of footprint - over twice the footing of standard equipment. JT's Elephant Shoes™ are durable rubber molded to fit snugly over Elephant Foot jack pads to keep coach from sliding on hard, smooth surfaces. Patent pending.

* FREE set of Elephant Shoes with purchase of any complete set of four (4) JT's Elephant Foot Jack Pads.

- Jack Pads for (Set of 4):
86922 5th Wheel #191386 **4**
86923 LS Travel Trailer #191387 **4**



HUSKY HEAVY-DUTY ALUMINUM STACKER JACKS

These stabilizing trailer jacks extend 11" to 17 3/4" and stack easily. Heavy-duty cast base; rust-free high alloy construction. Textured finish for no sharp edges. Extra heavy-duty steel swivel top. Base to top-of-swivel position is 11 1/2" high. Jack is 8 3/4" x 6 1/4". Permanent handle with each jack. Use for stabilizing, not for lifting, and not for full vehicle support. 8500 lbs. load rating.

- 70045** Set of 4 Jacks #70045 **1**
70044 Set of 2 Jacks #70044 **6**

SUPER DOLLY BUS PAD

TRAILER PAD

For use under stabilizing legs of Class "A" Motor Homes. Prevents damage caused by sinking. Each pad measures 15" x 17" x 1", weighs 6 pounds and is compression tested to hold 100,000 psi. Recommended for coaches with a GVW of more than 20,000 pounds. Easy to clean and store; will not absorb grease or liquids. Use perforated side up. 5-yr. mfr. warranty.



- 78423** Super Dolly Trailer Pad, Pak/2 #87825 **1**

SUPER RV JACK PAD

Place Super RV Jack Pads under stabilizing jacks and hydraulic levelers. Durable and strong, weight tested to 40,000 psi, they protect against sinking into dirt and gravel, prevent damage to asphalt surfaces. Lightweight pad has an easy grip handle for convenient storage. Each pad is 14" high x 10" wide x 3/4" thick and weighs less than a pound. 5-yr. mfr. warranty.

Super RV Jack Pad:

- 77579** Set/2 #27257 **16**
77595 Set/4 #47257 **8**



HUSKY TELESCOPIC STABILIZER JACKS

Recommended for motorhomes, 5th wheels and travel trailers. Zinc-plated inner tube and screw assembly. Screw cannot be threaded out of the nut. Adjustable from 16" to 30". Quick and easy pull-pin for 8" of telescopic adjustment, plus 7" of additional screw adjustment. Steel construction-painted black. 7,500 lbs. load capacity. Complete set of 2. These jacks are for stabilizing recreational vehicles and trailers only—not for lifting.

- 70564** Telescopic Stabilizer Jacks, Set/2 #70564 **1**



CAMCO STABILIZER JACK PADS

Specifically designed for use with stack jacks, fifth wheel stabilizers, swing down stabilizers and awning arms to keep them from sinking into soft ground. Interlocking for convenient storage with handy strap. Built in handle for ease of use. Solidly constructed of durable polypropylene with UV inhibitors. Pack of 4.

- 30379** Jack Pads #44595 **4**

NEW! LARGE 14" x 12" SIZE with Storage Strap

- 32020** Large Stabilizing Jack Pads, Pk/2 #44541 **6**



ATWOOD STABILIZER JACK

For leveling or stabilizing camper trailers, travel trailers, boat trailers and similar vehicles. Infinite adjustments for 11½"–17¾". Large metal foot pad gives good support. 1000 lbs. stabilizing load capacity; 650 lbs. raising capacity. Jack rod, sold separately, adjusts stabilizing jacks.

70329 Stabilizer Jack; #82301 1

70330 Jack Rod; #80480 1

34389 Replacement Spring for Jack #87218 1



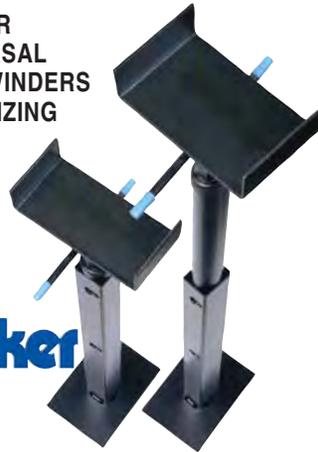
BARKER UNIVERSAL SLIDEWINNERS STABILIZING JACKS

FOR SLIDE OUT ROOMS

One size and model fits all slide out rooms and keeps them "on the level" regardless of how long your RV is parked. Fits slide out tubes up to 4-1/4" wide and is capable of extending from 19" to 47". It stabilizes all slide out rooms regardless of their height. **Features:** • Heavy-duty steel construction. • Powder-coated and zinc plated to resist corrosion. • Static load capacity 5,000 lbs. • Extra-long "easy turn" handles. • No assembly required. • Full 2 year warranty.

86833 Slidewinders, Pair 19"–47"

#31340 1



Ultra-Fab Products, Inc.

73563



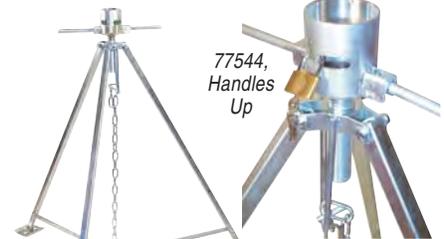
73563, Cup

ULTRA-FAB KINGPIN TRIPODS

STEEL TRIPOD

Now you can stabilize even the heaviest 5th wheel for full front-to-back and side-to-side motion. Once in place, it's rock solid! The Kingpin Tripod is easy to use and sets up in less than a minute. It features an adjustable threaded hitch cup for quick and effortless fine tune adjustment. Plus, the tripod's base footpads are a full 5" x 5-1/2" to combat sinking and tilting. It even comes complete with a padlock to protect against theft.

73563 Adjustable 5th Wheel Tripod Stabilizer, Steel Version #19-950001 1



77544,
Handles
Up

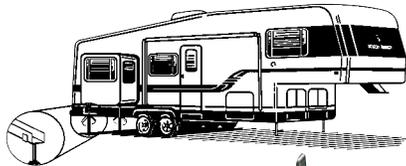
77544

77544,
Handles
Down

ALUMINUM TRIPOD

The aluminum tripod weighs just 16 lbs., compared to 36 lbs. for the steel model. The aluminum one has a collapsible handle and is rated for 1200 lbs. vs 1800 lbs. on the steel model.

77544 Adjustable 5th Wheel Tripod Stabilizer, Aluminum Version #19-950200 1



STROMBERG CARLSON
PRODUCTS INC.

STROMBERG CARLSON SLIDE-OUT STABILIZERS

Don't let your slide-out sway and rock with the traffic inside your RV. Jack-In-A-Box will stabilize your coach so a footstep will not feel like a bump in the road. Each jack stabilizes over 10,000 lbs. U-top fits all slide frames. Adjusts between 20"-34". All parts are powder-coated or zinc-plated for corrosion-resistance. Pair.

79327 Slide-Out Stabilizers #JB-20 1



ATWOOD LOWER SUPPORT PLATE

Lower support plate for standard, deluxe and heavy duty power jacks has a tube hole dia. of 2.23 inches.

77854 Support Plate, Std.–H.D. #80570 1



ULTRA-FAB SLIDE-OUT SUPPORTS

Exclusive quick release allows you to adjust the length of the support in seconds. Stabilizes slideouts for those extended stays in campgrounds. Made of heavy duty steel and finished in a black, wrinkle-coat finish. Lifetime mfr. warranty. Sold in pairs.

Slide-Out Supports, Pair:

85533 16-28" #19-960001 1

85534 21-37" #19-960002 1

85535 26-47" #19-960003 1



Ultra-Fab Products, Inc.



In Section M:	Starter Kits	Vehicle Items	Window & Door	Interior Accessories	Mats	Steps	Camper Tie Downs	Wheel Chocks	Ladders	Carriers	Winches	Levelers	Jacks
---------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	----------------------	------	-------	------------------	--------------	---------	----------	---------	----------	-------



HUSKY ADJUSTABLE LOCKING 5TH WHEEL STABILIZER

Locking Fifth Wheel Stabilizer features screw adjustment to provide fine adjusting of height and applied load for better stabilization. The cup is lockable with the included locking, torque handle to help prevent theft. Reduces side-to-side and fore-to-aft movement of your coach. Designed as stabilizers for 5th wheel trailers with a king pin height of 38 1/2" to 50". Easy to use with a simple, but effective, chain system that links and locks tripod legs to the proper height. These stabilizers work in conjunction with your coach's supporting jacks and are not intended to support the full weight of your coach. Their maximum vertical load rating is 1,250 lbs. Made of rust resistant steel. 1/box.

75203 Adjustable 5th Wheel Stabilizer #75203 30

ATWOOD HEAVY DUTY 5th WHEEL LANDING GEAR LEGS

Atwood's 5th Wheel Landing Gear is the most widely accepted in today's marketplace. Telescoping heavy-duty tubing (2.5", 6.4 cm housing), large foot pads and sturdy mounting hardware mean greater trailer stability and reduced sway. Atwood Landing Gear provides 36" of adjustment. The gear driven extension has 20" of travel and the inner drop tube adjusts an additional 16" for a total adjustment of 36". This manual system has a 3,000 lbs. leg and a 6,000 lbs. system capacity.

76977 HD Landing Gear #75333 1

ATWOOD ELECTRIC MOTOR KIT FOR 5TH WHEEL JACK

12-volt jack motor enables easy conversion of manual to electric operation at any time. Comes complete with wire, on/off switch, and all necessary mounting hardware.

NOTE: purchase #76977 and #71764 for a complete electric jack system.

71764 FWEM Electric Motor Kit for 5th Wheel Jack. #75391 1

HUSKY 5TH WHEEL STABILIZER

Reduces side-to-side and fore-to-aft movement of your coach. Designed as stabilizers for 5th wheel trailers with a king pin height of 38 1/2" to 50". Easy to use with a simple, but effective, chain system that links and locks tripod legs to the proper height. These stabilizers work in conjunction with your coach's supporting jacks and are not intended to support the full weight of your coach. Their maximum vertical load rating is 1,250 lbs. Made of rust-resistant steel. Box/1.

76942 5th Whl. Stabilizer #76942 30



RV DESIGNER 5TH WHEEL LANDING GEAR PINS

3/8" pin; fits 7/8" hole. Package of 2. Clamshell.

86802 5th Wheel Landing Gear Pins #E537 24



ULTRA-FAB PRODUCTS ULTRA 5TH WHEEL QUICK PIN

- Bolts on permanently. • Easy to use.
- Quickly adjusts landing gear legs.
- Heavy duty zinc plated steel construction.
- Installs in minutes. • Spring Loaded Pin.
- Lifetime manufacturers warranty. • 2 per box.

Ultra 5th Wheel Quick Pin:

31790 3/8" Ultra-Quick Pin, 2 per box #17-943031 1

31791 7/16" Ultra-Quick Pin, 2 per box #17-943032 1



Replacement Parts:

66576 LS Crank Handle, 25" #70983 1

76937 Bevel Gear Kit for Old Style (Contains • Two #70306 Bevel Gear, and • Two #70352 Gear Drive Pin); 18 teeth on each gear. #71258 1

77676 Bevel Gear Kit (Consists of 2 gears: large gear 1 11/16" dia., 16 teeth; small gear 1 3/8" dia., 12 teeth) #75029 1

77695 Gear Kit for 5th Wheel Landing Gear Jack (Both Bevel Gears have 15 teeth) #75030 1

ATWOOD HARDWARE/ BRACKET KITS



FOR THE ELECTRIC BALL SCREW CAMPER JACKS

Swing-Out Kit: To accommodate dual-wheel pick-ups, must be used with a Hardware/Bracket Kit.



71902 Swing-Out Kit (pair), for use with dual-wheel pick-ups, Pure White #85473 1

barker**BARKER
MANUFACTURING
SNAPS LITE**

SNAPS LITE are spring loaded pins that permit you to hook-up or un-hook your 5th Wheel in less than two minutes. No longer do you have to kneel down in the mud, rain, and dirt to get that darn clevis pin in place. Snaps have eliminated the hard part of the job. Engage and disengage the heavy-duty steel pin with one hand.

• Strong as the original all-steel Snaps • Install in minutes... no tools required • Lifetime unconditional guarantee

**Check The Installation Below... It's A Snap!**

1. Block tires so 5th Wheel cannot move either direction. 2. Hitch-up to truck so 5th Wheel legs are free of load. 3. Remove existing pin and place Snaps Lite around leg. 4. Pull plunger and position pin. 5. Permit spring to push pin through holes in both sides of leg. 6. Snap hinged brackets together and lock in place. 7. Repeat operation on other leg and remove RV from truck to put load on legs. 8. Test operation of Snaps Lite and you're set to go!

Snaps Lite, Fits 2-1/2" Square 5th Wheel Legs:

87172 3/8" Dia. Pin, 1lb.,
For 7/16" diameter holes #31857 10

87171 7/16" Dia. Pin, 1.2lb.,
For 1/2" diameter holes #31861 10



Ultra-Fab Products, Inc.

**ULTRA-FAB
UNIVERSAL
TONGUE
JACK COVER**

Weatherproof to keep your jack looking brand new, protects it from the elements to prolong life span of jack, universal so cover fits all jacks. Designed for electric jacks only. Jack sold separately.



86661 Tongue Jack Cover
#38-944020 1



Backup Remote included.

**WIRELESS
REMOTE CONTROLLED
ELECTRIC JACK**

This electric jack features a new wireless remote control that operates both wireless and wired. One button will raise and lower all jacks (or each jack independently or any combination) Includes coded security control. Remote on/off panel with built-in 15 minute auto shutdown for safety purposes. Specially engineered for long life and trouble-free operation. Its heavy-duty construction allows for 2500 lb. capacity per jack. Features a 36" plus lift which is the most in the industry along with a head that swivels 360° for ease of installation. Other features include 4 dual green/red leds to easily see jack up/down actuation, 8 fuses easily accessible from outside of control box, large footpad for added stability. Set includes mounting brackets, hardware and wire connectors. Arctic White.

70292 Wireless Remote-Controlled Electric Jacks, Set/4 #56032 1

60 AMP CIRCUIT BREAKER

Thermal self-resetting 12 volt 60 amp circuit breaker (not shown).

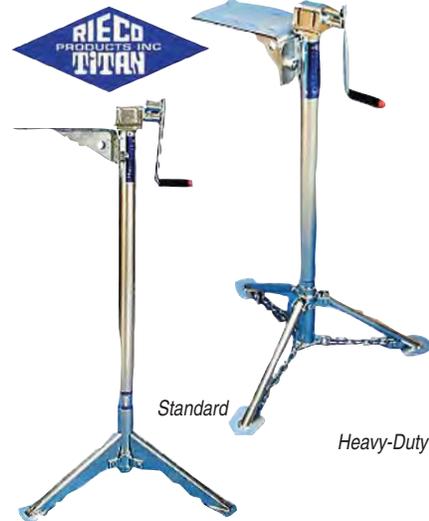
S/O 60 Amp Circuit Breaker #REL-60CB

**RIECO ELECTRIC CONVERSION KIT
WITH WIRELESS
REMOTE**

Backup Remote included.

Easily convert your Rieco-Titan or Atwood mechanical four jack system to a powerful electric wireless remote controlled system. Kit includes the same wireless remote control featured in our electric jack system, receiver, 4 power heads and mounting hardware.

S/O Electric Conversion Kit with Wireless Remote, Set/4 #56103

**TRIPOD JACKS**

Precision engineered and rugged, all steel zinc plated construction for long life and trouble-free operation. Features a "Won't Slip Off" crank and free floating grip handle for easy, comfortable cranking. Extra strong 3-leg tripod with large area pads minimize soft, "sink-in" problems. The tripod presents a compact package for easy storing. Each jack in set comes with a #1 bracket and hardware. Use 3 standard jacks for campers 1500 lbs. or less; 3 heavy duty or 4 standard jacks for campers under 2300 lbs. 4 heavy duty jacks will handle the weight of any size camper.

70283 3/Set Std. #TST1000-3Z1 1

70284 4/Set Std #TST1000-4Z1 1

77326 1-Repl. Std #TST1000-1Z1 1

70285 ^{LS} 3/Set HD #THD2000-3Z1 1

70286 4/Set HD #THD2000-4Z1 1

**MECHANICAL
4-CORNER JACKS**

These heavy-duty steel jacks are of durable construction. They include large heat-treated gears, four bearings and heavy walled tubing. 2000 lb. capacity per jack. Features a full 36" plus lift (most in the industry) and a large foot pad for added stability. The handle won't slip off when in use, but is easily removed. Includes heavy-duty corner brackets and hardware.

Mechanical 4-Corner Jacks, Pair:

70287 Arctic White #TFC2A3W 1

70288 ^{LS} Colonial White #TFC2C3W 1

In Section M:	Starter Kits	Vehicle Items	Window & Door	Interior Accessories	Mats	Steps	Camper Tie Downs	Wheel Chocks	Ladders	Carriers	Winches	Levelers	Jacks
---------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	----------------------	------	-------	------------------	--------------	---------	----------	---------	----------	-------



HYDRAULIC JACKS

Easiest manually operated jack system. Heavy-duty construction, 2000 lb. capacity per jack, zinc-plated steel tubing. Nylon guides are used between telescoping tubes for trouble-free operation. Easily replaceable seals if ever required. A no-creep travel latch and a thumb screw to ensure against creeping while traveling. Includes brackets, hardware and one handle. 36" lift; 53" length, 36" extension, 89" overall.



Hydraulic Jacks, Set of 2:

- 77738** LS Arctic White #RHY2A3S ◆ 1
- 70150** Zinc #RHY2Z3S 1

Hydraulic Maintenance Kit:

- 79885** Seals and parts to rebuild 2 jacks #RMK-2 1
- S/O Zinc #TFC2Z3W

DRILL ADAPTER

Easily raise and/or lower your jacks with the use of your 3/8" or 1/2" power drill. Reduce the fatigue of cranking with the drill adapter with the no-slip shank. Can be used on all RTP tripod jacks and mechanical 4-corner jacks. Zinc plated.



- 73131** Drill Adapter #TST-129 1



HYDRAULIC JACK REPLACEMENT PARTS

- 70075** LS T-Bracket, 14" Std. #RHY-11Z 1
- 70077** LS C-Clamp #RHY-12Z 1
- 70061** LS Stainless Bale Large, fits Jacks #961 #RHY-69L 1
- 33987** LS Thumb Screw #RHY-14 1

RIECO-TITAN PRODUCTS

Making Life Easier



*Wireless
Remote Controlled
Electric Jack*

Rieco-Titan Products has been making your camping experience easier for over 50 years. We are the only company to make all styles of jacks.

Our camper jacks include:

- *1000 lb. Mechanical Tripod Jacks
- *2000 lb. Mechanical Tripod Jacks
- *2000 lb. Mechanical 4-Corner Jacks
- *2000 lb. Hydraulic 4-Corner Jacks
- *2500 lb. Wireless Remote Controlled Electric Jacks

Hijacker**HIJACKER
HYDRAULIC
CAMPER JACKS**

Fast pumping mechanism, a cartridge can be easily replaced without unbolting the jack from the camper. Can operate at 50° below zero and uses interchangeable parts with other Hijacker hydraulic jacks. Zinc plated, 2000 lbs. capacity per jack. 36" total lift. Overall length 50-1/2"; tube I.D. 1-5/8", 1-7/8" O.D.; ram dia. 7/8".



Clear dual wheels!
70060 Swing-Out
Bracket extends
3-1/2" on each side.

72892 Box/2 Camper Jacks
#HJ001 BOX/2 1

70050 Hijacker Jack, Single
#HJ001-S 1

70051 Repair Kit, includes assembled P.A.
cartridge #HJ136B 1

70052 O Ring Kit #HJ136A 1

70060 Set/2 Swing-Out Brackets
#PJ125 1

**VALTERRA
TRAILER TONGUE JACK STAND**

Holds up to 10,000 lbs. safely. The tongue jack stand eliminates the use of heavy wood blocks. Made of a special polycarbonate material. Weighs only 2 lbs. and stores easily. 5 5/8" dia., 8 3/8" H.

76621 Jack Stand #A10-0900 12

Meet the new Brute!**HB4500R: the FIRST Electric Tongue Jack
with Wireless Remote and SmartStop™****Remote**

- Includes 2 keyfobs
- Controls on/off, up/down
- 40' range
- FCC, IC approved
- Assist in hitching/unhitching
- Makes leveling more convenient when leveling front/rear
- Control the jack from inside while leveling refrigerator

Smart Stop™

- Smart Stop uses a planetary gear timing system which shuts down the power to the motor before the nut reaches the hard stop point, eliminating the hard mechanical stop and stress on the jack.
- Reduces current draw
- Adds longevity to the system

4,500 lb Lift Capacity

Provides 4,500 lb of continuous lifting power – an excellent accessory for weight distribution hook-ups.

Full 18" Stroke

Uses 3/4" ball screw.

3-Sided LED Light System

Illuminates entire working area with side lights directed towards WD brackets.

Connector Storage Bracket

Protects trailer's cord end from weather.

Low Friction Ball Screw

- Reduces friction – ball bearings roll smoothly through threads where typical screws have resistance
- Lowers the amperage draw, requiring 1/3 less power than typical machine screws!
- Reduces motor wear
- Requires less maintenance
- Increases jack speed

Specifications

- 2 1/4" Jack Diameter – Fits all 2" & 2 5/16" A-frame couplers
- High Speed, 12 V Operation – Travels 10" in 38 seconds
- 25 A Current Draw at Rated Load
- Hardened Steel Gears and Stainless Steel Fasteners
- Durable Husky® Silver Powder Coat
- Water Resistant Cover
- Soldered Electrical Connections
- 6 ft, 10 Gauge Power Supply Wire



Adjustable Drop-Down
Leg with 5-1/2" Foot
Pad

Increases extended
length by 6".



Weather-Protected Switches
Operate lights and jack independently.



Now with

smartSTOP™



Husky Brute Power Jack w/Remote	Part #	Price
NEW! Model HB4500R Brute Jack with Remote Control, 4,500 lb. Capacity (includes level)	87641	

Husky Brute Power Jack

Introducing the Brute. Now you can have all the best features of a variety of other power jacks plus more, all built into a Husky-tough, Husky-convenient power jack.

MORE FOR YOU

The Husky Brute is loaded with features not found on some other power jacks. The Brute is **powerful**, with a capacity of up to 4,500 lbs. for Model HB4500 (3,000 lbs. for Model HB3000). It's **fast**, with a travel speed of 10 inches in as little as 38 seconds. It **does the job**, with an 18 inch full stroke and 6 inch drop down leg. It's **tough**, with hardened steel gears. It's **secure**, with weather protected switches and a water resistant enclosure. It's **versatile**, fitting all A-Frame couplers. It's **economical**, with a low 25A draw at rated load (HB4500) or 15A (HB3000). And it's **convenient**, with three LED work lights, a built-in connector storage bracket not found on any other power jack, and a 30A circuit breaker. Model HB4500 also includes a level.

LESS FRICTION

The Brute is the only power jack in its price range that has a ball screw, which reduces friction compared to the ACME screw used on some other brands. The ball bearings roll through the threads on the Brute's shaft and nut. • Allows the motor to work less • Draws less amperage • Creates less heat • Reduces noise • Increases motor and jack life. The Husky Brute is the new standard in RV jacks.



BRUTE FEATURES (Models HB4500 & HB3000)

- 6" Adjustable Drop Down Leg (except Model HB3000/2) — Reduces time to set jack, reduces wear on motor
- 3-Sided LED Light System — Illuminates entire area; side lights angled to spring bar hook-up area
- Quiet Design - Low noise level during operation
- 2-1/4" Outer Tube Dia. (Models HB4500 & HB3000) — Fits all 2-1/4" A-frame couplers
- Weather Resistant Trailer Connector Storage Bracket
- Durable Hammer Gray Finish
- 18" Stroke
- Speed of 10" in 38 Seconds (HB4500; HB3000 = 43 sec.)
- Ball Screw Increases Jack Speed, Reduces Friction
- 4,500 lbs. of Lifting Power (HB4500; HB3000 = 3,000 lbs.)
- 12 Volt Operation
- Hardened Steel Gears
- Water Resistant Motor and Gear Housing
- Soldered Connections
- Kit Includes: a. 3 Star Washers, b. Manual Crank c. Brake Release Handle d. Level (Only included w/ HB4500) e. 30 Amp Circuit Breaker f. Power Supply Line—6 Feet of 10 Gauge Wire g. Instructions
- 5.5" Dia. Foot Pad
- 25 Amp Circuit Breaker
- Internal Grounding



LED work lights are aimed rearward at the hookup brackets in addition to the coupler. Note the built-in connector storage bracket.

Model HB3000/2 Features

- 2" Outer Tube Dia. (Model HB3000/2) fits all A-Frame Couplers
- A slimmer version, with all the features of Model HB3000, except the drop down leg
- 3,000 lbs. of Lifting Power
- 5.5" Dia Foot Pad



HB3000/2 Foot

The new standard in RV power jacks!



BRUTE SPECIFICATIONS

- 4,500 lb. Capacity (Model HB4500); 3,000 lb. Capacity (Model HB3000 & HB3000/2)
- 18" Full Stroke
- 6" Drop Down Leg (except HB3000/2)
- Travels as fast as 10" in 38 seconds (HB4500)
- 2-1/4" Jack Diameter (HB3000/2=2")
- 6' 10-ga Power Lead
- 3 LED Work Lights
- 30A Circuit Breaker
- Amp Draw at Rated Load 25A (HB4500); 15A (HB3000)
- 1 Year Husky Warranty.

Husky Brute Power Jack	Part #	Price
Model HB4500 Brute Jack, 4,500 lb. Capacity (includes level)	87247	
Model HB3000 Brute Jack, 3,000 lb. Capacity	87248	
Model HB3000/2 Brute Jack, 3,000 lb. Capacity	87489	



Ball Screw (The Brute)

Rolling Friction



Sliding Friction



ROLLING FRICTION vs. SLIDING FRICTION

The Brute features a ball screw which reduces friction compared to the ACME screw used on some other brands. The balls roll through the threads on the Brute's shaft and nut.



ACME Screw (some other brands)



Atwood[®] ATWOOD POWER JACKS

Atwood Power Jacks make positioning a trailer hassle-free. Just push a button to quickly and effortlessly raise or lower the trailer into position with complete control. The Atwood jack cannot change position until powered, giving you complete control over jack and trailer movement at all times.

They are ideal for long-term storage—unaffected by temperature variations, providing solid, consistent performance regardless of the weather. The rugged 12VDC electric gear motor easily lifts heavy loads and is proven in years of RV use under adverse conditions. The motor is protected by a durable high-density, white polyethylene cover. These jacks are permanently lubricated for years of trouble-free use.

The **Standard Power Jack** uses 2³/₁₆" tubing, fits most 2⁵/₁₆" couplers and has a lifting capacity of 2,500 lbs.

The **Deluxe Power Jack** also uses 2³/₁₆" tubing, fits most 2⁵/₁₆" couplers and has a lifting capacity of 2,500 lbs. plus features a courtesy light to ease your hooking and unhooking in the dark, and adds a manual override that is accessible without removing the cover. (Handle included).

The **Heavy-Duty Power Jack** has the same features as the deluxe power jack plus the advanced technology of a ball screw to give it a 3,500 lbs. lifting capacity. The heavy duty jack has a patented design and a 2-yr. mfr. warranty.

79252 Standard Power Jack, 2500 lbs., A: 24-7/8" #80511 1

72821 Deluxe Power Jack, 2500 lbs., A: 24-7/8" #80515 1

79258 ^{LS} Heavy Duty Power Jack, 3500 lbs., A: 24-7/8" #80530 1

87646 **NEW!** Heavy Duty Power Jack, 3500 lbs., A: 19" #80718 1

Atwood Power Jack Replacement Parts:

79275 Top Cover, Deluxe Style, New White #87595 1

87647 **NEW!** Cover, Plastic, TCJ, Pure White #87663 1

72817 Handle: Power Jacks, Acme and electric Ball Screw Jacks #87891 1



87646

BARKER VIP POWER JACKS

Value Plus Incredible Performance!

VIP 3000 Power Jack

- 3,000 lbs. Lifting Capacity;
- 2" Diameter Outer Post

VIP 3500 Power Jack

- 3,500 lbs. Lifting Capacity;
- 2-1/4" Diameter Outer Post

Both VIP Jacks Feature:

- 18" Stroke • Night Light • Level • Attached Foot Pad
- Powder Coated and Plated
- 1 Year Warranty • Emergency Crank-Thru Head
- Emergency Crank Included • Sealed Weatherproof Inner Tube
- 10 Gauge Hook-up Wire Meets RVIA Standards.

VIP Power Jack:

86347 3,000 lbs. Capacity #30826 1

86348 3,500 lbs. Capacity #30828 1



86348



ATWOOD TOP-WIND A-FRAME JACKS

An A-Frame jack with triangular flanges that provide easy bolt-on or weld-on mounting through A-Frame couplers. Casters or feet (not included) quickly pin on. Heavy duty A-Frame jacks have greater lift capabilities and increased structural integrity for today's heavier tongue weights.

70070 Atwood Top-Wind A-Frame Jack, 5000 lb. Capacity; A=1.4" Retracted, 15.5" Extended; B=10.7"; C=9.5" (recommended for use with **70082** Foot Pad) #80391 1



ATWOOD JACK FOOT AND CASTER

Jack foot, with convenient "twist-lock", provides easy attachment to the jack and quick removal for towing. Duraplas caster features twist-lock attachment to avoid loss or damage during travel. For use with Atwood Jacks only. Not for use with tongue weights over 1000 lbs.



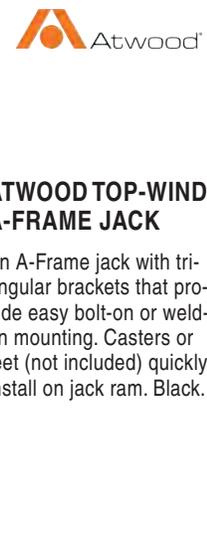
70082

Atwood Jack Foot:

70082 Atwood Jack Foot (Does not fit Husky A-Frame jacks) #82660 1

Atwood Duraplas Caster, 1000 lbs. Capacity:

70088 2" Dia., for Use with Jacks Having a 2" Dia. Ram (Does not fit Husky A-Frame jacks) #80552 1



ATWOOD TOP-WIND A-FRAME JACK

An A-Frame jack with triangular brackets that provide easy bolt-on or weld-on mounting. Casters or feet (not included) quickly install on jack ram. Black.

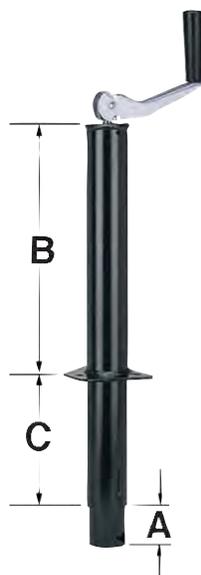
Atwood Top-Wind A-Frame Jack:
70496 2000 lbs. Capacity; A=2.0" Retracted, 17.1" Extended; B=13.2"; C=7.0" (can use **70088** Caster, or **70082** Foot if extension tube is 6³/₄") #80401 1



70088

A-FRAME JACKS

In Section M:	Starter Kits	Vehicle Items	Window & Door	Interior Accessories	Mats	Steps	Camper Tie Downs	Wheel Chocks	Ladders	Carriers	Winches	Levelers	Jacks
---------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	----------------------	------	-------	------------------	--------------	---------	----------	---------	----------	-------



ATWOOD TOP-WIND A-FRAME JACK

An A-Frame jack with triangular brackets that provide easy bolt-on or weld-on mounting. Casters or feet (not included) quickly install on jack ram. Black.

Atwood Top-Wind A-Frame Jack:

- 70097** 1,000 lb. Cap.;
A=2.6" Retracted, 17.7" Extended;
B=13.6"; C=6.0"
#80009 1



ATWOOD SIDE-WIND A-FRAME JACKS

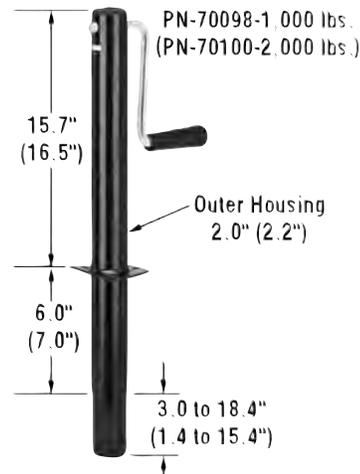
A-Frame jacks with triangular brackets, provide easy bolt-on or weld-on mounting through A-Frame couplers. Casters or feet (not included) install on jack ram.

Side-Wind A-Frame Jack:

- 70098** Jack, 1,000 lbs.
#80000 1
- 70100** Jack, 2,000 lbs.
#87510 50

Side Wind Jack Accessories

- 75006** 15-Point Gear Kit for 1000 lb. Jack #25524 1
- 75008** 12-Point Gear Kit for 2000 lb. Jack #81480 1



TOPWIND AND SIDEWIND A-FRAME JACKS



JACK ACCESSORIES



TOPWIND AND SIDEWIND A-FRAME JACKS

Order #	Mfr. #	Description	Capacity	Handle Wind Style	Travel	Bracket Height	Retracted Height	Unit Weight (lbs)	Qty/pallet
31721	#TJA-2000-B	Black Powder Coat	2,000 lbs	Top	14"	8"	20"	9.05	200
31766	#TJA-2000-Z	Zinc	2,000 lbs	Top	14"	8"	20"	9.05	200
31767	#TJA-5000-B	Black Powder Coat	5,000 lbs	Top	14"	10.5"	20"	9.63	200
31768	#TJA-2000-S-B	Black Powder Coat	2,000 lbs	Side	14.5"	9"	25"	11	160

JACKS ACCESSORIES

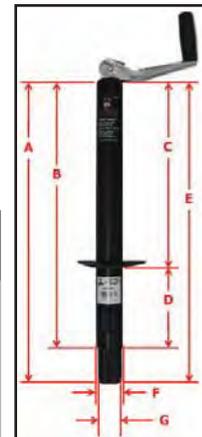
Order #	Mfr. #	Product Type	Capacity	Description	Unit Weight (lbs)	Qty/pallet (Qty/carton)
31769	#JC-101	Poly Caster Wheel	1,200 lbs	Wheel/Caster assembly with 2"X 6" wheel, fits 2" jack tube	3.31	300 (10)
31718	#JC-102	Steel Caster Wheel	1,200 lbs		4.20	300 (10)
31719	#JF-100-Z	Zinc Jack Foot	2,000 lbs	Jack foot with hardware, fits 2" tube, 1.7" tall, zinc	1.78	864 (36)
31770	#JF-99	Zinc Jack Foot	2,000 lbs	Jack foot with hardware, fits 2" tube, zinc	0.65	3600 (60)
31771	#JSP-100	Support Plate	2,000 lbs	Bottom support plate with 2.29" hole for 2K and 5K A-Frame Jacks	0.69	3000 (50)



HUSKY A-FRAME TRAILER JACKS

Husky A-frame trailer jacks are designed in two styles: top-wind and side-wind, for use with all trailers. All Husky A-frame jacks come with a mounting bracket for easy bolt-on or weld-on mounting through A-frame mounted couplers. Husky jacks are available in a variety of weights (up to 5,000 lbs.) and adjustments (up to 11" adjustment) to meet all trailer needs. Finished in a durable powder coat finish and zinc plating.

Jack Specifications	Dim. A Fully Retracted	Dim. B	Dim. C	Dim. D	Dim. E Fully Retracted	Dim. F Outer Tube O.D.	Dim. G Inner Tube O.D.
Top Wind 30774, 1,000 lb.	22-3/16"	19-11/16"	13-11/16"	6"	2-1/2"	2"	1-3/4"
Top Wind 30775, 2,000 lb.	22-3/16"	20-1/8"	13"	7-3/16"	2"	2-3/16"	2"
Top Wind 30780, 5,000 lb.	21-1/2"	20-1/8"	10-11/16"	9-7/16"	1-1/4"	2-3/16"	2"
Side Wind 30781, 1,000 lb.	24-1/2"	15-1/2"	21-1/2"	6"	3"	2"	1-3/4"
Side Wind 30782, 2,000 lb.	25"	23"	16"	7"	2"	2-3/16"	2"



Description	Part #
Top-Wind Jacks	
1,000 lb. Capacity; Extends 23-1/4" below triangular bracket; Retracts to 8-1/2"; Provides 14-7/8" Lift	30774
2,000 lb. Capacity; Extends 23-1/2" below triangular bracket; Retracts to 9-1/4"; Provides 14-1/4" Lift	30775
5,000 lb. Capacity; Extends 25" below triangular bracket; Retracts to 10-3/4"; Provides 14-1/4" Lift. Recommended for use with foot pad	30780
Side-Wind Jacks	
Jack, 1,000 lbs.; Extends 24-1/4" below triangular bracket; Retracts to 9"; Provides 15-1/4" Lift	30781
Jack, 2,000 lbs.; Extends 23" below triangular bracket; Retracts to 9"; Provides 14-3/8" Lift	30782
Caster for Husky Jacks	
Wheel/Caster assembly, 2" w. x 6" dia. steel wheel, fits 2" jack tube; 1,200 lb. capacity	31718
Replacement Parts	
NEW! 1000# side wind jack cap (PVC-ABS modifier 30)	31974
NEW! 2000# side wind jack cap (PVC-ABS modifier 30)	31975

SWIVEL & PIVOTING JACKS

In Section M:	Starter Kits	Vehicle Items	Window & Door	Interior Accessories	Mats	Steps	Camper Tie Downs	Wheel Chocks	Ladders	Carriers	Winches	Levelers	Jacks
---------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	----------------------	------	-------	------------------	--------------	---------	----------	---------	----------	-------



SUSPENSION PRO TOP-WIND 1000 lb. PIVOTING JACK

Pivoting screw-type tongue jacks are easily rotated to a vertical use position and reduce cranking to a minimum. The jack can be rotated to a towing position by operating the spring-loaded locking mechanism. 1000-lb. tongue weight capacity, zinc-plated TUFFPLATE® finish and tough polypropylene wheel. Swivel-Side mount with top handle.

78673 1000-lb. T/W Jack #22380 1



HUSKY 1000# SWIVEL JACK

A thousand pounds of lifting power, this jack is Husky-tough!

- 1000 lb. rated tongue load. • 10" total travel.
- 25" total lift. • Side crank with extra heavy screw drive. • Ergonomic handle grip. • Installs in minutes. • Fits square tongues up to 3"x 5".
- Heavy duty polypropylene wheel. • Zinc plated finish. • Heavy duty pivot joint. • Pivots up for towing, down for stowing! Unassembled, with all mounting hardware included. Requires two 9/16" wrenches to install. 3-yr. limited warranty.

Husky 1000# Swivel Jack:

30655 Box of 1 #30655 30

30554 Box of 2 #30554 1

Before Trailer Dock



MARINE TECHNOLOGIES TRAILER DOCK

After installing Trailer Dock™



For use with trailer pad/wheel jack stand.

For boat, snowmobile, motorcycle, personal watercraft, towables and RV/camper trailers. Use it anywhere: camp site, driveway, garage, parking lot, storage location, and beach. Lifetime warranty from cracking or breaking. Works on concrete, asphalt, sand, rock, dirt, grass, and even muddy locations. Replaces those worn 2 by 4's. No more sinking in the mud. No more dents in the driveway. Easy lift with the rope handle. Light weight - bring it along it even floats! Extra heavy-duty 1000 LB tongue weight.

74076 Trailer Dock for Jack Stand wheel/pad #SA-6200 12

WELD-ON BRACKET AND PIPE MOUNT SWIVEL JACKS

These jacks are ideal for a variety of applications and swivel away during travel. All bracket mount swivel jacks include a weldable mounting bracket. Topwind models include comfortable red claw knob and fold away solid bar handle. All jacks shown below come standard with 1/2" pull pin. All pipe mount swivel jacks include a weldable mating pipe end. Topwind models include comfortable red claw knob and fold away solid bar handle. 2000lb and topwind5000lb capacity jacks come standard with 9/16" pin and clip assembly. 5000lb side-wind models include 5/8" pin, 2" male mating pipe and clip.



31775, Bracket Mount

31778, Pipe Mount

31779, Pipe Mount

31780, Pipe Mount

Order #	Mfr. #	Capacity	Handle Styles	Travel	Bracket Height	Retracted Height	Bracket Type	Pull Pin Size	Finish	Unit Weight (lbs)	Qty/pallet
BRACKET MOUNT RETAINING RING SWIVEL JACK											
31775	#TJB-2001-B	2,000 lbs	Topwind	10"	11.25"	15.25"	Bracket	1/2"	Black	12.1	160
PIPE MOUNT SWIVEL JACKS											
31776	#TJP-2001-B	2,000 lbs	Topwind	10"	11.25"	15.25"	Pipe	9/16"	Black	11.7	160
31777	#TJP-2001S-B	2,000 lbs	Sidewind	10"	11.25"	17.5"	Pipe	9/16"	Black	13.5	130
31778	#TJP-5002-B	5,000 lbs	Topwind	15"	15"	20.25"	Pipe	9/16"	Black	14.5	160
31779	#TJP-5001S-B	5,000 lbs	Sidewind	10"	11.25"	17.5"	Pipe	5/8"	Black	13.8	120
31780	#TJP-5002S-B	5,000 lbs	Sidewind	15"	16.25"	23.25"	Pipe	5/8"	Black	16.8	120

MARINE SWIVEL JACKS

STANDARD SALT SPRAY ZINC FINISH

Marine swivel jacks are available in 1000lb, 1200lb and 1500lb lift capacities. 1000lb marine jack features a large deep seeded snap ring for durability. 1,200lb and 1,500lb marine jacks feature RAM's four pin bolt through design for superior side load capabilities. 1,000lb and 1,200lb marine jacks include a durable 6" wheel while the 1,500lb capacity jack features an open spoke heavy duty 8" wheel or dual 6" wheels. All swivel jacks come standard with a heavy duty 1/2" pull pin. Bolt on models come with hardware to fit up to a 3"x5" trailer frame. Sold in box.



Order #	Mfr. #	Capacity	Travel	Bracket Height	Retracted Height	Bracket Type	Caster Size	Salt Spray Rating	Unit Weight (lbs)	Qty/pallet
31772	#MJ-1001P	1,000 lbs	10"	12.7"	23.25"	Bolt-On	6"	100 hrs	14.5	100
95949	#MJ-1001-B	1,000 lbs	NEW! Crate of 100 x Bolt-on Marine Jack (Sold bulk; refer to jack item #31772 detailed above)							
31773	#MJ-1200B	1,200 lbs	10"	12.7"	23.25"	Bolt-On	6"	100 hrs	15.1	100
31774	#MJ-1500B-DWLX	1,500 lbs	12"	12.5"	25.25"	Bolt-On	Dual 6"	100 hrs	18.7	80

SQUARE JACKS

These jacks are ideal for agricultural, industrial, horse, livestock and other applications. The 5000lb and 8000lb square tube jacks offer superior side load capacities. Topwind models include comfortable red claw knob and fold away solid bar handle applications.

Both fixed leg and drop leg models are offered. Tube mount models come with a weldable mating tube. Sidewind 8000lb jacks also comes with welded belly band on bottom of outer tube for added strength.

The 5000# models use 2-1/4" outer tube and 7.5"x3.85" foot pad, while the 8000# jacks come with 2.5" outer tube and 8"x6" foot pad.

HEAVY DUTY SQUARE JACKS

This heavy duty jack offers 12,000lb load support and a 10,000lb lift capacity. Sidewind jack includes heavy duty weldment with brass bushing for superior function. Sidewind shaft also has eased edge so no worries about getting cut. Spring return for fast retraction and handle, pin and clip are also included.



Order #	Mfr. #	Support Capacity	Lift Capacity	Handle Styles	Tube Size	Travel	Retracted Height	Bracket Height	Leg Style	Unit Weight (lbs)	Qty/pallet
SQUARE JACKS, PIPE MOUNT SWIVEL											
31781	#TJDP-5000-FLB	5,000 lbs	3,000 lbs	Topwind	2.25"	15"	24"	15.2"	Fixed Leg with Base	18.3	100
31782	#TJDP-7000S	8,000 lbs	7,000 lbs	Sidewind	2.5"	15"	25.5"	19"	Drop Leg	26.6	60
SQUARE JACKS, DIRECT WELD											
31783	#TJD-7000	8,000 lbs	7,000 lbs	Topwind	2.5"	15"	23.5"	N/A	Drop Leg	22.3	90
31784	#TJD-7000S			Sidewind	2.5"	15"	25.5"	N/A	Drop Leg	23.8	90

Order #	Mfr. #	Support Capacity	Lift Capacity	Handle Styles	Pull Pin	Travel	Retracted Height	Total Adjustment	Handle	Unit Weight (lbs)	Qty/pallet
HEAVY DUTY SQUARE JACKS, DIRECT WELD - SPRING RETURN											
31785	#TJD-12000SP-F	12,000 lbs	10,000 lbs	Sidewind	Front	12.5"	28.5"	25.5"	Yes	66	30
31786	#TJD-12000SP-FNH								No	63	30

In Section O:	Husky Brake Parts	Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs	Undercarriage Protectors	Wheels	Steering Stabilizers	Springs & Shocks	Lube, Oil & Fuel
---------------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------------------	------------------	------------------

HUSKY Replacement Brake Assembly Kits

Save time and money by installing Husky Brake Assemblies. Why replace shoes, magnets, springs, adjusters, etc.? If you have to replace two or more of these components, it is easier and more economical to install the complete assembly. With Husky, you get back on the road fast!

HUSKY REPLACEMENT ELECTRIC BRAKE ASSEMBLY KITS

FOR AXLE TEK, DEXTER, FAYETTE, HAYES & ALKO ELECTRIC BRAKES

Reduce precious time and aggravation on difficult brake repairs by using Husky easy to install complete brake assembly kits. These **CSA certified** kits provide durability, and reliability in braking performance. These kits fit Axle Tek, Dexter, Fayette, and Hayes, with these flange patterns: 3" hole diameter x 4-holes x 4" bolt center on 7" and 10" brakes; 3.25" hole diameter x 5-holes x 3.88" bolt center on 12" brakes. All kits are individually boxed.

Description	Part #
Electric Brake Assembly, 7" x 1-1/4", 600-2200# Axle Capacity	
LH Complete	30789
RH Complete	30788
Electric Brake Assembly, 10" x 2-1/4", 2300 -3500# Axle Capacity	
LH Complete	30793
RH Complete	30794
Electric Brake Assembly, 12" x 2", 4000-6000# Axle Capacity	
LH Complete	30799
RH Complete	30800
Electric Brake Assembly, 12" x 2" 7000# Axle Capacity	
LH Complete	30797
RH Complete	30798



Brakes manufactured by Axle Teknology for Husky are CSA Certified (CSA master contract #239634)

HUSKY BRAKE ASSEMBLY KITS REPLACE:

- AXLE TEK
- DEXTER
- ALKO
- FAYETTE
- ATWOOD
- HAYES

HUSKY REPLACEMENT HYDRAULIC BRAKE ASSEMBLY KITS

FOR AXLE TEK, ATWOOD, ALKO, DEXTER HYDRAULIC BRAKES

Easy installation and interchangeability are just two features that rate Husky Uni-servo hydraulic brake assemblies among the best in the industry. These assemblies interchange with most major brands of axles, without modifying the axle or mounting flange. These assemblies also interchange with Atwood, Axle Tek, and Dexter hydraulic brake assemblies. Hub Pattern: 3" x 4-holes on 10" brakes; 3.25" x 5-holes on 12" brakes. All kits are individually boxed.

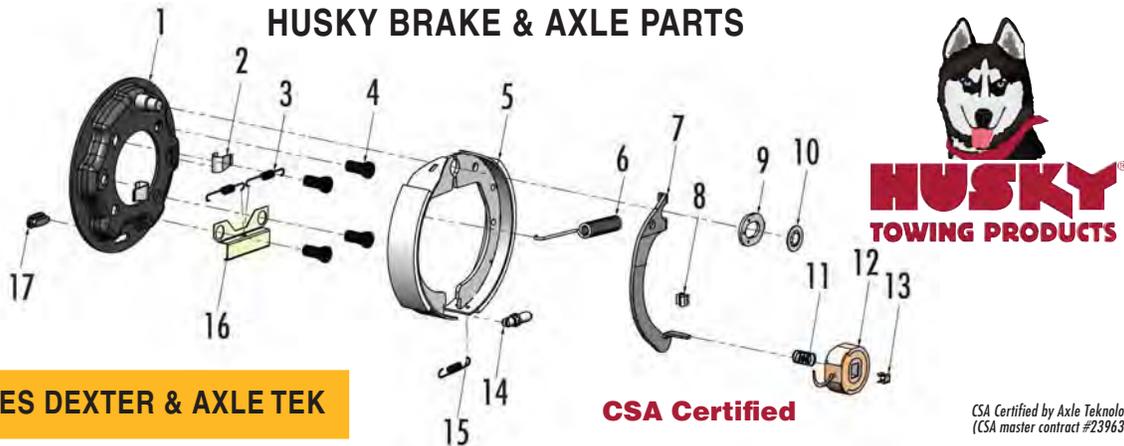
Description	Part #
Hydraulic Brake Assembly, 10" x 2.25" 3500# Rated Axle Capacity	
LH Complete, Black Painted	30785
RH Complete, Black Painted	30784
Hydraulic Brake Assembly, 12" x 2", 6000# Rated Axle Capacity	
LH Complete, Black Painted	30786
RH Complete, Black Painted	30787



Hydraulic



Manufactured for Husky by Axle Teknology.



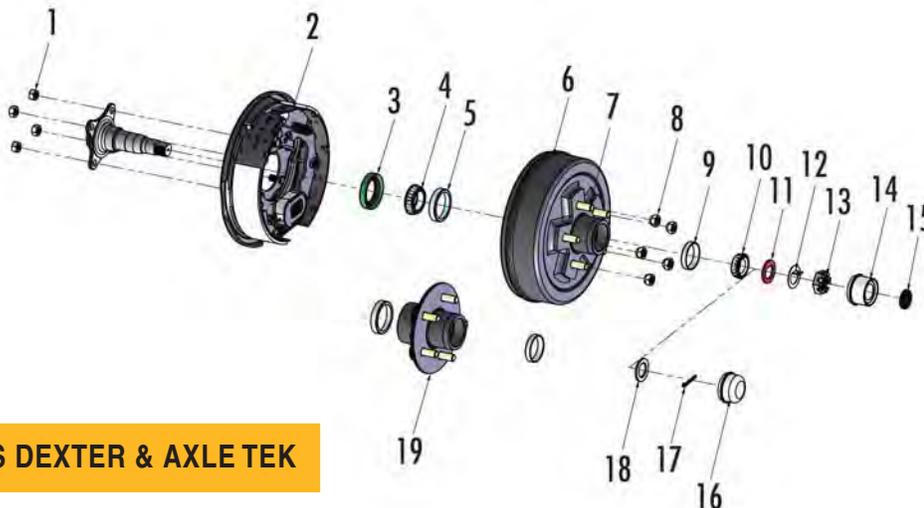
REPLACES DEXTER & AXLE TEK

CSA Certified

CSA Certified by Axle Technology
(CSA master contract #239634)

HUSKY QUALITY REPLACEMENT PARTS—AXLE TEK, DEXTER 7" x 1-1/4" ELECTRIC BRAKES

Order #	Mfr. #	Dexter #	Ref.	Qty./ Brake	Description
30789	#KB7E-01	K23-026-00		1	COMPLETE BRAKE ASSEMBLY LH
30788	#KB7E-02	K23-027-00		1	COMPLETE BRAKE ASSEMBLY RH
30816	#KB7E-05	K71-045-00	5 & 16	1	SHOE / LINING KIT
30827	#KBE-323-00	K71-323-00	14 & 15	1	ADJUSTING SCREW KIT
30817	#KB7E-06	K71-057-00	8, 11, & 12	1	MAGNET KIT
30824	#KBE-363-00	K71-363-00	3,6,11,& 15	1	SPRING KIT
30830	#KBE-321-00	5121	13	1	RETAINER CLIP PKG./10



REPLACES DEXTER & AXLE TEK

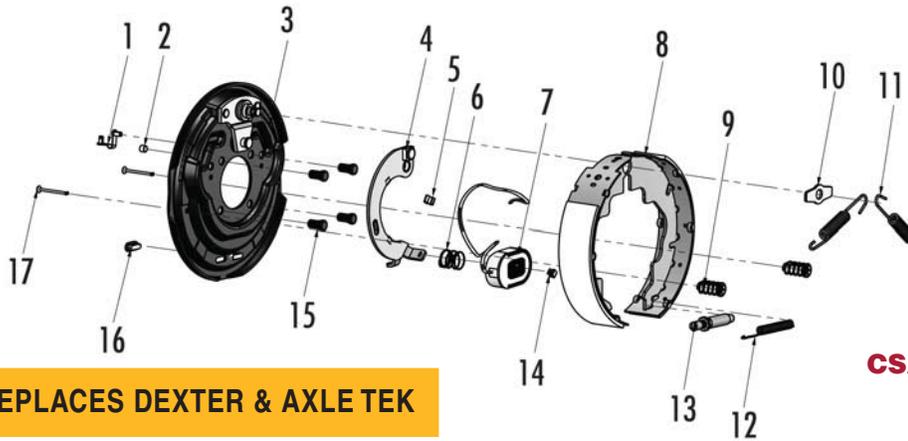
HUSKY QUALITY REPLACEMENT PARTS—AXLE TEK, DEXTER 7" x 1-1/4" & 7" x 1-3/4" HUBS-DRUMS AND IDLER HUBS, ELEC/HYD

Order #	Mfr. #	Dexter #	Ref.	Qty./ Brake	Description
95912	#DL150-20		3		GREASE SEALS, 1-1/2" ID, SLEEVE OF 20
95904	#L-44649-10		4		BEARINGS L44649, SLEEVE OF 10
30812	#L44649/10	K71-306-00	4 & 5	1	BEARING CONE & CUP L44610 / L44649
30812	#L44649/10	K71-306-00	9 & 10	1	BEARING CONE & CUP L44610 / L44649
31502	#DC-200	K71-314-00	16	1	2" DUST CAP
30790	#H-440S2-07	008-091-05	19	1	IDLER HUB 4.40" BC STUDS
30792	#KBD-54522-17	008-257-05	6	1	HUB-DRUM 5.45" BC ELEC. 1-1/4"
30791	#H-150S2-07	008-258-05	19	1	IDLER HUB 5-4.50" BC

Manufactured for Husky by Axle Technology.

In Section O:	Husky Brake Parts	Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs	Undercarriage Protectors	Wheels	Steering Stabilizers	Springs & Shocks	Lube, Oil & Fuel
---------------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------------------	------------------	------------------

HUSKY BRAKE & AXLE PARTS



CSA Certified

CSA Certified by Axle Technology
(CSA master contract #239634)

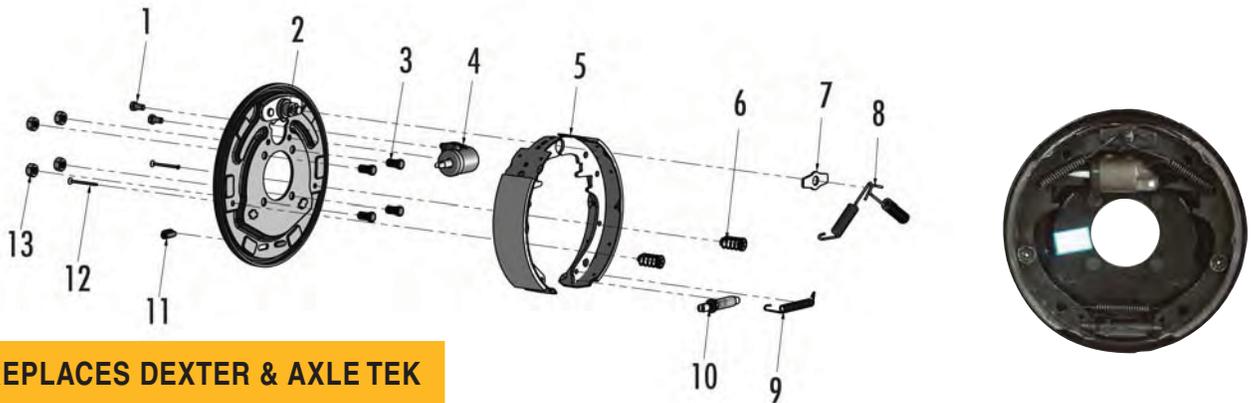
REPLACES DEXTER & AXLE TEK

HUSKY QUALITY REPLACEMENT PARTS — AXLE TEK, DEXTER 10" x 2-1/4" ELECTRIC BRAKES

Order #	Mfr. #	Dexter #	Ref.	Qty./ Brake	Description
30793	#KB10E-01	K23-026-00		1	COMPLETE BRAKE ASSEMBLY LH
30794	#KB10E-02	K23-027-00		1	COMPLETE BRAKE ASSEMBLY RH
30821	#KB10E-05	K71-047-00	8, 9 & 17	1	SHOE / LINING KIT
30826	#KBE-324-00	K71-324-00	12 & 13	1	ADJUSTING SCREW KIT
30818	#KB10E-06	K71-104-00	5, 6, & 7	1	MAGNET KIT
30824	#KBE-363-00	K71-363-00	6,9,11, & 12	1	SPRING KIT
30825	#KBE-353-00	5353	9 & 17	1	HOLD-DOWN KIT (AXLE SET)
30830	#KBE-321-00	5121	14	1	RETAINER CLIP PKG./10

DEXTER: 10" X 1-1/2" HUB-DRUM (OBSOLETE) USE 10" X 2-1/4" PICTURE

31502	#DC-200	K71-314-00	16	1	2" DUST CAP
-----------------------	---------	------------	----	---	-------------

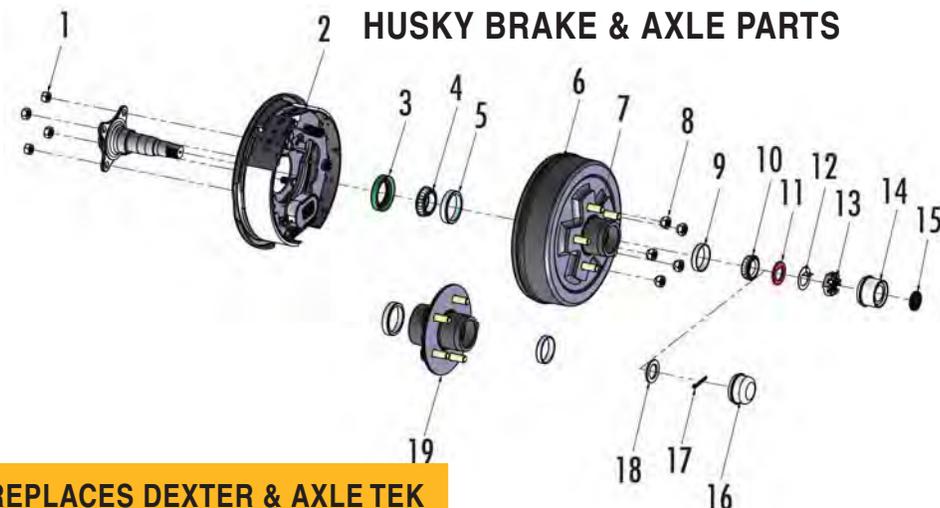


REPLACES DEXTER & AXLE TEK

HUSKY QUALITY REPLACEMENT PARTS — AXLE TEK, DEXTER 10" x 2-1/4" HYDRAULIC BRAKES

Order #	Mfr. #	Dexter #	Ref.	Qty./ Brake	Description
30785	#KB10H-01	K23-312-00		1	COMPLETE BRAKE ASSEMBLY LH UNI-SERVO
30784	#KB10H-02	K23-313-00		1	COMPLETE BRAKE ASSEMBLY RH UNI-SERVO
30822	#KB10H-05-2	K71-267-00	5 & 6	1	SHOE / LINING KIT (AXLE SET)

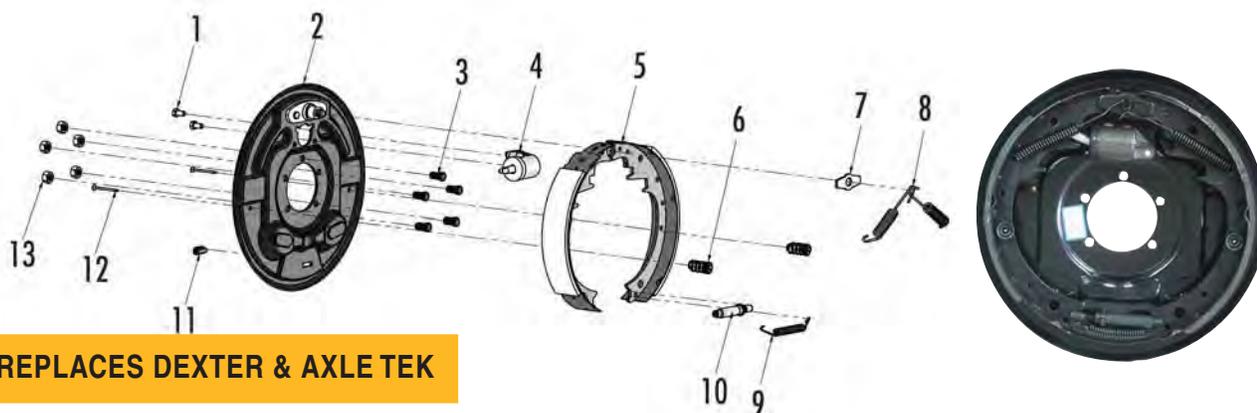
Manufactured for Husky by Axle Technology.



REPLACES DEXTER & AXLE TEK

HUSKY QUALITY REPLACEMENT PARTS—AXLE TEK, DEXTER 10" X 2-1/4" HUBS-DRUMS AND IDLER HUBS

Order #	Mfr. #	Dexter #	Ref.	Qty./ Brake	Description
30828	#DL-172-03	K71-303-00	3	1	GREASE SEAL STD. PKG/2
95913	#DL172-10		3		GREASE SEALS., 1-7/8" ID, SLEEVE OF 10
30815	#LM68149/11	K71-390-00	4 & 5	1	INNER BEARING CONE & CUP L6811 / L68149
95906	#L-68149-09		4		BEARINGS L68149, SLEEVE OF 9
30812	#L44649/10	K71-306-00	9 & 10	1	OUTER BEARING CONE & CUPL44610 / L44649
95904	#L-44649-10		10		BEARINGS L44649, SLEEVE OF 10
31502	#DC-200	K71-314-00	16	1	2" DUST CAP
30795	#H-545S2-07	008-219-04	19	1	IDLER HUB 5-4.50" BC
30796	#KBD-545-17	008-247-05	6	1	HUB-DRUM 5-4.50" BC ELEC/HYD
31503	#DC-200L		14	1	2" LUBED DUST CAP
31510	#DC-RP	K71-320-00	15	1	RUBBER LUBE PLUG FOR 1.18" CAP HOLE



REPLACES DEXTER & AXLE TEK

HUSKY QUALITY REPLACEMENT PARTS—AXLE TEK, DEXTER 12" x 2" HYDRAULIC BRAKES 7000#

Order #	Mfr. #	Dexter #	Ref.	Qty./ Brake	Description
30786	#KB12H-01	K23-338-00		1	COMPLETE BRAKE ASSEMBLY LH UNI-SERVO
30787	#KB12H-02	K23-339-00		1	COMPLETE BRAKE ASSEMBLY RH UNI-SERVO
30823	#KB12H-05-2	K71-269-00 & K71-270-00	5 & 6	1	SHOE / LINING KIT (AXLE SET)

Manufactured for Husky by Axle Technology.

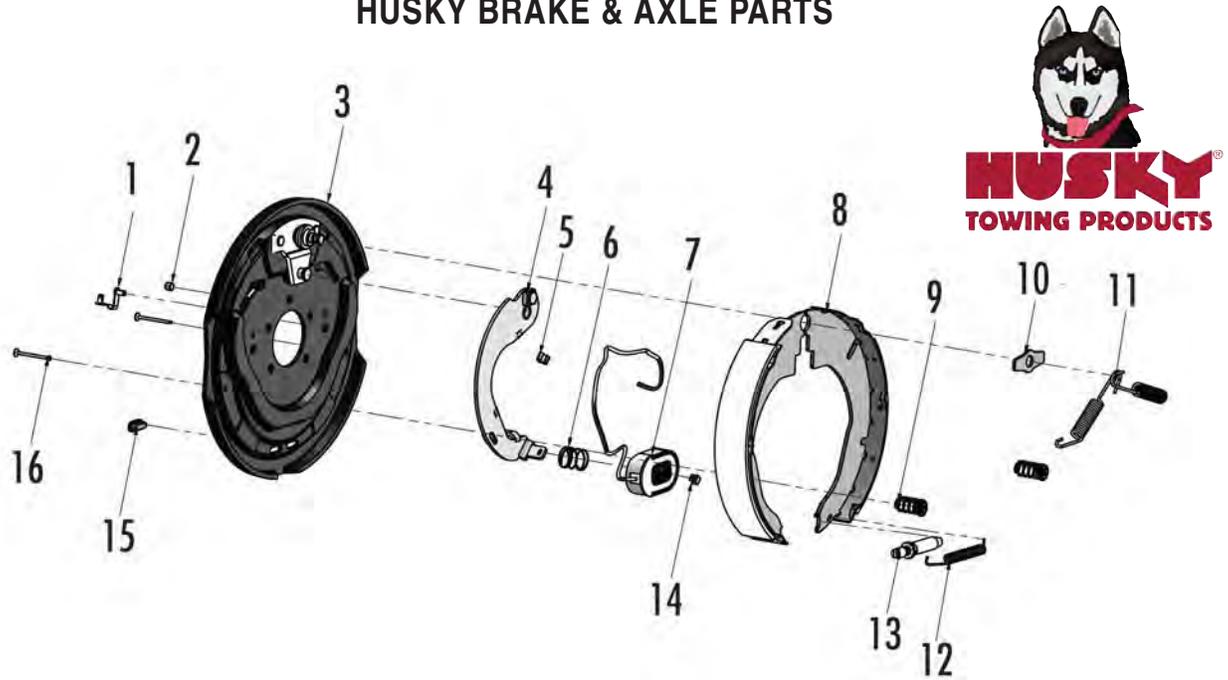
HUSKY BRAKE & AXLE PARTS

RUNNING GEAR

0

In Section O:	Husky Brake Parts	Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs	Undercarriage Protectors	Wheels	Steering Stabilizers	Springs & Shocks	Lube, Oil & Fuel
---------------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------------------	------------------	------------------

HUSKY BRAKE & AXLE PARTS



REPLACES DEXTER & AXLE TEK

CSA Certified

CSA Certified by Axle Technology
(CSA master contract #239634)

HUSKY QUALITY REPLACEMENT PARTS — AXLE TEK, DEXTER 12" x 2" ELECTRIC BRAKES 5200#, 6000#, 7000#

Order #	Mfr. #	Dexter #	Ref.	Qty./ Brake	Description
5200# & 6000#					
30799	#KB12E-03	K23-105-00		1	COMPLETE BRAKE ASSEMBLY LH
30800	#KB12E-04	K23-106-00		1	COMPLETE BRAKE ASSEMBLY RH
30820	#KB12E-05	K71-048-00	8, 9 & 16	1	SHOE / LINING KIT
30826	#KBE-324-00	K71-324-00	12 & 13	1	ADJUSTING SCREW KIT
30819	#KB12E-06	K71-105-00	5, 6, & 7	1	MAGNET KIT
30824	#KBE-363-00	K71-363-00	6,9,11, & 12	1	SPRING KIT
30825	#KBE-353-00	5353	9 & 16	1	HOLD-DOWN KIT (AXLE SET)
30830	#KBE-321-00	5121	14	1	RETAINER CLIP PKG./10
7000#					
30797	#KB12E-01	K23-180-00		1	COMPLETE BRAKE ASSEMBLY LH
30798	#KB12E-02	K23-181-00		1	COMPLETE BRAKE ASSEMBLY RH
30820	#KB12E-05	K71-127-00	8, 9 & 16	1	SHOE / LINING KIT
30826	#KBE-324-00	K71-324-00	12 & 13	1	ADJUSTING SCREW KIT
30819	#KB12E-06	K71-125-00	5,6,&7	1	MAGNET KIT
30824	#KBE-363-00	K71-363-00	6,9,11,&12	1	SPRING KIT
30825	#KBE-353-00	5353	9 & 16	1	HOLD-DOWN KIT (AXLE SET)
30830	#KBE-321-00	5121	14	1	RETAINER CLIP PKG./10

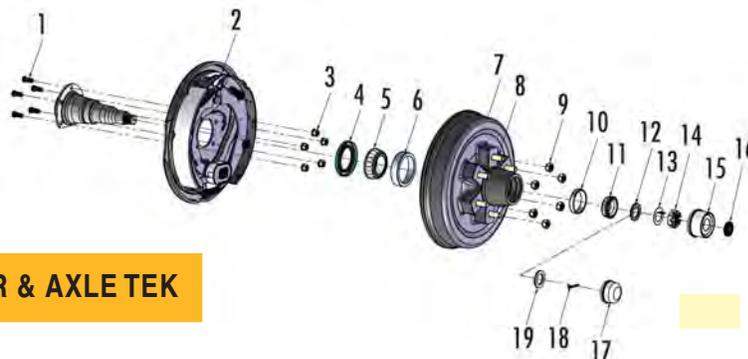
Manufactured for Husky by Axle Technology.



REPLACES DEXTER & AXLE TEK

HUSKY QUALITY REPLACEMENT PARTS—AXLE TEK, DEXTER 12" x 2" HUBS-DRUMS AND IDLER HUBS, 8 ON 6.50 BC 6000# & 7000#

Order #	Mfr. #	Dexter #	Ref.	Qty./ Brake	Description
30829	#DL-225-03	K71-305-00	4	1	GREASE SEAL STD. PKG/2
30813	#25580/20	K71-308-00	5 & 6	1	INNER BEARING CONE & CUP 25520 / 25580
95907	#25580-06		6		BEARINGS 25580, SLEEVE OF 6
30811	#15123/245	K71-309-00	10 & 11	1	OUTER BEARING CONE & CUP 15245 / 15123 6000# (5-SPOKE DEMOUNTABLE)
95908	#15123-08		11		BEARINGS 15123, SLEEVE OF 8
30808	#14125A/14276	K71-310-00	10 & 11	1	OUTER BEARING CONE & CUP 14276 / 14125A 7000# 8-BOLT
95909	#14125A-08		11		BEARINGS 14125A, SLEEVE OF 8
30802	#KBD-865-17	008-219-04	7	1	HUB-DRUM 8-6.50" BC 1/2" STUDS 7000#
30806	#KBD-865-16	008-219-13	7	1	HUB-DRUM 8-6.50" BC 1/2" STUDS 6000#
30803	#KBD-174-06	008-174-05	7A	1	HUB-DRUM DEMOUNTABLE 5-BOLT 9/16" STUDS
31505	#DC-250L		15	1	2-1/2" LUBED DUST CAP
31510	#DC-RP	K71-320-00	16		RUBBER LUBE PLUG FOR 1.18" CAP HOLE



Manufactured for Husky
by Axle Technology.

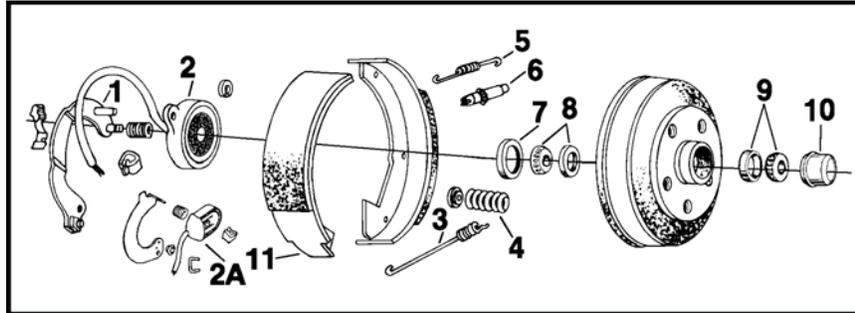
REPLACES DEXTER & AXLE TEK

Denotes Limited Supply!

HUSKY QUALITY REPLACEMENT PARTS—AXLE TEK, DEXTER 12" x 2" HUBS-DRUMS AND IDLER HUBS, 6 ON 5.50 BC 5200# & 6000#

Order #	Mfr. #	Dexter #	Ref.	Qty./ Brake	Description
30829	#DL-225-03	K71-305-00	4	1	GREASE SEAL STD. PKG/2
95914	#DL225-10		4		GREASE SEALS DL225, SLEEVE OF 10
30813	#25580/20	K71-308-00	5 & 6	1	INNER BEARING CONE & CUP 25520 / 25580
95907	#25580-06		5		BEARINGS 25580, SLEEVE OF 6
30814	#LM67048/10	K71-307-00	10 & 11	1	OUTER BEARING CONE & CUP LM67048 / LM67010 5200#
95905	#LM-67048		11		BEARINGS LM67048, SLEEVE OF 9
30811	#15123/245	K71-309-00	10 & 11	1	OUTER BEARING CONE & CUP 15123 / 15245 6000#
95908	#15123-08		11		BEARINGS 15123, SLEEVE OF 8
31504	#DC-250	K71-316-00	17	1	2-1/2" DUST CAP
30801	#KBD-655-16	008-201-02	7	1	HUB-DRUM 6-5.50" BC 1/2" STUDS 5200# <i>LS</i>
30804	#KBD-655-17	008-201-09	7	1	HUB-DRUM 6-5.50" BC 1/2" STUDS 6000# (requires 30811 bearing if used on 5200# axle)
31505	#DC-250L		15	1	2-1/2" LUBED DUST CAP
31510	#DC-RP	K71-320-00	16		RUBBER LUBE PLUG FOR 1.18" CAP HOLE

HUSKY BRAKE & AXLE PARTS

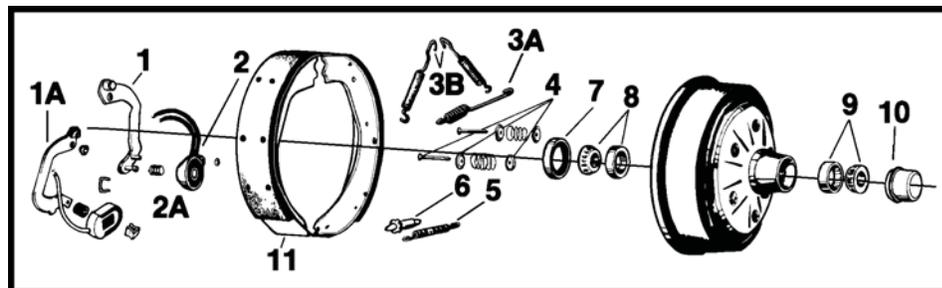


REPLACES HAYES

Denotes Limited Supply!

HUSKY QUALITY REPLACEMENT PARTS — HAYES 10" x 1-5/8"

Order #	Mfr. #	Ref.	Description
30818	#KB10E-06	2A	MAGNET KIT (AFTER MID 1987)
30826	#KBE-324-00	5 & 6	ADJUSTING SCREW KIT
30828	#DL-172-03	7	GREASE SEAL (AXLE SET)
95913	#DL172-10	7	GREASE SEALS DL172, SLEEVE OF 10
30814	#LM67048/10	8	INNER BEARING SET
95905	#LM-67048	8	BEARING ONLY LM-67048, SLEEVE OF 9
30812	#L44649/10	9	OUTER BEARING SET
95904	#L-44649-10	9	BEARING ONLY L-44649, SLEEVE OF 10
31502	#DC-200	10	2" DUST CAP



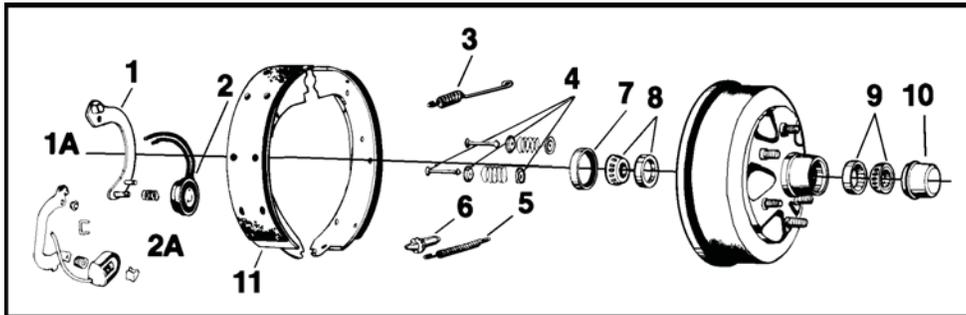
REPLACES HAYES

Denotes Limited Supply!

HUSKY QUALITY REPLACEMENT PARTS — HAYES 10" x 2-1/4"

Order #	Mfr. #	Ref.	Description
30818	#KB10E-06	2A	MAGNET KIT (AFTER MID 1987)
30824	#KBE-363-00	3A & 3B	SPRING KIT
30825	#KBE-353-00	4	HOLD-DOWN KIT (AXLE SET)
30826	#KBE-324-00	5 & 6	ADJUSTING SCREW KIT
30828	#DL-172-03	7	GREASE SEAL (AXLE SET)
95913	#DL172-10	7	GREASE SEALS DL172, SLEEVE OF 10
30815	#LM68149/11	8	INNER BEARING SET
95906	#L-68149-09	8	BEARING ONLY 68149, SLEEVE OF 9
30812	#L44649/10	9	OUTER BEARING SET
95904	#L-44649-10	9	BEARING ONLY L-44649, SLEEVE OF 10
31502	#DC-200	10	2" DUST CAP

HUSKY BRAKE & AXLE PARTS

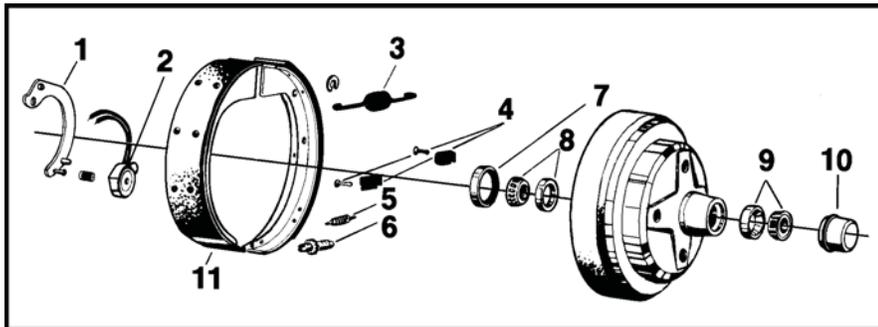


REPLACES HAYES

Denotes Limited Supply!

HUSKY QUALITY REPLACEMENT PARTS — HAYES 12" x 2"

Order #	Mfr. #	Ref.	Description
32504	#5108	2	MAGNET KIT (PRIOR TO MID 1987) <i>LS-Canada only</i>
30819	#KB12E-06	2A	MAGNET KIT (AFTER MID 1987)
30824	#KBE-363-00	3	SPRING KIT
30825	#KBE-353-00	4	HOLD-DOWN KIT (AXLE SET)
30826	#KBE-324-00	5 & 6	ADJUSTING SCREW KIT
30829	#DL-225-03	7	GREASE SEAL (AXLE SET)
95914	#DL225-10	7	GREASE SEALS DL225, SLEEVE OF 10
30813	#25580/20	8	INNER BEARING SET
95907	#25580-06	8	BEARING ONLY 25580, SLEEVE OF 6
30814	#LM67048/10	9	OUTER BEARING SET
95905	#LM-67048	9	BEARING ONLY LM-67048, SLEEVE OF 9
31504	#DC-250	10	2-1/2" DUST CAP

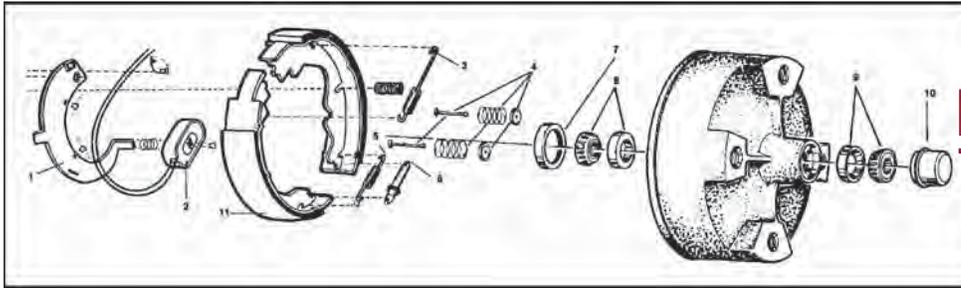


REPLACES HAYES

HUSKY QUALITY REPLACEMENT PARTS — HAYES 12" x 2" CENTERLINE

Order #	Mfr. #	Ref.	Description
30825	#KBE-353-00	4	HOLD-DOWN KIT (AXLE SET)
30826	#KBE-324-00	5 & 6	ADJUSTING SCREW KIT
30829	#DL-225-03	7	GREASE SEAL (AXLE SET)
95914	#DL225-10	7	GREASE SEALS DL225, 2-1/4" ID, SLEEVE OF 10
30813	#25580/20	8	INNER BEARING SET
95907	#25580-06	8	BEARING ONLY 25580, SLEEVE OF 6
30814	#LM67048/10	9	OUTER BEARING SET
95905	#LM-67048	9	BEARING ONLY LM-67048, SLEEVE OF 9
31504	#DC-250	10	2-1/2" DUST CAP

HUSKY BRAKE & AXLE PARTS

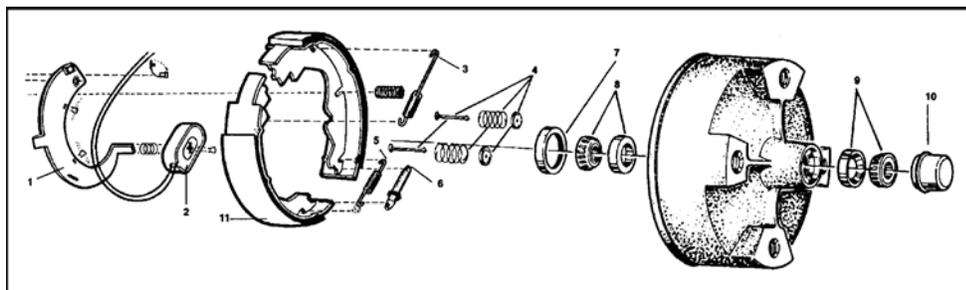


REPLACES AL-KO

Denotes Limited Supply!

HUSKY QUALITY REPLACEMENT PARTS — AL-KO 10" x 2-1/4"

Order #	Mfr. #	Ref.	Description
30818	#KB10E-06	2	MAGNET KIT
30825	#KBE-353-00	4	HOLD-DOWN KIT (AXLE SET)
30826	#KBE-324-00	5 & 6	ADJUSTING SCREW KIT
30815	#LM68149/11	8	INNER BEARING SET
95906	#L-68149-09	8	BEARING ONLY 68149, SLEEVE OF 9
30812	#L44649/10	9	OUTER BEARING SET
95904	#L-44649-10	9	BEARING ONLY L-44649, SLEEVE OF 10
31502	#DC-200	10	2" DUST CAP



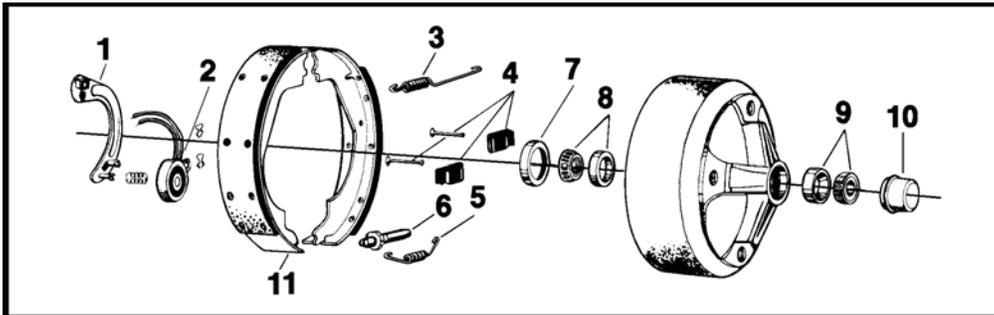
REPLACES AL-KO

Denotes Limited Supply!

HUSKY QUALITY REPLACEMENT PARTS — AL-KO 12" x 2"

Order #	Mfr. #	Ref.	Description
30819	#KB12E-06	2	MAGNET KIT 6 & 7K
30824	#KBE-363-00	3	SPRING KIT
30825	#KBE-353-00	4	HOLD-DOWN KIT (AXLE SET)
30826	#KBE-324-00	5 & 6	ADJUSTING SCREW KIT
30813	#25580/20	8	INNER BEARING SET
95907	#25580-06	8	BEARING ONLY 25580, SLEEVE OF 6
30814	#LM67048/10	9	OUTER BEARING SET
95905	#LM-67048	9	BEARING ONLY LM-67048, SLEEVE OF 9
31504	#DC-250	10	2-1/2" DUST CAP

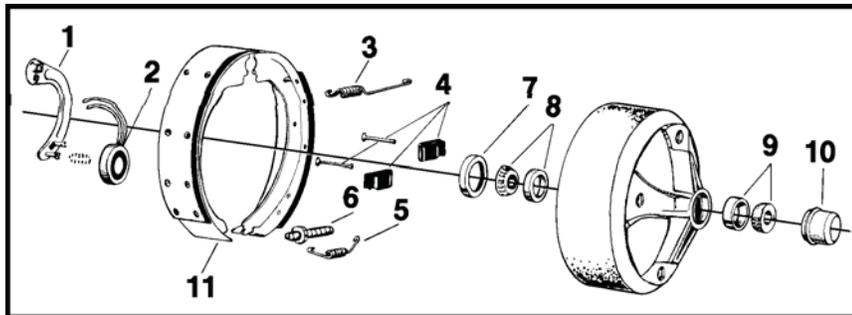
HUSKY BRAKE & AXLE PARTS



REPLACES FAYETTE

HUSKY QUALITY REPLACEMENT PARTS — FAYETTE
10" x 2-1/4"

Order #	Mfr. #	Ref.	Description
30825	#KBE-353-00	4	HOLD-DOWN KIT (AXLE SET)
30826	#KBE-324-00	5 & 6	ADJUSTING SCREW KIT
30828	#DL-172-03	7	GREASE SEALS (AXLE SET)
95913	#DL172-10	7	GREASE SEALS DL172, SLEEVE OF 10
30815	#LM68149/11	8	INNER BEARING SET
95906	#L-68149-09	8	BEARING ONLY 68149, SLEEVE OF 9
30812	#L44649/10	9	OUTER BEARING SET
95904	#L-44649-10	9	BEARING ONLY L-44649, SLEEVE OF 10
31502	#DC-200	10	2" DUSTCAP
30821	#KB10E-05	11	SHOE / LINING KIT



REPLACES FAYETTE

HUSKY QUALITY REPLACEMENT PARTS — FAYETTE
12" x 2"

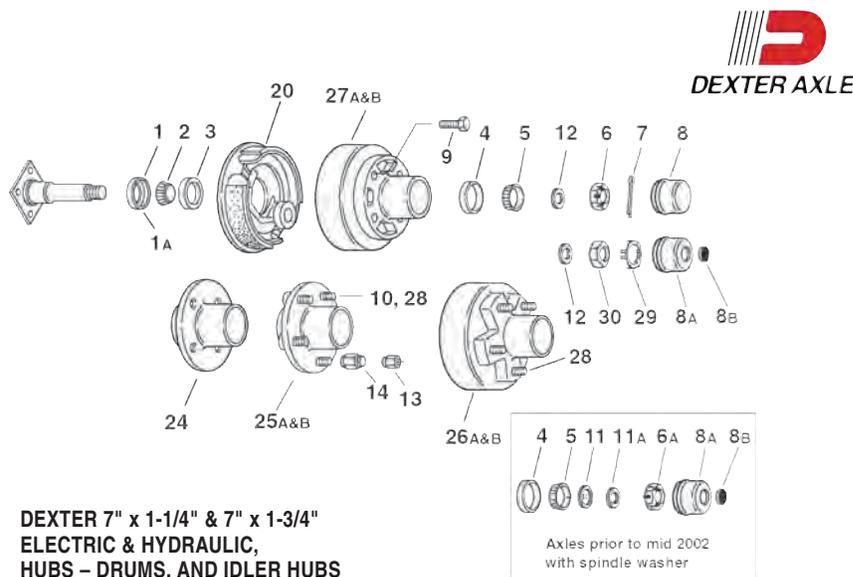
Order #	Mfr. #	Ref.	Description
30824	#KBE-363-00	3	SPRING KIT
30825	#KBE-353-00	4	HOLD-DOWN KIT (AXLE SET)
30826	#KBE-324-00	5 & 6	ADJUSTING SCREW KIT
30829	#DL-225-03	7	GREASE SEALS AXLE SET
95914	#DL225-10	7	GREASE SEALS DL225, SLEEVE OF 10
30813	#25580/20	8	INNER BEARING SET
95907	#25580-06	8	BEARING ONLY 25580, SLEEVE OF 6
30814	#LM67048/10	9	OUTER BEARING SET
95905	#LM-67048	9	BEARING ONLY LM-67048, SLEEVE OF 9
31504	#DC-250	10	2-1/2" DUST CAP
30820	#KB12E-05	11	SHOE / LINING KIT

BRAKE & AXLE PARTS • ACTUATOR

RUNNING GEAR

0

In Section O:	Husky Brake Parts	Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs	Undercarriage Protectors	Wheels	Steering Stabilizers	Springs & Shocks	Lube, Oil & Fuel
---------------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------------------	------------------	------------------



TIE DOWN ENGINEERING DRUM BRAKES

- Aluminum Wheel Cylinder • Stainless Steel Springs • Brake Pads Are Bonded And Riveted With Bronze Rivets to Backing Plate • Superior Saltwater Performance Over Standard Drum Brakes • Free Backing

The **MOST** Corrosion-resistant drum brake **PERIOD!** The Galv-X system is composed of inorganic polymers which bonds metallic zinc flakes to the metal surface.

56901 LS 10" Galv-X Drum Brake Assembly L & R #81097 1

DEXTER 7" x 1-1/4" & 7" x 1-3/4" ELECTRIC & HYDRAULIC, HUBS - DRUMS, AND IDLER HUBS

Order #	Mfr. Part#	Ref.	Qty Per Brake	Description	Price
34231	LS 008-091-05	n/s	1	Idler Hub 4.40" BC Studs	
Bearings, Seals, Grease Caps					
34314	K71-301-00	1 & 1A	1	Grease Seal Std & E-Z Lube	
Axles With E-Z Lube Prior to 2002 That Use Tang Washers, Use Kit (K71-622-00)					
34232	LS 008-258-05	25B	1	Idler Hub 5 - 4.50" BC	



ATWOOD SURGE BRAKE ACTUATORS

The Atwood Brake System adds safety and convenience to trailer towing with benefits such as "in-car" hook-up, no hand controls or special car-to-trailer wiring. Recent improvements to increase volume and pressure, increased strength and flow control orifice which assures smoother operation. For a 2" ball, 6,000 lb. rated capacity, 900 lb. maximum tongue load. Class SAE IV.

Surge Brake Actuator, For 2" Ball:

30697 Painted #82543 1

Surge Brake Actuator, Zinc Plated:

70346 Zinc-Plated #84132 1

Replacement Kits:

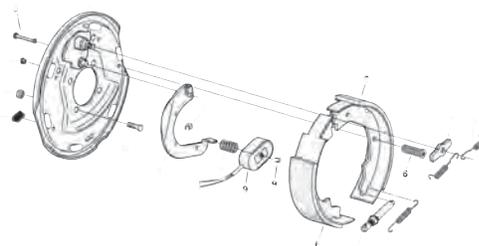
30241 LS Elkhart only Master Cylinder Rebuild Kit/Disc Brakes #85840 1

34384 Master Cylinder Kit #85841 1

79281 Cap Only #87478 1

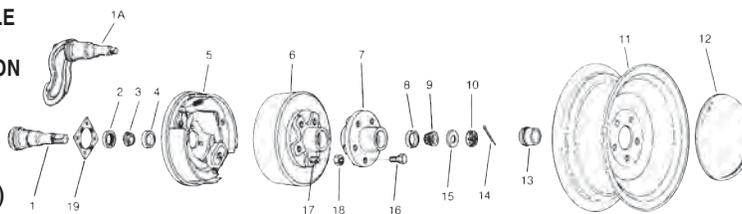
DEXTER 10" x 1-1/2" ELECTRIC BRAKES - OBSOLETE ONLY SERVICE PARTS

Use Sample Picture of 10" x 2-1/4" shown here to identify parts

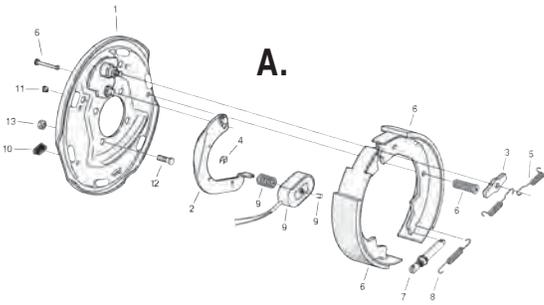


Order #	Mfr. Part#	Ref.	Qty Per Brake	Description	Price
34364	K71-177-00	9	1	Magnet Assembly, 1-1/2" New	

DEXTER AXLE SAMPLE ILLUSTRATION 10" X 2 1/4" BRAKE SHOWN (545 "H" HUB GROUP)



Hub Group	BTR	494 "H"	545 "H"	494 "A"	655	Price
Size	7"	10" x 2 1/4"	10" x 2 1/4"	12" x 2"	12" x 2"	
Maximum Capacity (lbs.)	2000	3500	3500	5200	5200	
Order #	Mfr. #	Description	Ref			
31502	#DC-200	2" Dust Cap	13	●	●	●
31474	#007-040-00	Wheel Bolt	16	●	●	●



TIE DOWN ENGINEERING HUB KITS

Factory pre-greased replacement wheel hub kit. Bearings and hub cavity 100% pre-greased. Grease seal and bearings are pre-assembled.

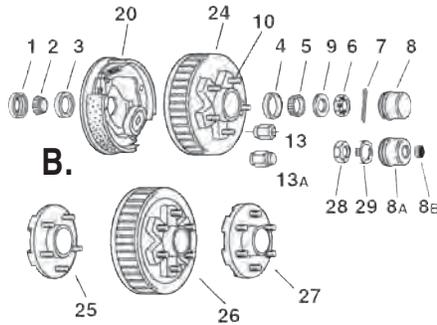
76592 ^{LS} 4-Hole/Bolt Hub Kit (1250#); 1" x 1", with Bolts #81050 1

748030 4-Stud Hub Kit (1250#), 1" x 1", with Lug Nuts #81060 4

748031 5-Stud Hub Kit (1250#), 1" x 1", with Lug Nuts #81080 4

56895 5-Stud Hub Kit (1350#), 1 1/16" x 1 1/16", with Lug Nuts #81085 4

748032 5-Stud UHI Hub Kit (1750#), 1 1/16" x 1 3/8", with Lug Nuts #81090 4



Order #	Mfr. Part#	Ref.	Qty Per Brake	Description	Price
A. DEXTER 10" x 2-1/4" ELECTRIC BRAKES					
32503	K71-104-00	9	1	Magnet Assembly	
B. DEXTER 10" x 2-1/4" HUBS – DRUMS, AND IDLER HUBS					
Seals, Bearings, Cups, Wheel Nuts, Grease Caps, and Spindle nuts					
34307 ^{LS}	K71-300-00	13A	5 or 6	1/2-20, 60 Deg Capped Nut (6/Pk)	
Axles Prior to Mid-2002					
32162	K71-322-00	9	1	D-Spindle Washer	
D. Dexter 10" x 1-1/2" Electric Brakes - Obsolete. Use Picture B, 10" x 2-1/4"					
32531 ^{LS}	K71-307-00	2	1	Inner Brg-Cup L67010/LM67048	
32162	K71-322-00	9	1	D-Spindle Washer	

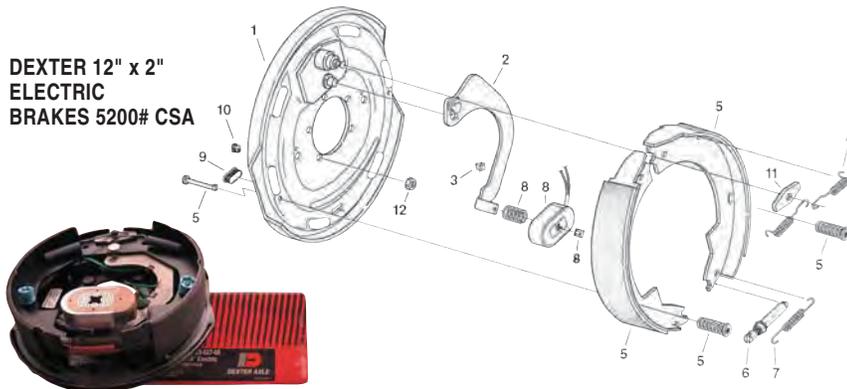


TIE DOWN ENGINEERING BRAKE ACTUATOR MODEL 66 – 6600 LBS. CAPACITY

The model 66 actuator represents over two years of product development and eight months of continuous testing. Its features are the result of suggestions from trailer manufacturers and users who wanted improvements in hydraulic brake actuation. The unique all-aluminum master cylinder incorporates the shock absorber into the master cylinder assembly. This exclusive product feature was designed into Tie Down's master cylinder in order to provide you with a warning signal when the brake fluid is at a low level. The oversized master cylinder provides the pressure required to run drum brakes and the added brake fluid volume to run both tandem and tri-axle configurations. This oversized master cylinder design positively provides for quicker stops when using traditional drum brakes due to the significantly higher pressures. The 6600 lbs. capacity provides trailer manufacturers with greater towing capacity than traditional 6000 lbs. capacity actuators. The coupler is manufactured of heavier gauge steel than other actuators.

56902 Brake Actuator #86167 1

DEXTER 12" x 2" ELECTRIC BRAKES 5200# CSA



Order #	Mfr. Part#	Ref.	Qty Per Brake	Description	Price
32505	K71-105-00	8	1	Magnet Assy, Spring & Retainer	
Dexter 12" x 2" Electric Brakes 6000# CSA					
Use 12" x 2" Brake Picture Above to Identify Parts					
32505	K71-105-00	8	1	Magnet Assy, Spring & Retainer	

In Section O:	Husky Brake Parts	Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs	Undercarriage Protectors	Wheels	Steering Stabilizers	Springs & Shocks	Lube, Oil & Fuel
---------------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------------------	------------------	------------------



DEXTER AXLE HUB COVERS

For 3500 lb. axle capacity.

Hub Cover for 15" Wheel, 5 - 4.50 Bolt Circle:

34320 Black #016-044-00 12

34321 Chrome #K71-364-00 12

Hub Cover for 16" Wheel, 6- 5.50 Bolt Circle:

34322 Chrome #K71-311-00 12



TIE DOWN ENGINEERING PRECISION TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS

Each kit includes: 2 cones, 2 cups, seal, cotter pin and dust cap.

Bearings w/ Dust Cap:

50238 3/4" #81106 12

50240 1" #81111 12

50242 1-1/16" #81116 12

50243 1-1/4" #81126 12

Tapered Bearings w/ Dust Cap:

50237 1-1/16" x 3/4" #81121 1

50245 LS 1-1/4" x 3/4" #81131 12

50246 1-3/8" x 1-1/16" #81141 12



DUST CAPS

Zinc-plated for corrosion protection. Pk/2.

54885 Hub Dust Cap, Dia.: 1.98, 3/4" Outer Bearing LM11949 #81167 12

BEARING BUDDY II — WITH BRA!

The ultimate bearing protector with the added feature of "Auto Check: Visual Lubricant and Pressure Indicator." This updated version of Bearing Buddy has a spring loaded piston behind the Auto Check ring that pushes against the grease which generates pressure inside the hub to keep water out. If the lubricant is low, the blue Auto Check ring will recede until it is flush with the steel-retaining ring. Add a small amount of grease to move the blue ring outward about 1/8". It's that simple! Fits outer bearing cone numbers: L44643, L44649, and L44640.



THE BEARING BUDDY BRA

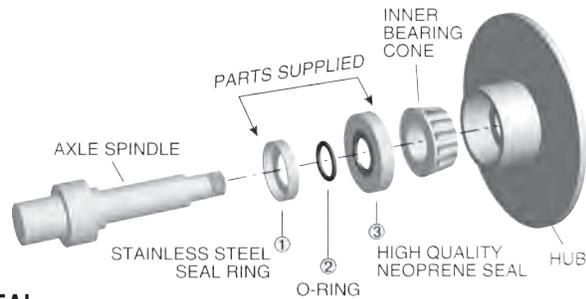
The Bearing Buddy Bra is specifically designed to keep grease off trailer wheels. Any attempt to overfill axle hubs with grease causes the Bearing Buddy automatic pressure relief feature to operate. If an excessive amount of grease escapes, it can be thrown on the wheels during trailering. The installation of the Bra over the Bearing Buddy eliminates this condition.

38509 Bra for Bearing Buddy Models 42101, 42301, 07247, Pair #70019 g

38508 Bra for Bearing Buddy Models 41201, 41101, Pair #70017 g

38510 Bra for Bearing Buddy Models 43101, 2441, 2717, Pair #70023 g

38505 Bearing Buddy II with Bra, Model 1980A #42201 g



SPINDO® SEAL

For use with Bearing Buddy on trailer axles with brakes, or as a replacement system. A high-quality seal system designed to end grease leakage. Seals will last many years because they ride on a permanently smooth surface, constantly greased by the action of the Bearing Buddy. Pairs.

Order #	Model #	Use with Bearing Buddy Model No.	OR If Inner Bearing Bearing Cone No. Is:
745443	1	1980	L44643
759262	2	1980, 1968, 2562	LM48548; L68149
759265	5	1980	L44649
745445	LS 8	2328	LM67048
38556	LS 11	2441	25580



CRC® BRAKLEEN® NON-CHLORINATED BRAKE PARTS CLEANER - 50 STATE FORMULA

Removes brake fluid, grease, oil, and other contaminants quickly and effectively. Cleans & degreases brake parts, linings, calipers, drums and more! Extremely Flammable.

Applications: ABS, disc, drum brake cylinders, brake drums, brake linings, brake shoes, calipers, clutch discs, disc brake pads, discs. Safe for use on all brake systems including: springs & wedge brakes.

44833 Brake Parts Cleaner - 50 State Formula, 14-oz. can #05054 12



HUSKY Bulk Quantities of Bearings, Dust Caps, Grease Seals

Bulk quantities of popular axle repair parts.

Description	Replaces	Mfr#	Qty.	Part #	Price
BEARINGS, BULK QUANTITIES IN SLEEVES					
Bearing	L-44649	#L-44649-10	Sleeve of 10	95904	
Bearing	L-44643	#L-44643-10	Sleeve of 10	95903	
Bearing	L-68149	#L-68149-09	Sleeve of 9	95906	
Bearing	LM-67048	#LM-67048	Sleeve of 9	95905	
Bearing	25580	#25580-06	Sleeve of 6	95907	
Bearing	15123	#15123-08	Sleeve of 8	95908	
Bearing	14125A	#14125A-08	Sleeve of 8	95909	
Bearing	02475	#02475-07	Sleeve of 7	95910	
DUST CAPS, BULK, EACH					
2" Dust Cap, Size: 1.99"	DC-200	#DC-200	Each	31502	
2" Lubed Dust Cap, Size: 1.99"	DC-200L	#DC-200L	Each	31503	
2-1/2" Dust Cap, Size: 2.45"	DC-250	#DC-250	Each	31504	
2-1/2" Lubed Dust Cap, Size: 2.45"	DC-250L	#DC-250L	Each	31505	
2-3/4" Dust Cap, Size: 2.72"	DC-275	#DC-275	Each	31506	
2-3/4" Lubed Dust Cap, Size: 2.72"	DC-275L	#DC-275L	Each	31507	
42mm Dust Cap, Size: 3.10"	021-085-00	#021-085-00	Each	31508	
50mm Dust Cap, Size: 3.33"	021-086-00	#021-086-00	Each	31509	
Rubber Lube Plug, Size: 1.18"+, fits 1.18" Lubed Dust Cap Hole	DC-RP	#DC-RP	Each	31510	
GREASE SEALS, BULK QUANTITIES IN SLEEVES					
Grease Seal, 1-1/4" ID	GS-1250DL	#DL1025-20	Sleeve of 20	95911	
Grease Seal, 1-1/2" ID	GS-1500DL	#DL1050-20	Sleeve of 20	95912	
Grease Seal, 1-7/8" ID	GS-172DL	#DL1072-10	Sleeve of 10	95913	
Grease Seal, 2-1/8" ID	DL2125	#DL-2125	Sleeve of 10	95922	
Grease Seal, 2-1/4" ID	GS-2250DL	#DL225-10	Sleeve of 10	95914	



BEARING BUDDY WITH BRA

Towing causes trailer wheel hubs to heat up; submersion during launching quickly cools them, forming a vacuum which sucks in water and can cause damage. The Bearing Buddy provides permanent wheel bearing protection and lubrication for all types of trailers. Water and dirt are kept out of the hub. Lubricant level can be quickly and easily checked by pressing on piston. Quality construction features stainless steel internal parts, and a triple chrome-plated barrel. Won't crack or pop out. You can totally submerge wheels and float a boat on or off the trailer. (Pair).



Order #	Model #	Outer Bearing Cone Number	Dia.	Outer Bearing Cup (Race) #	Price
38500	1781	LM11949	1.781	LM11910	
38501	1810	LM12749	1.810	LM12711	
38502	1938	09067	1.938	09194, 95, 96	
38503	1968	M12649	1.968	M12610	
<i>The following number, 38504, is the #1 seller in the line, triple chrome-plated</i>					
38504	1980	L44643, L44649, L44640	1.980	L44610	
<i>The following number, 38603, is the stainless steel version of the popular model 1980; without bra</i>					
38603	1980SS	L44643, L44649, L44640	1.980	L44610	
38506	2047	Various	2.047	07204	
38507	2328	LM67048, hub not counterbored	2.328	LM67010	
36222	2441	LM67048, hub counterbored	2.441	LM67010	
39201	42717	14124, 14125A	2.717	14276	

FASTENERS



WHEEL NUTS

54948 Wheel Nuts, Zinc-Plated, CD/5 Dia: 1/2", Pitch: 20, ¹³/₁₆ 60° cone #81172 ¹²

WHEEL/LUG BOLTS

Used on drilled and tapped hubs.

54952 Zinc-Plated, CD/5, Dia: 1/2", Pitch: 20, Length: .88", Head: ¹³/₁₆ #81170 ¹²

SHACKLE BOLTS

For use with spring hanger brackets. Fluting prevents the bolt from turning, which can wear hanger brackets. Grade 5 steel. With nuts. Pack of two.



54954 Dia: 9/16", Pitch: 18, Length: 3.00, CD/2 #86250 ¹²

TRAILER AXLE PARTS

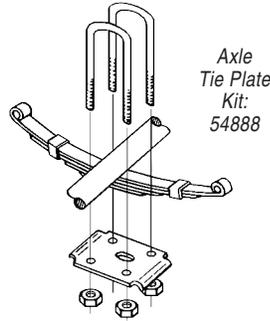
RUNNING GEAR

0

In Section O:	Husky Brake Parts	Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs	Undercarriage Protectors	Wheels	Steering Stabilizers	Springs & Shocks	Lube, Oil & Fuel
---------------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------------------	------------------	------------------



**SPRING
SUSPENSIONS
AXLE TIE PLATE KITS**



Axle Tie Plate Kit: 54888

Order #	Mfr. #	Capacity & Plate Holes	Application, Axle	U-Bolt Size	Spring Width	Finish	Price
54888	#81180	Hvy.-Duty 3,500-15,000 lb. 5-Hole, Pair	2 ³ / ₈ " Round	1/2-20 2 ³ / ₈ x 5 3/8	13/4	Oiled	

DEXTER AXLE TRAILER PARTS



Shock body: 7-1/2"

Overall length: 13"



HD SUSPENSION KIT

For 1-3/4" wide, double eye springs, tandem axles. Included in the kit:

Shackle Link x 4 (018-024-01) - Shackle Link Assy x 4 (018-025-00) - Step Bolt Wet x 6 (007-187-00) - Locknut x 6 (006-092-00) - Locknut x 8 (006-007-00) - Bronze Bushing x 8 (014-077-00) - Equalizer x 2 (013-104-03) - Instruction Sheet x 1 (059-218-00).

38122 HD Suspension Kit F/Tandem #K71-359-00 1

TRAILER SHOCK KIT (PR)

Fits 2-3/4" and 3" tube for 1.75 wide springs. Underslung only, for one axle. In an attractive box. Included in the kit 38123:

Shock Absorber x 2 (Mfr #052-003-00) - Upper Bracket x 2 (Mfr #033-029-00) - Tie Plate x 2 (Mfr #012-055-00) - 7/16" Washer x 4 (Mfr #005-115-00) - 1/2" Washer x 4 (Mfr #005-116-00) Shock Attaching Parts (Bag) x 1 (Mfr #BP-160) - Instruction Sheet x 1 (Mfr #059-258-00).

38123 Shock Kit F/One Axle #K71-175-01 6

U-BOLTS



Used for mounting brackets to trailer frame. Zinc or hot dip galvanized as stated to help prevent rusting. Includes flat washers and nuts for galvanized or nyloc nuts for zinc.

Order #	Mfr. #	Dia.	Between Leg	Leg Length	Bend	Qty./Pkg.	Std. Pack	Price
STANDARD U-BOLTS with Nuts & Washers, Zinc-Plated, CD/2								
54935	#86208	3/8-16	2 1/8"	4"	SQ	2/Cd.	12	
56887	#86228	7/16-14	2 1/16	25/16	SQ	Each	1	
56888	#86230	7/16-14	3 1/16	35/16	SQ	Each	12	
56889	#86231	7/16-14	3 1/16	45/16	SQ	Each	12	
56890	#86234	7/16-14	4 1/16	2 13/16	SQ	Each	12	
54929	#86204	1/2-13	2 1/16	45/16	SQ	2/Cd.	1	
56884	#86215	1/2-13	2 1/16	4 13/16	SQ	Each	1	
56885	#86217	1/2-13	2 3/8	5 3/8	RD	Each	12	
SQUARE U-BOLT (EACH) WITH FLAT NUTS & WASHERS, GALVANIZED								
56886	#86223	1/2-13	2 1/16	4 13/16	SQ	Each	1	

TIE DOWN ENGINEERING PLASTIC FENDER AND BRACKET



Plastic Fenders: Upgrade your trailer with these high-impact polyethylene fenders. UV protected. Designed for normal and low profile tires. Small fenders fit 8" to 12" wheels. Large fender fits 13", 14" & 15" wheels, on single or multiple axle setups. Small Fender= 7-3/4" W x 21" L x 5" H. Large Fender= 11-3/8" W x 45" L x 11" H, 32-3/4" Inside Length. **Galvanized Fender Bracket:** The plastic fender brackets mount flush, two required for each fender.

White Plastic Fender:
73094 Small #17026 1
73093 Large #44332 1

Brackets for Plastic Fenders:
73095 LS Flush Bracket for Small Plastic Fender, Galvanized, Pair #81231 1
73096 LS Step Bracket for Large Plastic Fender, Galvanized, Each #44141 1

TIE DOWN ENGINEERING PRODUCTS



RAILER SPRING BUSHINGS

Accommodates either slipper or double-eye springs. Made of steel. Length is 1 3/4".

56880 10/Bag, 2" L x 19/32" I.D. x 3/4" O.D. #81190 1

SHACKLE LINK

Made of 1/4" steel with radius ends. For 2" frame width; 1/2" bolt size. Plated finish. 4-1/16" L x 1-1/4" W. Holes are 9/16" Dia., 2-9/16" on centers.

56892 Shackle Link, CD/1 #86276 12

STOP TAIL DRAGGING ON DRIVEWAYS!
• PREVENT DIGGING IN WHILE BACKING UP AND HELP PROTECT HOLDING TANKS AND UNDERCARRIAGE FROM DAMAGE!

Skid wheels are mounted on the rear of the RV and are positioned so they make contact first. They are designed to be very strong and can withstand both impact and weight.

PAKTRON LARGE SWIVEL TRAVEL TRAILER SKID WHEELS

Swivel ball bearing casters with 6" x 2" polyolefin wheels. Comes with hardware and steel mounting plates that can be bolted or welded to the RV's frame. **Recommended for small travel trailers and other light RVs ONLY.**



30512 6" Skid Wheels, Pair #30512 4

76841 6" Replacement Black Plastic Wheels, Pair #76841 1

PAKTRON DUAL SKID WHEELS

Bolts onto the RV's skid bars. Fits all skid bars up to 2" wide. (Skid bars not included.) Wheels are 3" x 1 3/8" polyolefin. With hardware for bolt-on installation. **Recommended for use on small to medium size trailers. Not recommended for motorhomes.** Made in USA. Sold in pair.



30509 Bolt-On Dual Wheels #30509 6



PAKTRON HITCH BAR MOUNT ROLLERS

Solid steel skid rollers. Designed to fit 2 1/2" hitch bars ONLY. Installs in minutes using one 3/4" wrench. Equipped with 3" x 2" extra heavy-duty solid billet steel wheels with roller bearings. Includes all required mounting hardware. Recommended for use on the largest and heaviest RVs. Made in USA.

38514 Hitchbar Rollers #10-4217 4 \$164.95

PAKTRON SWIVEL CLASS C MOTORHOME SKID WHEELS

Large swivel ball bearing casters with heavy-duty, steel-sleeved, 6" x 2" polyolefin wheels. Comes with hardware and heavy steel mounting plates that can be bolted or welded to the RV's frame. **Recommended for use on Class C motorhomes and large fifth wheel trailers.**



32052 Skid Wheels, Pair #32052 2



ULTRA-FAB PRODUCTS SKID WHEELS

• Drop forged caster is superior in strength to other casters. • Extra strong metal wheels with roller bearings and 1/4-inch urethane on outer edge. • Prevents tail dragging and digging while backing up. • Helps protect undercarriage from damage. • Easy bolt-on installation. • Two per box.

Skid Wheels, Bx/2:

87566 TT 4", Low profile RV's up to 30 ft. #48-979011 1

87567 Class C 5", RV's up to 34 ft. #48-979012 1

87568 Class A 6", RV's 34 ft. and over #48-979013 1



ULTRA SWIVEL SKID WHEELS

• Hitch mount up to 30 ft.
 • Two per box.

31798 Swivel Skid Wheels 4", Bx/2 #48-979014 1

WHEEL MASTERS TIRE PRESSURE GAUGES

Proper air pressure is an integral part of a safe road adventure and better gas mileage. Correct pressure helps ensure longer tire life and is especially important for radial tires. These professional-quality easy-to-read gauges are accurate and sturdy.

The **30099** gauge is designed for heavy-duty use required at the service level. Ideal for dual wheels and other difficult-to-reach valves on pickups, RVs, heavy trucks and off-road equipment. Calibrated to 150 psi. Includes handy hang-up hook. The dual foot high-pressure tire gauge **34841** reads tire pressure to 120 psi.

30099 Dual Foot Service Tire Gauge #8216-4 10

34841 Dual Foot Gauge #8216-6 10



Ultra-Fab Products, Inc.

ULTRA-FAB PRODUCTS HITCH PROTECTOR

• Pre-assembled. • Extra heavy duty steel construction. • Installs in seconds. • For use on all motorhomes, travel trailers and 5th wheels. • Helps prevent costly damage. • 1-yr. warranty.

31799 Hitch Mount Solid Steel Rollers, 2.5" 2 per box #48-979017 1

31800 Receiver Mount Protector #48-979020 1



Ultra-Fab Products, Inc.

1-yr. warranty

ULTRA-FAB PRODUCTS WELD ON ROLLERS

• Extra-tough all-steel construction. • For use on all motorhomes, travel trailers and 5th wheels.

Weld-on Rollers:

31801 Weld on solid steel mini roller (2.5" x 2.5") #48-979022 1

31802 Weld on Jumbo Roller (2.5" x 3") #48-979023 1

POCKET TIRE PRESSURE GAUGE FOR TRUCKS

Ideal for all higher pressure applications on lightweight trucks (1/2 to 2 1/2 tons), step vans, pickups and air shocks. Calibrated 2 sides 20-120 psi in 2 lb. units and 2 sides 160-880 kPa in 20 kPa units.



31894 Tire Gauge #17519 10

TIRES • TIRE CHANGING TOOL

RUNNING GEAR

0

In Section O:	Husky Brake Parts	Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs	Undercarriage Protectors	Wheels	Steering Stabilizers	Springs & Shocks	Lube, Oil & Fuel
---------------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------------------	------------------	------------------



8"-12" Sizes

Wheel not included



13"-15" Sizes



Radial

STANDARD HIGHWAY TRAILER AND GOLF CART TIRES WITH BLACK SIDEWALLS

Feature a stylized look with a lower sidewall that renders a higher degree of sidehill stability. DOT rated. 8" to 15" wheel diameter.

Denotes Limited Supply!

STANDARD HIGHWAY TRAILER TIRES: BLACK SIDEWALLS, 8"-15" WHEEL DIAMETER								
Wheel Size	Tire Size	Load Range	LOAD LIMIT		Dia. Inches	Width Inches	Item #	
			lbs.	psi				
8"	570x8	B	715	50	18.3	5.7	79842	
8"	570x8	C	910	75	18.3	5.7	79843	
10"	20.5x8x10	B	905	35	20.6	8.1	79846	
10"	20.5x8x10	C	1105	50	20.6	8.1	79847	
12"	480x12	B	780	60	20.6	4.9	79848	
12"	530x12	C	1045	80	21.4	5.4	79851	
13"	ST175/80D13	B	1100	35	24.3	6.8	71206	
13"	ST175/80D13	C	1360	50	24.3	6.8	71207	
14"	ST205/75D14	C	1760	50	26.9	8.0	78564	
14"	ST215/75D14	C	1870	50	27.1	8.2	71204	
15"	ST205/75D15	C	1820	50	28.0	8.1	79859	
15"	ST225/75D15	C	2150	50	29.2	8.6	79860	

NOTE: Tires cannot be sold online into the state of New York; these tires will be available at NY dealer locations only.

ST-SERIES RADIAL TIRES (WITHOUT WHEEL)

One of the best trailer tires in the industry, the ST-Series Radial boasts superb wet road traction, good highway stability, and improved fuel economy. The ST Radial is rated one of the best tires for wear performance.

ST-SERIES RADIAL TIRE (WITHOUT WHEEL)							
Tire Size	Load Range	Overall Width	Overall Dia.	Max. Inflation lbs. psi.	Max. Load lbs.	Tread Depth 32nds. in.	Item #
ST175/80R13	C	6.7"	24.3"	50	1360	11	78563
ST205-75-R15C	C	8.0"	27.2"	50	1820	10	57255
ST215/75R14	C	8.0"	27.0"	50	1870	12	78565
ST225/75R15	C	8.4"	28.4"	50	2150	12	78566
ST225/75R15	D	8.4"	28.4"	65	2540	12	78567

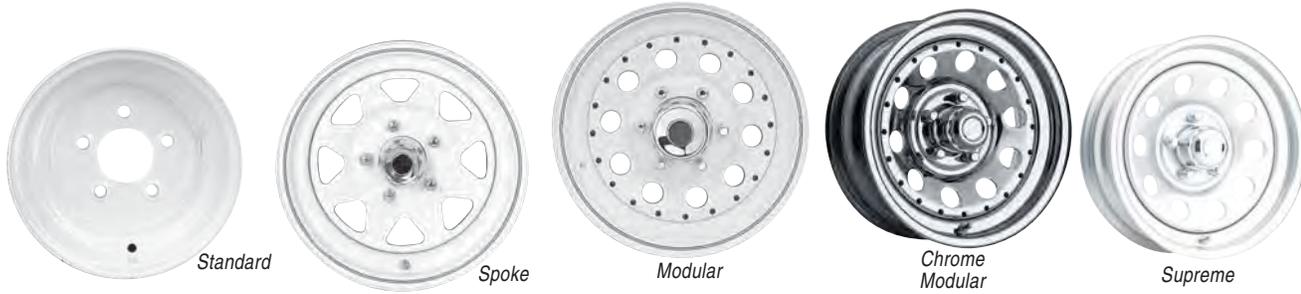
CAMCO
TIRE CHANGING TOOL

Assists in lifting to easily mount and dismount tires while changing a spare. Lightweight and easy to travel with.

31822 Tire Changing Tool
#44511

In Section O:	Husky Brake Parts	Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs	Undercarriage Protectors	Wheels	Steering Stabilizers	Springs & Shocks	Lube, Oil & Fuel
---------------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------------------	------------------	------------------

STANDARD HIGHWAY TRAILER WHEELS



 Denotes Limited Supply!

STANDARD HIGHWAY TRAILER WHEELS ONLY							
Wheel Size	Bolt Circle	Wheel Design	Center Hole	Rim Width	Load Size	Item #	
8"	4 -4.00"	Standard, White	2.81"	3-3/4"	910	79815	
10"	4 -4.00"	Standard, White	2.50"	6", 11 Ga.	1330	79816	
10"	5 -4.50"	Standard, White	2.81"	6", 11 Ga.	1535	79822	
12"	4 -4.00"	Standard, White	2.80"	4"	1045	79817	
12"	5 -4.50"	Standard, White	2.80"	4"	1045	79823	
12"	5 -4.50"	Spoke, White	2.80"	4"	1045	79824	
13"	4 -4.00"	Standard, White	2.80"	4-1/2"	1100	79819	
13"	4 -4.00"	Spoke, White	2.80"	4-1/2"	1100	79820	
13"	5 -4.50"	Standard, Black	3.30"	4-1/2"	1360	79825	
13"	5 -4.50"	Standard, White	3.30"	4-1/2"	1360	79826	
13"	5 -4.50"	Spoke, White	3.30"	4-1/2"	1360	79827	
13"	5 -4.50"	White Modular	3.30"	4-1/2"	1360	78568	
14"	5 -4.50"	Spoke, White	3.30"	6"	1870	79829	
14"	5 -4.50"	Spoke, Galvanized	3.30"	6"	1870	79838	
14"	5 -4.50"	White Modular	3.30"	6"	1870	78569	
15"	5 -4.50"	White Spoke	3.30"	6"	2150	78570	
15"	5 -4.50"	Spoke, Galvanized	3.30"	6"	2150	79839	
15"	5 -4.50"	Standard, Black	3.30"	6"	2150	79830	
15"	6 -5.50"	Spoke, White	4.28"	6"	2540	79832	

NOTE: Tires cannot be sold online into the state of New York; these tires will be available at NY dealer locations only.

MODULAR WHEEL AND TIRE ASSEMBLIES

 Denotes Limited Supply!

WHEEL & TIRE ASSEMBLY						
Wheel Size	# Holes	Bolt Circle	Wheel	Includes Mounted Tire	Item #	
13x4.5	5	4.50"	White Modular	ST175/80D13C Trailer	78573	
14x6	5	4.50"	White Spoke	ST205/75R14C Radial	78574	
14x6	5	4.50"	Chrome Modular	ST205/75R14C Radial	57247	
14x6	5	4.50"	Chrome Modular	ST215/75R14C Radial	57248	
15x6	5	4.50"	White Spoke	ST225/75R15C Radial	78575	
15x6	5	4.50"	Chrome Modular	ST225/75R15C Radial	57250	
15x6	6	5.50"	White Modular	ST225/75R15C Radial	78576	
15x6	6	5.50"	White Modular	ST225/75R15D Radial	78577	
15x6	6	5.50"	Chrome Modular	ST225/75R15D Radial	57251	
15.5	5	4.50"	White Spoke	ST205/75R15C Radial	57253	
15.5	5	4.50"	White Supreme	ST205/75R15C Radial	57252	



In Section O:	Husky Brake Parts	Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs	Undercarriage Protectors	Wheels	Steering Stabilizers	Springs & Shocks	Lube, Oil & Fuel
---------------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------------------	------------------	------------------

STANDARD TRAILER WHEEL & TIRE ASSEMBLIES

 Denotes Limited Supply!

8"-12"
Sizes



13"-15"
Sizes



STANDARD HIGHWAY TRAILER WHEEL AND TIRE ASSEMBLIES							
Wheel Size	Bolt Circle	Wheel Design	Center Hole	Rim Width	Load Size	Tire Size	Item #
8"	4 -4.00"	Plain, White	2.81"	3-3/4"	B	480x8	79775
8"	4 -4.00"	Plain, White	2.81"	3-3/4"	C	480x8	79776
8"	4 -4.00"	Plain, White	2.81"	3-3/4"	B	570x8	79777
8"	4 -4.00"	Plain, Galvanized	2.81"	3-3/4"	B	480x8	79771
8"	4 -4.00"	Plain, Galvanized	2.81"	7"	B	18.5x8.5x8	71847
8"	5 -4.50"	Plain, White	2.81"	3-3/4"	B	480x8	79790
8"	5 -4.50"	Plain, White	2.81"	3-3/4"	B	570x8	79792
8"	5 -4.50"	Plain, White	2.81"	3-3/4"	C	480x8	79791
8"	5 -4.50"	Plain, Galvanized	2.81"	3-3/4"	B	480x8	79787
10"	5 -4.50"	Plain, White	2.81"	6", 11 Ga.	C	20.5x8.0-10	79786
12"	4 -4.00"	Plain, White	2.80"	4"	B	480x12	79778
12"	4 -4.00"	Plain, White	2.80"	4"	C	530x12	72899
12"	4 -4.00"	Spoke, White	2.80"	4"	B	480x12	79779
12"	4 -4.00"	Spoke, White	2.80"	4"	C	530x12	72890
12"	4 -4.00"	Spoke, Galvanized	2.80"	4"	B	480x12	79773
12"	4 -4.00"	Spoke, Galvanized	2.80"	4"	C	530x12	72891
12"	5 -4.50"	Plain, White	2.80"	4"	B	530x12	79796
12"	5 -4.50"	Spoke, White	2.80"	4"	B	480x12	79794
12"	5 -4.50"	Spoke, White	2.80"	4"	C	530x12	72876
12"	5 -4.50"	Spoke, Galvanized	2.80"	4"	B	480x12	79788
12"	5 -4.50"	Spoke, Galvanized	2.80"	4"	C	530x12	72887
13"	5 -4.50"	Spoke, Galvanized	3.30"	4-1/2"	1100	ST175/80D13LRB	71217
13"	5 -4.50"	Spoke, White	3.30"	4-1/2"	1100	ST175/80D13LRB	71215
13"	5 -4.50"	Spoke, White	3.30"	4-1/2"	1480	ST185/80D13LRC	79802
13"	5 -4.50"	Spoke, White	3.30"	4-1/2"	1360	ST175/80D13LRC	71216
14"	5 -4.50"	Spoke, White	3.30"	6"	1760	ST205/75D14LRC	79806
14"	5 -4.50"	Spoke, Galvanized	3.30"	6"	1760	ST205/75D14LRC	71267
14"	5 -4.50"	Supreme, White	3.30"	6"	1760	ST205/75D14LRC	57242
14"	5 -4.50"	Supreme, White	3.30"	6"	1870	ST215/75D14LRC	57243
15"	5 -4.50"	Spoke, White	3.30"	6"	1820	ST205/75D15LRC	79808
15"	5 -4.50"	Supreme, White	3.30"	6"	1820	ST205/75D15LRC	57244
15"	5 -4.50"	Spoke, White	3.30"	6"	2150	ST225/75D15LRC	71214
15"	5 -4.50"	Spoke, Galvanized	3.30"	6"	2150	ST225/75D15LRC	71268
15"	6 -5.50"	Spoke, White	4.28"	6"	2150	ST225/75D15LRC	71210
15"	6 -5.50"	Spoke, White	4.28"	6"	2540	ST225-75D15LRD	79814
15"	6 -5.50"	Supreme, White	4.25"	6"	2540	ST225/75D15LRD	57246

NOTE: Tires cannot be sold online into the state of New York; these tires will be available at NY dealer locations only.

nVISION™ TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM**Easiest to Install and Use**

- Do it yourself...No professional installation required
- Quick-Set Installation Cord™ makes monitor portable to take with you to each tire

Monitors Proper Tire Inflation and Temperature

- 2 Stage Low Pressure Alert • High Pressure Alert • High Temperature Alert

Multi-Vehicle Memory

- 4 Programmable Memory Settings for different vehicles/trailers
- Monitors up to 24 tires simultaneously in each memory position

Fully Customizable

- Works on all sizes of tires up to 200PSI • Monitor Easily Transfers Between Vehicles

31264 Tire Pressure Monitoring Base System (Kit Includes: 1 x Monitor with non-skid pad, 1 x Power Cord, 1 x Pivoting Antenna, 1 x Quick-Set Installation Cord™, 4 x Tire Sensors), 7.5" L x 7" W x 2.25" H #30100VA [e](#)

Offer 2 additional sensors that only work with the nVISION TPMS Base System (#30100VA). The sensors easily install in minutes. All you have to do is attach each sensor to your valve stem!

31265 Additional Sensors, Pkg/2, 3.75" L x 3.5" W x 1.563" H #30101VA [e](#)

Easily extends transmission distance for sensors and intensifies signal from the sensors to the monitor. The repeater is plug-in simple. Simply plug into a 12-volt outlet and it works! Recommended if you have a vehicle that is greater than 38 feet in length.

Special Order **#31585** Signal Repeater, 0.33lb, 8.75" L x 3.3" W x 1.9" H #30300VA



31264
Kit
partially
shown



nVISION delivers
5-STAR
satisfaction,
specifically for
RV-ers and Tow-ers!



Pivoting
Antenna



31585



31265

CAMPER SPECIALTIES WHEEL & TIRE ACCESSORIES

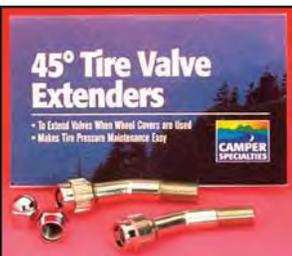


45° TIRE VALVE EXTENDERS

- Extends Valves When Wheel Covers Are Used
- Makes Tire Maintenance Easy
- Includes 2 Extenders & 2 Caps

Gives easy access to hard-to-reach front valve stems. Durable, chrome-plated, brass valve extenders are angled to lengthen front wheel valves through the opening in your wheel cover. Adds 2" to standard valves.

34721 45° Extenders, Pk/2 #80291 [12](#)



- Set/2: 2—11½" Hoses; Set/4: 2—11½" Hoses, 2—7" Hoses
- Increases Life of Tire & Improves Mileage
- Makes Tire Pressure Maintenance Easy
- Do-It-Yourself Installation

STAINLESS STEEL JACKETED DUAL TIRE INFLATORS

For use with custom wheels and with wheel simulators. Top-quality rubber with braided stainless steel jacket.

Stainless Steel Inflators:

34718 Set/4 #80011 [12](#)

34719 Set/2 #80021 [12](#)

RUBBER DUAL TIRE INFLATORS

For use with custom wheels and with wheel simulators. Top-quality rubber construction.

Rubber Dual Tire Inflators:

34716 Set/4 #80031 [12](#)

34717 Set/2 #80061 [12](#)



2 Styles: Rubber and Stainless Steel DUAL TIRE INFLATORS, For Use With Wheel Covers

- For 14" to 19.5" Rims
- Top-Quality Construction
- Simplifies Tire Pressure Maintenance
- Do-It-Yourself Installation

Now dual wheels can be inflated without removing your wheel covers! Easy to install, they simply screw onto existing valve stems and attach securely to the rim with mounting brackets. No special tools required. Each kit includes 4 hoses, stainless steel mounting brackets, retainer nuts and valve caps. Set of 4.

34720 Rubber Inflators #80081 [1](#)

37010 Stainless Steel Inflators #82081 [12](#)

2 Styles: Rubber and Stainless Steel VALVE STEM EXTENSION

- Top-Quality Construction
- Simplifies Tire Pressure Maintenance
- Do-It-Yourself Installation

This system does not alter the existing valve stem core. Extension clips to the outer rim for easy inflating of the inner tire. 7" long. Sold in pair.

30104 Tire Inflators #80071 [24](#)

30105 Stainless Steel Tire Inflators #80091 [12](#)



In Section O: Husky Brake Parts Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs Undercarriage Protectors Wheels Steering Stabilizers Springs & Shocks Lube, Oil & Fuel

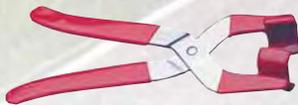


WHEELINERS™ WITH FREE TIRE INFLATION KIT

Transform plain wheels into the look of custom wheels with beautiful, precision formed, polished 304L stainless steel Wheeliners®. Fit over your existing steel wheels, and requires little maintenance. Outlasts paint, outshines aluminum, and is less expensive. Includes a FREE Air Masters dual tire inflation kit with purchase. Offers the only unconditional 5 year guarantee in the industry. Most installations require no jacks or tampering with the lug nuts. Pack of 4 (2 front and 2 rear).

34567 16"/16.5" Ford & Dodge (all years), GM to '2000; 8-Lug, 4-Hand Hole #160UD 1

30071 ^{LS} 16" Ford E-350/450, 8-Lug, 8-Hand Hole, (all years) #168EQJC 1



WHEELMASTERS UNIVERSAL LUG NUT COVER PLIERS

Removes and installs your lug nut covers quickly. Rubber-coated handles provide a non-slip grip; their 9" length makes it easy to reach down into deep-dish wheels. Heavy gauge steel.

33585 Lug Nut Cover Pliers #8211 12

CUSTOM LUG NUT COVERS

Dress up your plain wheels or replace lost lug nut covers with stainless steel lug nut covers. Rust and corrosion free. Fits snugly over your existing lug nuts and stays in place even in the toughest conditions.



33188 GM/Chevy & Other 1" Lugs, 8/Card #8010 12

33189 Ford 1-1/16" Lugs w/Swivel Washer 8/Card #8011 12

39969 Replacement Simulated Lug Nuts for Wheel Covers, 4/Pk #9003-4 12

33718 Valve Caps, Pk/6 #8030 12

STAINLESS STEEL WHEEL COVERS

Great looks, durability and warranty make these wheel covers the smart choice for your RV! Features a low-profile, aerodynamic design. Covers are the cost effective way to dress up your wheels and look great for years to come. Stainless steel and easy to install. The 16" and 16-1/2" models have a snap-in retention system that firmly holds the covers centered on your wheel, preventing wobble. Each set of wheel covers come with a FREE set of Dual Tire Inflators, giving you access to your dual tires without having to remove your wheel covers. Pack of 4.



33364 16", all, Ford/GM/Dodge 8 HH, (Except Budd Wheels) 8-Lug #3160B0 1

SINGLE WHEEL COVER & ACCESSORIES

34602 16" Cover for Ford, GM & Dodge (all years), 8-Lug (except Budd Wheels) #7160B1 1

33435 Replacement Plastic Center Cap for 19.5" #9130 12

Stainless steel braided hose



Airless S.S. braided hose

DUAL TIRE INFLATORS

Safe travel begins with safe tires, which means regularly checking tire pressure. Properly inflated tires improve gas mileage, increase safety, increase tire life and improve vehicle handling. Easy to install, no special tools required, the hoses attach to your existing valve stem (no need to remove valve core) allowing proper inflation and pressure checks in seconds.



WHEELMASTERS NICKEL-PLATED BRASS VALVE EXTENDERS

Enjoy easy access to your hard-to-reach front and rear valve stems. 45° and 90° valve extenders are angled to lengthen your front wheel valves. They extend your standard valves almost 2 inches. 135° and 180° valve extenders are angled to reverse your outer dual tire valves through the opening in the wheel for easy access. These extenders make checking and inflating your dual tires easy. Includes 2 extenders and 2 caps per package.

Valve Extenders for Front Wheels (for Aluminum and Steel Wheels), Pair:

34497 45° for Wheel & Wheel Covers #8029 12

39205 90° Extenders #802990 12

Valve Extenders for Outer Dual Wheels, Pair:

37007 135° for Steel Wheels #8029135 12

37008 180° for Aluminum Wheels #8029180 12

Valve Extenders, Straight, Pk/2:

30129 2" #80292 1

30130 3" #80293 1

30131 4" #80294 1



HM



HHM

HUB MOUNT (HM) FOR STAINLESS STEEL WHEELS & AXLE COVERS

33190 4-Hose Kit for 16"-19.5" Wheels #8001 12

33191 2-Hose Kit for 16"-19.5" Inner Dual Wheels #8002 12

HM 2 ply rubber

30979 4-Hose Kit for 16"-19.5" Wheels #8003 12

HAND HOLE MOUNT (HHM) FOR STEEL WHEELS

39339 2-Hose Kit for 16"-19.5" Inner Dual Wheels #8009 1

In Section O: Husky Brake Parts Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs Undercarriage Protectors Wheels Steering Stabilizers Springs & Shocks Lube, Oil & Fuel



Wheel Products

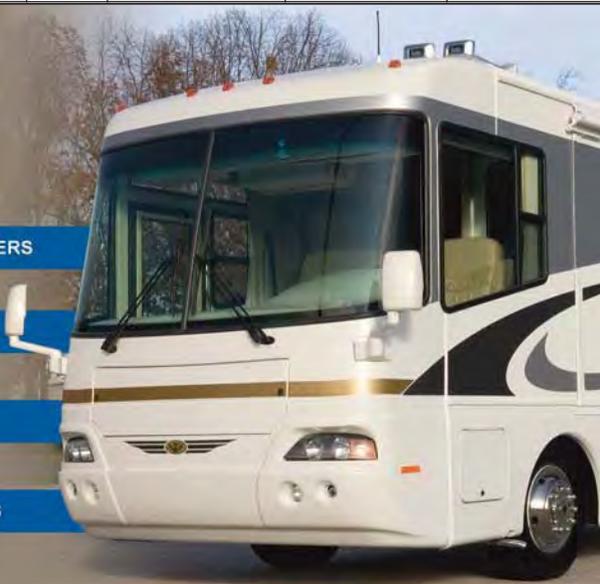
The brand more OEMs trust than all others combined. Dicor, providing an easy peace of mind.

VERSA-LINERS

AIRGARD INFLATION SYSTEMS

FASTLINERS

WHEEL COVERS



STAINLESS WHEEL SIMULATORS



With over 1 million sets in service the Versa-Liner® from Dicor is the choice of more motorhome manufacturers than all other brands combined. No need to remove lug nuts or use jacks - a complete set can be installed in about five minutes. The Versa-Liner is made of tough 304L stainless steel with permanently attached simulated lug nuts, this liner is designed for years of durable service. Highly polished, and maintenance free Versa-Liners will not rust, corrode, flake or peel. Rolled edges for tire and handling safety. The Versa-Liner attaches securely with a road proven design that stays on even in the roughest conditions. Limited 5-year warranty.

Order #	Model	Vehicle Year & Model, Wheel Description (Wheel Mfr. & Wheel No.)	Price Set/4
FORD			
S/O	V160F0	'84-1/2 to '98, 16", 8 Lug/4 Hand Hole (28333, 28511*)	
S/O	V160F1	'84-1/2 & Before, 16" & 16.5", 8 Lug/4 Hand Hole (Budd R-611-2019, R 86530), (28322, 28356*)	
34746	V160F2	'92 to 03/'07, 16", 8 Lug/8 Hand Hole (28618, 29317*) (Lug nut covers included)	
S/O	V160F4	'84-1/2 to '98, 4WD 16", 8 Lug/4 Hand Hole (28371, 28512, 29316*)	
S/O	V160F7	'97 to 03/'07, 16", 8 Lug/8 Hand Hole (28618, 29317, 29315*)	
S/O	V160F8	'99 to '02, 16", 8 Lug/4 Hand Hole (29223*)	
S/O	V160F8M	'03 to '04, 16", 8 Lug/4 Hand Hole (29348*)	
34747	V160SD	'88 to '98, Super Duty 16", 10 Lug/4 Hand Hole (28375, 28513, 28671*) (Lug nut covers included) ^{LS}	
S/O	V170F5	'05 to Current, Super Duty 17" x 6.50", 8 Lug/4 Hand Hole (29837*)	
S/O	V195F66M	'06 to Current, Super Duty 19.5" x 6.00", 10 Lug/5 Hand Hole (29883, 29884, 29839*)	
S/O	V195F6M	'06 to Current, Super Duty 19.5" x 6.75", 10 Lug/5 Hand Hole (29875, 29879, 29836*)	
S/O	V195F9	'99 to '02, Super Duty 19.5" x 6.75", 8 Lug/5 Hand Hole (29236*)	
S/O	V195F96	'99 to '02, Super Duty 19.5" x 6.00", 8 Lug/5 Hand Hole (29186*)	
S/O	V195F96M	'03 to '04, Super Duty 19.5" x 6.00", 8 Lug/5 Hand Hole (29186*)	
S/O	V195F9M	'03 to '04, Super Duty 19.5" x 6.75", 8 Lug/5 Hand Hole (29236*)	
S/O	V22553	'06 to Current, 22.5", 8 Lug 8 Hand Hole (29028*)	
CHEVROLET/GMC			
S/O	V160G4	'73 to '02, 16" & 16.5", 8 Lug/4 Hand Hole (28177, 28374, 28603, 28623, 27993, 27995*)	
S/O	V19582	'98 to Current, 19.5" W-22, 8 Lug/4 Hand Hole (28680* and Maxion W0002404)	
S/O	V195P5	'77 to Current, 19.5" P-32 Chassis, 5 Lug Front & 10 Lug Rear/5 Hand Hole (27775*) (Lug nut covers included)	
S/O	V195P8	'79 to '02, 19.5" P-32 Chassis, 8 Lug (Front & Rear) 4 Hand Hole (27774, 29015*)	
S/O	V195W18	'06 to Current, 19.5" x 6.00" W-16 & W-18 Chassis, 10 Lug/4 Hand Hole	
S/O	V22569	'99 to Current, 22.5" x 6.75", W-22, 8 Lug/4 Hand Hole (28869* and Maxion W0002403)	
S/O	V22587	'99 to Current, 22.5" x 8.25", 10 Lug/5 Hand Hole (28487* and Maxion W0003684)	
FREIGHT LINER / OSHKOSH / SPARTAN / JOHN DEERE & HEAVY DUTY WHEELS			
S/O	V1950S	'92 to Current, 19.5", 6 Lug/2 Hand Hole (28853*)	
S/O	V19582	'98 to Current, 19.5", 8 Lug/4 Hand Hole (28680, 28612, 28532*)	
S/O	V195J0	'79 to Current, 19.5", 6 Lug/6 Hand Hole (28179*) (Also use on Dodge M600)	
S/O	V22501	'97 to Current, 22.5" x 7.5", 10 Lug/5 Hand Hole (29001*)	
S/O	V22506	'92 to Current, 22.5" x 6.75", 6 Lug/6 Hand Hole (28157*)	
S/O	V22508	'96 to Current, 22.5" x 7.50", 8 Lug/4 Hand Hole (29028, 28415*)	
S/O	V22587	'99 to Current, 22.5" x 8.25", 10 Lug/5 Hand Hole (28487* and Maxion W0003684)	
S/O	V22553	'07 to Current, 22.5", UFO Chassis, 8 Lug 8 Hand Hole (29028*)	

* Accuride Wheel Nos. are given in brackets. Numbers are stamped on the wheel for easy identification. Other Versa-Liners available by Special Order to fit wheel numbers not listed.

In Section O:	Husky Brake Parts	Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs	Undercarriage Protectors	Wheels	Steering Stabilizers	Springs & Shocks	Lube, Oil & Fuel
---------------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------------------	------------------	------------------



STAINLESS STEEL WHEEL COVERS



WHEEL COVERS

Enhances the appearance of any vehicle. The durability of 304L stainless steel virtually eliminates rust or staining and provides long-lasting, maintenance-free performance. Features a road-proven attachment system. Used by more RV manufacturers than all other brands. Installation is quick and easy. Includes attachment hardware. Will not fit Budd Wheels or Split Rims.

Stainless Steel Wheel Covers, 4/Set:

- 34735** 16" Single or Dual Wheel 8-Lug (including 1992 Ford) #SHFM16 1
S/O 16.5" Single or Dual 8-Lug Mounted Wheels #SHFM65
- S/O 16" Universal 10-Lug (fits Ford Super-Duty) #SHSD16
- S/O 19.5" Ford Super-Duty #SHAF95
- S/O 19.5" Chevy/GMC P-30 10-Lug Chassis - to 1997 #SHAG95
- S/O 19.5" Chevy/GMC P-30 10-Lug Chassis - 97" to Current #SHG795
- S/O 19.5" John Deere, Oshkosh, Roadmaster & Dodge M600 6-Lug #SHAJ95
- S/O 19.5" Dodge M500 5-Lug Wheel #SHAD95
- S/O 19.5" 1993 Chevy GP Cutaway 8-Lug (Wheel #27774 & 29015) #SHAE95

Replacement Stainless Steel Wheel Cover, Each:

- 34740** 16" Single Wheel Cover #SHFM16-COV 1
- S/O 16.5" Single Wheel Cover #SHFM65-COV
- S/O 19.5" Front or Rear Wheel Cover (without center cap) #SHAG95-COV
- S/O Front Bracket Hardware #SHAG95-FBS
- S/O Rear Bracket Hardware #SHAG95-RBS

Replacements Parts, Each:

- 34739** Replacement Center Cap for 19.5" Wheel Cover, Ea. #SHAU95-CAP 25
- 34588** Replacement Simulated Lug Nut for Wheel Covers, Each #SHAU-LNC 12



These great looking simulators combine Dicor's road proven retention system with the attractive styling of a liner. Polished 304L stainless steel provides years of durability and beauty. With one-piece construction featuring permanently attached stainless steel lug nut covers, there are no loose parts, no assembly and no lug nut removal. Superior contoured styling features protective rolled edges for added strength and handling safety. Wheel Covers will not fit Budd Wheels or Split Rims. One-year limited warranty against manufacturing defects.



FL SERIES

FastLiner, FL Series:

- 34733** 16" Standard Universal Ford, Chevy & Dodge. 8-Lug/4-Hand Hole #FL60-59 1
- S/O 16" Ford 1992 - Current E350, 8-Lug/8-Hand Hole, Accuride #28618 #FL62
- S/O 16", 2008 to Current Sprinter #SHSF
- S/O 16.5" Standard Universal Ford, Chevy & Dodge. 8-Lug/4-Hand Hole #FL65



FLS SERIES

FastLiner, FLS Series:

- S/O 6-Lug, Fits Most 15" Truck, Van & Trailer Single Wheels #FLS50
- S/O 6-Lug, Fits Most 16" Truck, Van & Trailer Single Wheels #FLS60



VERSA-LOK ABS HUB COVERS



Provides great appearance coupled with the best retention system on the market today. Made of temperature-stable ABS plastic in sizes to fit most trailer wheels. Rather than depend on friction-fit covers, Versa-Lok® covers actually lock onto the wheel with a simple twist. No tools required for installation or removal. The patent pending attachment system allows easy access to the wheel hubs for checking or lubricating purposes without the potential damage caused by prying them off. Tested at a leading automotive testing laboratory, this dependable retention system surpasses stringent automotive standards.

Versa-Lok ABS Hub Cover, Each:

- 39922** Chrome 5-Lug on 4-1/2" Bolt Circle #TAC545-CC 12
- 39923** Chrome 6-Lug on 5-1/2" Bolt Circle #TAC655-CC 12
- S/O Chrome 8-Lug on 6-1/2" Bolt Circle #TAC-865-CB



ACCESSORY PRODUCTS



- 38883** ^{LS} Valve Caps, 6/Set (Elkhart only) #VC-6C 6
- 38884** ^{LS} Lug Nut Covers, 1" Light Chassis, 8/Set (Elkhart only) #GP-95-LNC-8C 1
- 38885** ^{LS} Lug Nut Covers, 1-1/16" Light Chassis, 8/Set (US only) #F2-LNC-8C 1
- 38886** ^{LS} Lug Nut Covers, 1-1/2" Medium Chassis, 6/Set (US only) #J6-LNC-6C 1
- 38887** ^{LS} Lug Nut Puller (Elkhart only) #LNCP-C 1



INFLATION SYSTEMS



The only 4-hose air system designed exclusively for Dicor's Versa-Liner Wheel Simulators. Versa-Liner hose system allows easy access to both inner and outer dual wheels for inflating tires or checking pressure. Flexible braided stainless steel protects a hydraulic hose that won't kink and form weak spots like rubber will. Hose sets mount easily to valve stems using stainless steel mounting brackets included. There is no drilling, pop-rivets or special tools required. Fits everytime, with no adjustment necessary.

Air-Gard Inflation System, VHS Series:

S/O 16" & 16.5" GM, Universal & 8-Lug 19.5" Chevrolet. Fits Versa-Liner sets: V160GM, V165GM, V160G4 & V195P8 #VHS-GC

39625 Most 16", 19.5" & 22.5" Jam Nut Wheel Simulator Systems except Dicor Versa-Liner Sets: V160GM, V165GM, V160G4 & V195P8 #VHS-N3C 12



SOLID VALVE EXTENDERS

Solid nickel-plated brass valve extenders are angled to allow easier access to front tire valve stems on most vehicles. Can be used on plain wheels or with most stainless wheel simulators. 2 per pack.

Solid Valve Extenders, AG Series, Pair:

34780 45° Front Tire Valve Extender #AG45-C 6

30464 125° Outer Dual Valve Extender #AG125C 24



UNIVERSAL INFLATION SYSTEMS

Designed to fit most wheel simulators and wheel covers, Dicor's Air Inflation Systems allow access to both inner and outer dual wheels for inflating tires or checking pressure. Universal systems include both UHS and RHS series.



The UHS series combines the strength and flexibility of hydraulic hose with the extra protection of heat-treated stainless steel braid. Fits most wheel simulators and comes complete with stabilizer brackets to keep hoses centered in hand holes for easy access.

UHS Series Inflation System:

S/O Universal Dual Wheel Inflation Set for Inner & Outer Duals #UHS-4C

The RHS series utilizes reinforced nylon hose that is durable, long-lasting, non-kinking and chemical-resistant. Fits most wheel simulators and comes complete with stabilizer brackets to keep hoses centered in hand holes for easy access.

RHS Series Inflation System:

38875 ^{LS} Universal Dual Wheel Inflation Set for Inner & Outer Duals #RHS-4C 1

38877 ^{LS} Universal Dual Wheel Inflation Set for Inner Duals Only #RHS-2C 1

38879 ^{LS} Four Rear Wheel Hoses & Two 45° Extenders; Fits Most 16", 16.5" & 19.5" Wheel Covers #RHS-WCC 1



VALVE EXTENDERS



Makes hard-to-reach inner dual valve stems easily accessible for proper tire inflation. A stabilizer bracket snaps into a hand-hole to keep the extender centered for easy access. Sold in pair.

The LS Series combines the strength and flexibility of long-lasting hydraulic hose with the extra protection of heat-treated stainless steel braid. The exclusive live stem inner core technology utilizes a floating valve stem that is activated only when air is added or removed from the tire. Installation requires no special adjustments and provides increased protection against tire deflation should the valve extender be damaged. For inner duals only.

38645 '92 to Current Ford E-350 & E-450 16", 8-Hand Hole #LS-534N-1FC 12

38646 5.75" Extenders for all 16", 16.5" & 19.5" & Most 22.5" Applications Except '92 to Current Ford E-350 & E-450 and Accuride 22.5" Wheel No. 29028 #LS-534N-2FC 1

38647 ^{LS} For Accuride 22.5"; Wheel No. 29028 #LS-534N-3FC 1

38648 7.75" Extenders for all 16", 16.5" & 19.5" & Most 22.5" Applications Except '92 to Current Ford E-350 & E-450 and Accuride 22.5" Wheel No. 29028 #LS-734N-2FC 1

The RG Series utilizes reinforced nylon hose that is durable, long-lasting, non-kinking and chemical-resistant. 2 per pack.

38882 ^{LS} 16", 16.5", 19.5", & Most 22.5" Applications Except '92 to Current Ford E-350 & Accuride 22.5" Wheel No. 29028 #RG-534-2FC 1

38880 ^{LS} '92 to Current Ford E-350 16" 8-Hand Hole #RG-534-1FC 1

	Hydraulic Hose	Reinforced Nylon Hose	Braided SS Covering	Live Stem Technology	Set of 4	Set of 2	Application
HOSE SETS							
VHS Series	•		•		•		Versa-Liner
UHS Series	•		•		•		Universal
RHS Series		•			•	•	Universal
VALVE EXTENDERS							
LS Series	•		•	•		•	Universal
RG Series		•				•	Universal
SOLID VALVE EXTENDERS							
AG 45						•	Universal
AG 125						•	Universal
LS 95				•		•	Universal

In Section O:	Husky Brake Parts	Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs	Undercarriage Protectors	Wheels	Steering Stabilizers	Springs & Shocks	Lube, Oil & Fuel
---------------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------------------	------------------	------------------

Wherever The Road Leads You,

SAFE-T-PLUS

Steering Control

Is There To Steer You
Straight And Safe.

Safe-T-Plus is always in control, mechanically stabilizing a vehicle so drivers can safely maneuver through the unexpected – even before they are aware of it – and without the constant distraction of resetting a switch to manually adjust for changing road conditions.

We even control how they are installed – simply, quickly, with no welding or drilling. Every model is heavy duty, factory sealed and maintenance free.

Safe-T-Plus controls the effects of front tire blowouts, gusty winds, passing trucks, and potholes allowing your driving experience to be more enjoyable.



MODEL #31-140 (Silver)

Designed for P-30, P-32, P37 and P cut-away Chevrolet Chassis and most other smaller vehicles.



MODEL #41-140 (Red)

Fits V Class A Motor Coaches with Ford F-53 Chassis and Dodge M Chassis as well as trucks with minimal or light power steering.



MODEL #41-180 (Tan)

Fits Ford Class A with V-10 engine. Chevy C-4500 & C-5500 chassis.



MODEL #41-230 (Blue)

For Class A Motor Coaches with solid I-Beam style axle (Freightliner, John Deere, Oshkosh, Gillig, Spartan, Magnum, Roadmaster, Workhorse, Blue Bird, etc.) as well as over-the-road trucks with power steering.

In Section O:	Husky Brake Parts	Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs	Undercarriage Protectors	Wheels	Steering Stabilizers	Springs & Shocks	Lube, Oil & Fuel
---------------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------------------	------------------	------------------

SAFE T PLUS			Steering Control			Mounting Kit		
Coach Model	Chassis Mfr.	Chassis Model	Order #	STP Unit		Order #	Mfr. #	Price
AMERICAN COACH								
Allegiance 40 2009	Spartan	MMGT Tutthill 1460	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Allegiance 42 2009	Spartan	MMGT Tutthill 1460	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Eagle 40 2008	Spartan	MMGT Tutthill 1460	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Eagle 42 2008	Spartan	MMGT Tutthill 1460	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Eagle 42/45 2008	Spartan	K2 Tutthill 1660	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Heritage 45BT 2011	Spartan	Liberty Tutthill 1660	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Heritage 45 2008	Spartan	K3 Tutthill 1660	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Revolution 2011	Spartan	Liberty Tutthill 1460	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Tradition 40 2008	Spartan	MMGT Tutthill 1460	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Tradition 42 2008	Spartan	MMGT Tutthill 1460	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
CHEVROLET								
1500, 2500 & 3500 Series Van & Class C 96-01			34833	#31-140		31298	#C-323K12	
C-30 Stabilizer (Sway) Bar (Also Dually) 79-88			34833	#31-140		31297	#C-347K13	
C-30, G-30 & G-31 Vans 1984-1999			34833	#31-140		31297	#C-347K13	
C-4500 With 1-3/4 Tie Rod 2004 Model			31288	#41-180		31301	#S-124K3	
COACHMAN								
Aurora 2008	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180		39010	#F-119K2.5	
Aurora 2008	Workhorse	W22/24	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Epic 3580	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180		39010	#F-119K2.5	
Mirada 348 DS	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180		39010	#F-119K2.5	
DAMON								
Challenger thru 2010	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Daybreak	Workhorse	W16/18	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Intruder 373	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180		39010	#F-119K2.5	
Intruder 391	Workhorse	W24	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Intruder	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Outlaw	Workhorse	W22/24	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Outlaw	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180		39010	#F-119K2.5	
Outlaw 2009	Freightliner	MC-FRED	38447	#41-230		31294	#H-190K2.5	
DODGE								
M300-M600 (1-1/4" Tie Rod)			38448	#41-140		31289	#JD-800K1	
Maxivans 3500 Series 1997-2001			34833	#31-140		31299	#D-343K13	
ENTEGRA								
Anthem	Spartan	MMGT Tutthill 1460	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Cornerstone	Spartan	K2/K3 - IFS	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
FLEETWOOD								
Bounder	Workhorse	W20/24	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Bounder 35 E	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180		39010	#F-119K2.5	
Fiesta	Workhorse	W16/18	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Fiesta LX	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Flair	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Pace Arrow	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180		39010	#F-119K2.5	
Pace Arrow	Workhorse	W22/24	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Pace Arrow 38P	Workhorse	W24	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Southwind	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Southwind	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180		39010	#F-119K2.5	
Storm	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Terra	Workhorse	W16/22	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Terra	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180		39010	#F-119K2.5	
FORD								
E-33 Twin I Beam Class A Motorhome On Class C Chassis			34833	#31-140		31296	#E-35092K13	
E-350 Gas 1992-1999			34833	#31-140		31296	#E-35092K13	
F-53 Class A w/ 7k Axle 1 5/8 T/R (19.5 Wheels) 2000 - 2011 (V-10)			31288	#41-180		39010	#F-119K2.5	
FOREST RIVER								
Georgetown 2007-10	Workhorse	UFO	38447	#41-230		31294	#H-190K2.5	
FOUR WINDS								
Fun Mover	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180		39010	#F-119K2.5	
Fun Mover	Workhorse	W22/24	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Hurricane	Workhorse	W16/18	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Hurricane	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	

SAFE-T-PLUS STEERING STABILIZERS

RUNNING GEAR

0

In Section O:	Husky Brake Parts	Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs	Undercarriage Protectors	Wheels	Steering Stabilizers	Springs & Shocks	Lube, Oil & Fuel
---------------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------------------	------------------	------------------

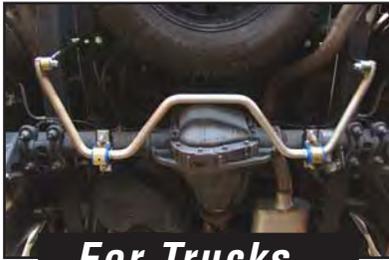
SAFE T PLUS		Steering Control				Mounting Kit		
Coach Model	Chassis Mfr.	Chassis Model	Order #	STP Unit	Order #	Mfr. #	Price	
Hurricane 31D	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180	39010	#F-119K2.5		
Magellan	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230	39385	#W-104K1.5		
Magellan 38E	Workhorse	W24	38447	#41-230	39385	#W-104K1.5		
Windspport	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230	39385	#W-104K1.5		
FREIGHTLINER								
FI 50 - FI 60			38447	#41-230	31302	#JD-800K2		
FRED 2007-			38447	#41-230	31294	#H-190K2.5		
Most Models W/ Leaf Springs			38447	#41-230	31302	#JD-800K2		
XC Leaf Springs, Straight Axle, Diesel Puller (1" Tie Rod)			38447	#41-230	31289	#JD-800K1		
GEORGIE BOY								
Cruise Master 3740 FWS	Workhorse	UFO	38447	#41-230	31294	#H-190K2.5		
Pursuit	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180	39010	#F-119K2.5		
GILLIG								
Country Coach 1996			38447	#41-230	31301	#S-124K3		
GULF STREAM								
Bounty Hunter 2008-10	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180	39010	#F-119K2.5		
Bounty Hunter 2008-10	Freightliner	MC-FRED	38447	#41-230	31294	#H-190K2.5		
Crescendo 2006-10	Freightliner	MC-FRED	38447	#41-230	31294	#H-190K2.5		
Crescendo 2008-10	Workhorse	R Series	38447	#41-230	31301	#S-124K3		
Independence	Workhorse	W20/24	38447	#41-230	39385	#W-104K1.5		
Independence 2008-10	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180	39010	#F-119K2.5		
Independence 2008-10	Freightliner	MC-FRED	38447	#41-230	31294	#H-190K2.5		
Sun Sport 2008-10	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180	39010	#F-119K2.5		
Sun Sport 2008-10	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230	39385	#W-104K1.5		
Sun Sport 2009	Freightliner	MC-FRED	38447	#41-230	31294	#H-190K2.5		
Sun Voyager 2007-10	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180	39010	#F-119K2.5		
Sun Voyager 2007-10	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230	39385	#W-104K1.5		
Sun Voyager 2009	Freightliner	MC-FRED	38447	#41-230	31294	#H-190K2.5		
Yellowstone 2008	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180	39010	#F-119K2.5		
Yellowstone 2008-10	Freightliner	MC-FRED	38447	#41-230	31294	#H-190K2.5		
Yellowstone 2008-10	Workhorse	R Series	38447	#41-230	31301	#S-124K3		
HOLIDAY RAMBLER								
Admiral 2008	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180	39010	#F-119K2.5		
Admiral 2008	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230	39385	#W-104K1.5		
Admiral 40 PDQ	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180	39010	#F-119K2.5		
Admiral SE	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230	39385	#W-104K1.5		
Admiral SE 30PDD (W18)	Workhorse	W16/18	38447	#41-230	39385	#W-104K1.5		
Arista 2008	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180	39010	#F-119K2.5		
Arista 2008	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230	39385	#W-104K1.5		
Vacationer 2008	Workhorse	UFO	38447	#41-230	31294	#H-190K2.5		
INTERNATIONAL								
4300 - 4700 Trucks, Ambulance, School Bus 06-08			38447	#41-230	31303	#I-002K3		
ITASCA								
Latitude 2008-10	Workhorse	UFO	38447	#41-230	31294	#H-190K2.5		
Suncruiser	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180	39010	#F-119K2.5		
Suncruiser	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230	39385	#W-104K1.5		
Sunova	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180	39010	#F-119K2.5		
Sunova	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230	39385	#W-104K1.5		
Sunrise	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180	39010	#F-119K2.5		
Sunrise	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230	39385	#W-104K1.5		
JOHN DEERE								
Ford 460 Engine 1-1/4" Tie Rod			38447	#41-230	31289	#JD-800K1		
MANDALAY COACH								
Presidio	Workhorse	R Series	38447	#41-230	31301	#S-124K3		
MONACO								
La Palma	Workhorse	UFO	38447	#41-230	31294	#H-190K2.5		
Monarch	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180	39010	#F-119K2.5		
Monarch	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230	39385	#W-104K1.5		
Simba	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230	39385	#W-104K1.5		
Trek	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230	39385	#W-104K1.5		
NATIONAL RV								
Dolphin	Ford	F-53	31288	#41-180	39010	#F-119K2.5		
Dolphin	Workhorse	W22/24	38447	#41-230	39385	#W-104K1.5		

In Section O:	Husky Brake Parts	Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs	Undercarriage Protectors	Wheels	Steering Stabilizers	Springs & Shocks	Lube, Oil & Fuel
---------------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------------------	------------------	------------------

SAFE T PLUS			Steering Control			Mounting Kit		
Coach Model	Chassis Mfr.	Chassis Model	Order #	STP Unit		Order #	Mfr. #	Price
Sea Breeze	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
NEWMAR								
All Star 2008	Spartan	MMME I-Beam	38447	#41-230		31301	#S-124K3	
Canyon Star	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Dutch Star 2008	Spartan	MMGT Tutthill 1460	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Dutch Star 2008 w/tag	Spartan	MMGT Tutthill 1460	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Essex 2008	Spartan	K2 Tutthill 1660	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Grand Star 2008-10	Freightliner	MC-FRED	38447	#41-230		31294	#H-190K2.5	
Grand Star 2008-10	Workhorse	W22/24	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Kountry Star	Workhorse	W24	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Mountain Aire 2008	Spartan	K2 Tutthill 1660	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Mountain Aire 2008 w/tag	Spartan	K2 Tutthill 1660	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Ventana 2007-08	Spartan	MM I-Beam	38447	#41-230		31301	#S-124K3	
OSHKOSH								
K-Line			38447	#41-230		31289	#JD-800K1	
M-Line (John Deere) Gas - Except 6300 Front Axle			38447	#41-230		31289	#JD-800K1	
X-Line 1995 & Prior			38447	#41-230		31289	#JD-800K1	
REXHALL								
GT 375 2008	Workhorse	UFO	38447	#41-230		31294	#H-190K2.5	
ROADMASTER								
Class A Straight Axle, Leaf Springs (1-1/4" Tie Rod)	Roadmaster		38448	#41-140		31289	#JD-800K1	
Class A Straight Axle, Leafs Springs (1-1/2" Tie Rod)	Roadmaster		38448	#41-140		31302	#JD-800K2	
SAFARI								
Simba 2004-08	Workhorse	W22/24	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Simba FD 2007-08	Freightliner	MC-FRED	38447	#41-230		31294	#H-190K2.5	
Trek 2003-08	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
SPARTAN								
K2 Series 2004 1460 IFS (With Out Stabalizer Bar)	Spartan		38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Motorhome Chassis W/ IPD Sway Bar	Spartan	MM I-Beam	38447	#41-230		31301	#S-124K3	
THOR								
Serano 2009-11	Workhorse	DSL	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
TIFFIN								
Allegro 2005-11	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Allegro 2007-11	Freightliner	MC-FRED	38447	#41-230		31294	#H-190K2.5	
Allegro 40	Spartan	MMGT Tutthill 1460	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Allegro 42	Spartan	MMGT Tutthill 1460	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Allegro Bay 2005-10	Workhorse	W20/24	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Allegro Bay 2006-10	Freightliner	MC-FRED	38447	#41-230		31294	#H-190K2.5	
Allegro Bus 2008-09	Powerglide	MMGT Tutthill 1460	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Phaeton 42 w/tag	Spartan	MM I-Beam	38447	#41-230		31301	#S-124K3	
Zephyr 45 w/tag 2008	Spartan	K2 Tutthill 1660	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
TRAVEL SUPREME								
Alante 45 2008	Spartan	K2 Tutthill 1460	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Envoy 40 2008	Spartan	MMGT Tutthill 1260	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Envoy 42 w/tag 2008	Spartan	MMGT Tutthill 1460	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Insignia 40 2008	Spartan	MMGT Tutthill 1460	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Insignia 42/45 w/tag 2008	Spartan	MMGT Tutthill 1460	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Mid Engine 41	Spartan	MMME Tutthill 1460	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
Select	Spartan	K2 Tutthill 1660	38447	#41-230		31300	#S-1460K4	
TRIPLE E								
Commander 2003-08	Workhorse	W22/24	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Commander 2008-10	Freightliner	MC-FRED	38447	#41-230		31294	#H-190K2.5	
Embassy 2001-02	Workhorse	W22/24	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
WINNEBAGO								
Adventurer	Workhorse	W22/24	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Destination 2008-10	Workhorse	UFO	38447	#41-230		31294	#H-190K2.5	
Sightseer	Workhorse	W20/22	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
Voyage	Workhorse	W22/24	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
WORKHORSE								
DSL Series Unibody (Serano) 2009 - 2011	Workhorse	DSL	31288	#41-180		39385	#W-104K1.5	
M Series UFO 2007-08	Workhorse	UFO w/ Steertek	38447	#41-230		31294	#H-190K2.5	
R Series 2006 - 08	Workhorse		38447	#41-230		31301	#S-124K3	
W20/22/24 (Straight Axle) Through 2008	Workhorse	W20/22/24	38447	#41-230		39385	#W-104K1.5	
*Safe-T-Plus does not fit rack and pinion steering systems and some independent front suspension vehicles.						Color denotes Limited Supply		

In Section O:	Husky Brake Parts	Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs	Undercarriage Protectors	Wheels	Steering Stabilizers	Springs & Shocks	Lube, Oil & Fuel
---------------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------------------	------------------	------------------

RSS Anti-Sway Bars



For Trucks



For RVs



Towing and Suspension Solutions

Why Fight It?

Does your suspension have the best of you?...beat you down?...control you?

Driving your truck or RV should be an enjoyable experience. And it can be. Adding a set of RSS anti-sway bars to your suspension has an immediate effect on stability and cornering control (especially with towing combinations) — the vehicle stays level, even through the turns.

For many motorhome owners, this is the empowering experience. What was beyond their control, just yesterday, is suddenly within it — cornering with confidence, quicker maneuvering, and a remarkably level ride over uneven terrain — all without launching the dishes out of the cupboard. And even after eight or 10 hours at the wheel, they arrive fresh, instead of fatigued, which means they can start enjoying the Grand Canyon, the Grand Tetons, or the grandkids right away.

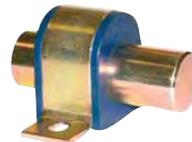
RSS sway bar benefits

- Improved handling
- Corner with confidence
- Increased stability
- Less driver fatigue
- A safer and smoother ride
- Reduced body roll
- Improvement over factory standard equipment
- Combat crosswinds

Designed to fit specific

- Class A motorhomes
- Class C motorhomes
- Sport Utility Vehicles
- Trucks and vans

The proof is in the bar. The RSS anti-sway bar (to the left) has a larger diameter, a better grade of steel (4140 chromoly) and polyurethane bushings, making it much more resistant to sway.



RSS bar and bushing



Stock bar and bushing

What do our customers say?

"I had the (anti-sway) bars installed and the results were dramatic. The notorious Texas high plain winds could not unhook us from the highway and hard curves at 60 mph became routine. I seemed to have glass walls between myself and passing trucks. I was nothing less than thrilled with the sway bars at road speeds."

—S. Thornton, Bellevue, WA

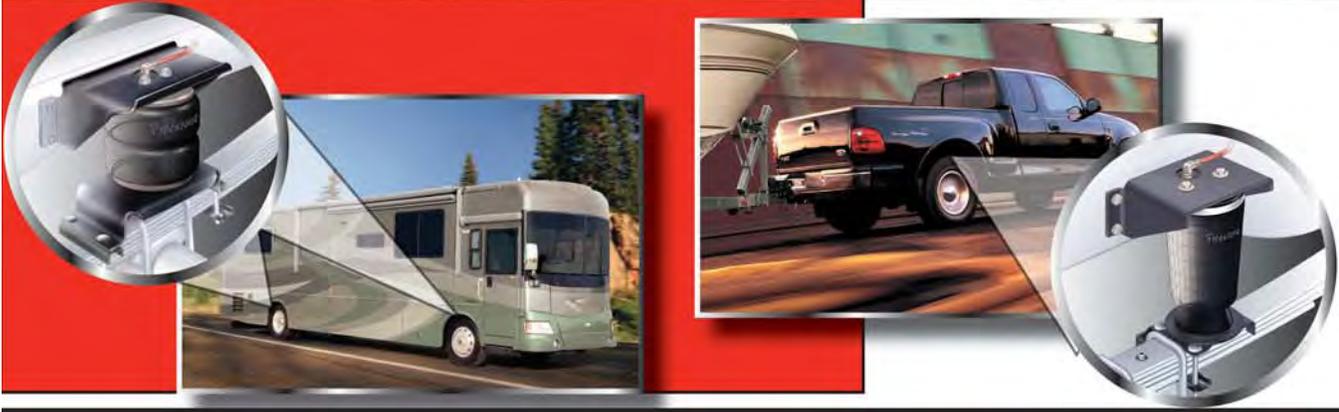
Denotes Limited Supply!

RSS ANTI-SWAY BARS							
Order #	Item #	Description	Price	Order #	Item #	Description	Price
30543	1109-116	P30/32/35 front & rear bushing kit, 68-99		31823	1139-115	Ford E250/350/450 CI C, 1-3/8" front, 92-08; E250/350 Van/PU/Cut-away 92-10	
31827	1109-149	GMC/Emergency 2500/3500 Van Cutaway, 1-1/2" front, 04-11; G4500 CI C, 08-11; Workhorse 3500 cut-away, 07-11		31824	1139-140	Ford F-53, 1-3/4" front, 99-11	
31825	1109-150	GMC 2500/3500, 1-3/8" rear, 77-11; G4500 08-11; Workhorse 3500, 07-11; Emergency Type 1 2500/3500, 04-11, G4500, 08-11, 2500/3500, 97-11; Van/PU 2500/3500, 04-11		30545	1139-143	Ford F-53, V10 E, 1-1/2" aux rear, 88-11	
31828	1109-157	GMC C45/5500 Kodiak, aux rear, 03-10		31831	1139-153	Ford F250/350, 1-3/8" rear, 99-03, No dually	
31826	1109-158	GMC/Kodiak 4500/5500, 1-5/8" front, 03-10		30547	1259-105	Workhorse W20/22/24, 1-5/8" front, 00-10	
30838	1109-167	GMC 15/25/3500 Pickup, 1-1/4" rear, 00-08		30544	1259-108	Monaco LaPalma, Diesel, 1-1/2" rear, 05-10; Workhorse W20/22/24, 1-1/2" rear, 02-10	
30839	1109-165	Ford F250/350(dually) 1-1/2" rear, 99-07					

Visit www.roadmasterinc.com for a complete listing of available RSS anti-sway bars

Firestone
World's Number 1
Air Spring.

RIDE-RITE
SPORT-RITE COIL-RITE™
AIR HELPER SPRINGS



FIRESTONE RIDE-RITE & SPORT-RITE AIR HELPER SPRINGS

Ride-Rite and Sport-Rite Air Helper Springs utilize a pair of convoluted or tapered-style air springs. These air springs are capable of 3000 – 5000 lbs. of load carrying. Under no circumstances do we recommend exceeding the manufacturer's Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). Ride-Rite & Sport-Rite Air Helper Springs can be installed on most light trucks, RVs and vans. Ride-Rite and Sport-Rite Air Helper Springs are installed between the frame of the suspension providing load support through the use of air pressure.

RIDE-RITE & SPORT-RITE APPLICATIONS LIST

ORDER#	MODEL	YEAR	REAR	AIR SPRING #	NO-DRILL	PRICE
Chevrolet/GMC Pickup Trucks						
30721	LS Colorado/Canyon (4x2, 4x4) (not factory lowered ZQ8)	04-12	2384	6397	ND	
30725	C & K-1500 Silverado, Sierra (4x4, 4x2) (new style)	07-12	2430	6397	ND	
39876	C & K-1500, Silverado Classic, Sierra Classic (4x2, 4x4)	07	2320++	9000		
39876	C & K-1500, Silverado, Sierra (4x2, 4x4) (not HD)	99-06	2320++	9000		
33319	C & K-1500 (4x2, 4x4)	88-98	2025	6781		
31960	Silverado, Sierra 2500, 3500HD (4x2, 4x4)	11-12	2528	6401		
39050	C-2500 HD, C-3500 HD Silverado, Sierra (4x2, 4x4)	01-10	2250	6781	ND	
33319	C & K-2500 (4x2, 4x4) (with rear drum brakes)	99-00	2025	6781		
33319	C & K-2500 (4x2, 4x4)	88-98	2025	6781		
33319	C & K-3500 (4x2, 4x4)	88-00	2025	6781		
Chevrolet/GMC Commercial Vehicles (vehicles without factory bed)						
38679	LS C3500HD (4x2, 4x4) Rear	11	2176	6781		
30713	LS C2500 HD, C3500 HD (4x2, 4X4) Front	01-10	1003	7210	ND	
Chevrolet/GMC Vans / Class "C" Motorhomes						
30777	LS G10, 20, 30, 1500, 2500, 3500	70-95	0830	6859		
30723	LS G-1500, G-2500 (6 lug nuts)	03-09	2423	6868		
Chevrolet/GMC Motorhomes Class "A" & Step Vans						
34700	P-30 (10,500 to 12,800 GVWR) (with jounce bumpers mounted at bottom of frame rails) ; GP-30 HD (cutaway)(10,500 to 12,300 GVWR)	93-96	2080	6859	ND	
Dodge Pickup Trucks						
30758	Ram 1500 (4x2, 4x4)	02-08	2286	6781	ND	
39568	Ram 1500 Mega Cab (4x2, 4x4)	06-08	2299	6401	ND	
34633	Ram 1500 (4x2, 4x4)	94-01	2071*	6781		
39568	Ram 2500, 3500 (4x2, 4x4) (not power wagon for LS product)	03-11	2299	6401	ND	
34633	Ram 2500, 3500 (4x2, 4x4)	94-02	2071*	6781		
Dodge Motorhomes Class "C" Vans						
30724	Sprinter 3500 (van and cab & chassis)	02-06	2425	6781		

Stocked in selected warehouses

In Section O:	Husky Brake Parts	Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs	Undercarriage Protectors	Wheels	Steering Stabilizers	Springs & Shocks	Lube, Oil & Fuel
---------------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------------------	------------------	------------------

RIDE-RITE & SPORT-RITE APPLICATIONS LIST (continued...)

ORDER#	MODEL	YEAR	REAR	AIR SPRING #	NO-DRILL	PRICE
Dodge/Ram Commercial Vehicles (vehicles without factory bed)						
30455	LS Sprinter 3500 (Cab & Chassis Only)	02-06	2382	6781		
30724	Sprinter 3500 (van and cab & chassis)	02-06	2425	6781		
Ford Pickup Trucks						
31855	F-250, (Diesel and 4x2, 4x4)	11-12	2535	6401	ND	
31854	LS F-250 (Gasoline and 4x2, 4x4 with factory bed hitch)	11	2520	6401	ND	
39865	F-150 (4x2, 4x4) (not FX2)	04-08	2350#	6397	ND	
39876	F-150 Heritage, (4x2, 4x4) •	04	2320++	9000		
39876	F-150 (4x2, 4x4) •	97-03	2320++	9000		
31220	LS F-250, F-350 (Gasoline and 4x2, 4x4 with aftermarket bed hitch)	11	2450	6401	ND	
31220	LS F-250, F-350 (4x2, 4x4)	08-10	2450	6401	ND	
30158	LS F-250, F-350 (4x2 only)	05-07	2398	6401	ND	
30155	F-250, F-350 (4x4 only)	05-07	2400	6401	ND	
39770	LS F-250 Over 8500 GVWR (4x2, 4x4)	99-04	2330	6401	ND	
31193	NEW! F-250 (2WD, 4WD) Gasoline, F-350 (4WD) Gasoline	11-12	2550	6401	ND	
34633	F-250 Over 8500 GVWR (4x2)	84-98	2071*	6781		
34633	F-250 Over 8500 GVWR (4x4) (without in bed hitch)	84-04	2071*	6781		
34633	F-350, (4x2, 4x4) (without in bed hitch)	05-07	2071*	6781		
39770	LS F-350 (4x2, 4x4) (not V10 gas w/extended cab & 8' bed) (w/in bed hitch)	99-04	2330	6401	ND	
31855	F-350 (Diesel and 4x2, 4x4)	11-12	2535	6781	ND	
31854	LS F-350 (Gasoline and 4x2, 4x4 with factory bed hitch)	11	2520	6781	ND	
34633	F-250, F-350, (4x2, 4x4) Diesel (Rear Kit) (without in-bed hitch)	11	2071*	6781		
31855	F-450, (4x2, 4x4) (with in-bed hitch)	11-12	2535	6781	ND	
Ford Commercial Vehicles (vehicles without factory bed)						
38679	LS F-350, (4x2, 4x4)	05-08	2176*	6781		
38679	LS F-450, (4x2, 4x4)	05-12	2176*	6781		
Ford Motorhomes Class "C" Vans						
34478	E-350 (dual rear wheels)	92-12	2061	6764	ND	
30718	E-450	96-07	2377	6397	ND	
34839	E-450 (requires 2" clearance above frame)	96-12	2153+	6781		
Ford Motorhomes Class "A"						
38681	F53 16,000, 18,000, 22,000 (not Thor Motorhome)	08-12	2170+	6781		
34636	F53	90-98	2068+	0335		
37013	F53 Class "A" Front •	90-07	2070	0335		
Toyota Pickup Trucks						
39130	Tundra (4x4 only), Tundra TRD (4x2 only)	00-06	2245	6781		
Workhorse Motorhomes Class "A"						
30715	W20, W22, W24	04-09	2347	5405		

DO NOT EXCEED THE VEHICLE'S RECOMMENDED GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT RATING (GVWR)

NOTES: * Requires 7.5" of clearance between frame & tire (both single & dual rear wheels). ** Requires 3" of clearance between frame & tire. *** Requires 9.5" of clearance between frame & tire. + Requires 8" of clearance between frame & tire. ++ If vehicle has less than 7.5" of clearance between frame & tire, see kit #2099. +++ Requires 6.5" of clearance between the frame and tire. ++++ Requires 9.00" of clearance between the frame and tire. # Use spacer kit 2366 when heavy duty package. • 30778 (2032) May require tailpipe modification. Will not fit tandem or tag axles. • Some vehicle manufacturers use mechanical brake proportioning valves to adjust braking force as a function of frame to axle distance. • We suggest you check with your dealer on proper treatment of this device prior to installation of the Ride-Rite™ kit. • Every attempt has been made to assure the Ride-Rite™ kits listed will properly fit. However, chassis modifications made by others that affect suspension dimensions may not provide conditions for proper fit. • = Sport-Rite™ kit.



RIDE-RITE™

Everything is included for a quick, easy installation. Brackets, air springs, hardware, air line, and separate valves for manual inflation. Average installation time is approximately 1-2 hours.

SPORT-RITE™

Everything is included for a quick, easy installation. Brackets, air springs, hardware, air line, and separate valves for manual inflation. Average installation time is approximately 1-2 hours.





NEW & IMPROVED!



Coil-Rite™ air helper springs are designed to fit existing suspensions. These air helper springs are made of durable, elastic polyurethane that provides years of comfort and stability to your vehicle. They enable adjustment for varying loads and road conditions by inflating. Spring performance can be altered as easily as inflating a tire.



30754 Air Line Service Kit (Universal)
#WR1-760-2012 1

**Improves handling, braking
and ride comfort.**

Order#	Model	Year	Rear	No Drill	Front	Air Spring	Price
Chevrolet/GMC							
37438	FRONT P-30 •	63-99		ND	4100	6000	
37438	FRONT G-10, G-20, G-30, G-1500, G-2500, G-3500 •	70-95		ND	4100	6000	
37438	FRONT C & R 10, 20, 30, 1500, 2500, 3500 (4x2 only) •	73-87		ND	4100	6000	
30760	Chevrolet/GMC/Cadillac/Hummer SUVs	02-10	4108	ND		6003	
	Chevrolet/GMC/Cadillac/Full Size SUVs	11	4136	ND		6015	
Ford							
	FRONT E-150, 250, 350, 450 •	75-11		ND	4101	6002	
	FRONT F-250, 350 (4x2 only) •	75-11		ND	4101	6002	
	Expedition (4x2, 4x4) (with rear coil springs)	97-02	4134	ND		6002	
Chrysler/Dodge							
30483	LS Aspen, Durango (4x2, 4x4)	04-08	4152	ND		6009	
39135	LS P-30 Replacement Coil Rite 4100 Air Spring			ND		6000	

• See Ride-Rite listing for rear application



Single Convolutional



Double Convolutional



Tapered Sleeve



30716 LS Fitting Pack 1
#WR1-760-2359 1

REPLACEMENT AIR SPRINGS (BELLOWS) FOR RIDE-RITE™ AIR HELPER SPRINGS

Order No.	Air Spring No.	Description	Height Uninflated	Diameter Uninflated	Max Load 100 psi Per Air Spring	PRICE
30755	0335	Double Convolutional	7.00	7.25	2500 lbs.	
37018	6781	Double Convolutional	6.00	5.80	2400 lbs.	
39482	9000	Tapered Sleeve (Long)	8.25	5.30	1500 lbs.	



30717 LS Fitting Pack 2
#WR1-760-2360 1

In Section O:	Husky Brake Parts	Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs	Undercarriage Protectors	Wheels	Steering Stabilizers	Springs & Shocks	Lube, Oil & Fuel
---------------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------------------	------------------	------------------



Accessory Systems

FIRESTONE AIR ACCESSORY SYSTEMS

An instant air source for all Firestone suspension products. Simply flip a switch and adjust the ride for various load and road conditions.

S = Standard Duty

Ideal for occasional usage.

H = Heavy Duty

For frequent usage requiring rapid response.



On-board air source for Firestone air helper springs, tires and other pneumatic components.

39771 Remote Fill Station
#WR1-760-2239 1



NEW!

DIGITAL AIR COMMAND I

Digital Air Command I air accessory system is designed to provide an instant air source for all Firestone air helper spring kits. This system features electronic controls that allow users to adjust air pressure at the push of a button inside the vehicle.

- Works with Firestone's complete range of suspension leveling solutions: Ride-Rite™, Sport-Rite™, Coil-Rite™ and Level-Rite™.
- Electronic in-cab control.
- Air Command I - two buttons (single display) to control air pressure in the two rear air springs.
- Air Command II - four buttons (dual display) to control side-to-side or front-to-rear leveling.
- Real time pressure display.
- Easy installation - no tubing to run inside the vehicle.
- Easy to mount on any fl at surface in vehicle.
- Kits include digital control, standard duty air compressor, valve block, wiring harness, all necessary tubing and fittings, and detailed installation instructions.

32036 **NEW!** Digital Air Command I
#WR1-760-2490 1



Provides front-to-rear or side-to-side leveling through the use of an electro-pneumatic dual gauge and a standard-duty compressor. This unit inflates each air spring independently (two air springs).

38748 Dual Electric Air Command
#WR1-760-2178 1



Provides fingertip control of your air helper springs using a heavy-duty air compressor, providing equal inflation of both air springs. Ideal for vehicles that are pulling a trailer or tow trucks.

37017 Level Command Kit
#WR1-760-2097 1



Provides fingertip control of your air helper springs using a heavy-duty air compressor. This unit inflates each air spring independently (two air springs).

38757 Dual Electric Air Command II
#WR1-760-2219 1



Provides front-to-rear or side-to-side leveling through the use of a dual gauge, heavy duty compressor and 1/2 gallon air tank. This unit inflates each air spring independently (two air springs).

38683 Dual Air Command II
#WR1-760-2168 1



Utilizes a standard duty compressor and gauge for moderate usage of air helper springs. This unit provides equal inflation of both air springs.

38682 Level Command II Kit
#WR1-760-2158 1



Provides front-to-rear or side-to-side leveling through the use of a dual gauge, super heavy duty compressor and one gallon air tank. This unit inflates two bags individually.

30714 Dual Air Command III
#WR1-760-2198 1

In Section O:	Husky Brake Parts	Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs	Undercarriage Protectors	Wheels	Steering Stabilizers	Springs & Shocks	Lube, Oil & Fuel
---------------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------------------	------------------	------------------



STA-LUBE BOAT TRAILER WHEEL BEARING GREASE

A distinctive blue, tacky grease with natural water resistance. Extra rust inhibitors.

Resists washout under most severe water conditions.



Bearing Grease:

49863 14-oz. Cartridge #SL3120 10

49864 14-oz. Can #SL3121 12

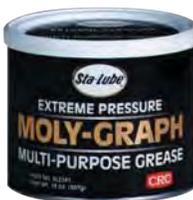
49866 3-oz. Cartridge, Pk/3 #SL3184 6



STA-LUBE MOLY-GRAPH® EXTREME PRESSURE MULTI-PURPOSE GREASE

An outstanding grease with 12 hydroxy lithium base plus moly disulfide, graphite and extreme pressure additives.

The best general purpose grease to use for automotive and industrial applications.



Moly-Graph Grease:

49868 14-oz. Cartridge #SL3330 10

49865 14-oz. Can #SL3141 12

LUBRIMATIC MULTI-PURPOSE GREASE

For marine corrosion-control and trailer wheel bearings. An outstanding grease for use in severe conditions.

Resists salt water, salt air and atmospheric corrosive conditions, and is mechanically stable and water-resistant. Recommended for boat trailer wheel bearings and disc brake wheel bearings. 3-oz. cartridges.



761139 Grease Cartridges #11400 12



LUBRIMATIC LUBE KIT

The marine Lube Kit contains cartridge gun and 3-oz. marine grease cartridge.

751435 Lube Kit #30190 10

LUBRIMATIC MULTI-PURPOSE GREASE

Lithium-based, multi-purpose grease fits cartridge gun. Convenient, economical. 14-oz.

43552 14-oz. Grease #11315 10



LUBRIMATIC FLEXIBLE FUNNEL

Orange funnel with handle and flexible fill hose for pouring around corners or into hard-to-reach fill tubes.

42829 Flexible Funnel #75074 12



LUBRIMATIC 3-PC FUNNEL SET

3 sizes of color-coded, plastic funnels for any size filling job.

42830 Funnel Set #75075 1



FUNNEL KING™

Fluid Control Products

PATENTED GUZZLER SWIVEL FUNNEL

Fits anywhere to get the job done fast. Unique "lock-tight" ball and socket swivels for hard-to-reach places while keeping the 3-quart reservoir upright.

48663 The Guzzler Funnel #32300 1



MOELLER JERRY CANS W/CRC

Ecologically friendly, the Scepter line of "ECO" spill proof Jerry Cans are the safest products available and provide 100% compliance with California's Air Resource Board (CARB) emission and spill control regulations. All ECO Jerry Cans are manufactured using patented technology that provides permeation levels well below the CARB .40 gram/gal/day threshold. Feature Child Resistant Closures (CRCs) and a patented automatic shut-off spout that stops overflows, closes automatically and self-seals to guard against unwanted vapor emission when not in use. UL & CSA approved.

Spill Proof Carb Fueling Systems:

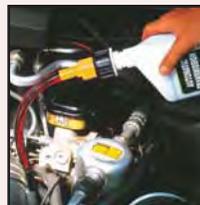
86255 2.5 Gallon (10L) #007378 5

86256 5 Gallon (18.8L) #005096 1

MOELLER
marine products



86256



HOPKINS
HOPEFUL FUTURE. BEYOND THE OIL.

TRANS FLUID / GEAR OIL ON / OFF FILLER SPOUT

Patented On / Off spout. Reduced tip for trans filler tubes. Fits quart or gallon containers.

Adjustable flow. Flexible clear tube.

47350 Fluid/Gear Oil Spout, Carded #10106B/6 6



MULTI-TASK 5 IN 1 FUNNEL

1-quart capacity. Funnel has 3 spout options.

47353 5 in 1 Funnel #10710 6

MULTI-PURPOSE FUNNEL

Exclusive no-mess splash guard. Extended filler neck opens gas tank trap door. Fits all sizes of filler tubes.

47351 Long Neck Funnel #10701 12



In Section O:	Husky Brake Parts	Brake, Axle Parts & Hubs	Undercarriage Protectors	Wheels	Steering Stabilizers	Springs & Shocks	Lube, Oil & Fuel
---------------	-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------	----------------------	------------------	------------------



Ultra-Fab Products, Inc.

31793,
Closed



ULTRA-FAB PRODUCTS UNIVERSAL ACCESS DOOR

- Built-in lock secures important cargo areas.
- For use on all RVs, trucks, cargo haulers, trailers, and specialty vehicles of all types.
- Easy installation. • 5" x 5" opening and 8" x 7" frame. • 1-yr. Warranty.

Universal Access Door:

31793 White #48-979009 1

31794 Chrome #48-979010 1

AP Products PLASTIC TANK & RADIATOR REPAIR KIT

With a Seal-N-Place Repair Kit, ABS, polyethylene, or plastic tanks can be repaired permanently in minutes. Can also be used for skin or roof repairs on all types of RVs and mobile homes.



21326 Tank Repair Kit #002-90214 6

SEE PAGES 148-150
FOR PERFORMANCE-
BOOSTING AND
ENGINE-PROTECTING
AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS



JR PRODUCTS MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH W/O BACK

Extra large utility access hatch. Reinforced molding process makes the door even more durable. Comes with a key latch for added security. The hinge design makes the door replaceable if needed. Size dimension: cut-out 9-1/8" X 8"; outside 11-3/8" X 10-3/8".

27809 Hatch w/Key Lock, Polar White
#NBF02 1



RV DESIGNER HATCH LOCK WITH 1 1/8" CAM

Used on water, electric, gas hatches etc.

Clamshell packaging; 3" W x 5" H x 1" D:

44842 Hatch Lock with 1-1/8" cam
#L100 1

44843 Hatch Lock with 5/8" cam
#L110 1

44844 Replacement Key, Code 751, Pk/2
#L200 1

JR PRODUCTS HATCH INSTALLATION KIT

Installation kit with everything you need to replace or install a hatch. Includes premium butyl tape and screws for a proper seal.



Hatch Installation Kit:

65439 Small (25" butyl tape and 12 screws)
#04205 36

65440 Large (36" butyl tape and 10 screws)
#04195 36



JR PRODUCTS LOCKING HATCH FOR MOTOR FUEL FILLER

OVAL VERSION

Protects fuel supply from theft and tampering. For use with oval metal GM fuel bezel. Overall size is 8"W x 8-1/2"H outside diameter, Cut-out (6-3/8"W x 6-7/8" H). The oval has a 5" diameter, stretched to 6".

25418 Filler with Flat Back, Polar White #71122-OVAL-A 1

SQUARE VERSION

Gas hatch with frame and door only. Impact and fade-resistant Rovel. Locking door prevents fuel theft and contamination. Door has RVIA-approved red warning tag. Easy installation. Overall size is 8"W x 8-1/2"H, Cut-out size is 6-3/8"W x 6-7/8" H. Polar White.

25419 Square Fuel Hatch
#91122-A 12

KEYS FOR LOCKING FUEL HATCHES

Replacement keys for JR Products Motor Fuel Hatch. The **49399** (Round Head) key will fit hatches shown above. The **44846** (Square Head) will fit older model JR Products Hatches.

Package of 2 Replacement Keys:

44846 Square Head #DECO-A 12

49399 Round Head #751-A 12

JR PRODUCTS KEY LOCKS

Cam lock for replacement in B&B Molder hatches as well as any other place a barrel lock is needed. Comes keyed for a 751 style key to match other compartments and hatches.



751 Key Code Lock Cam w/Key:

43018 Long, 1-1/8" Blade #00100 1

43026 Short, 5/8" Blade #00E00 1

THETFORD CORPORATION

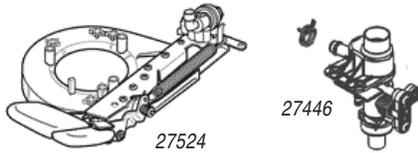


THETFORD REPLACEMENT PARTS

Sorted by model of toilet and then, by Manufacturer #s.

FOR AQUA-MAGIC TOILETS

- 27436** Mechanism Replacement, for AQUA MAGIC, Pkg #08368 24
- 27433** Water Saver, for AQUA MAGIC, Pkg #08993 1
- 27434** Water Valve Replacement, for AQUA MAGIC, Pkg #09868 24
- 27435** Ball Valve, for AQUA MAGIC III, Pkg #09989 24
- 27517** Closet Bolt, for AQUA MAGIC IV, Pkg #12524 N
- 27438** Water Valve, for AQUA MAGIC IV, Pkg #13168 24
- 27487** Vac Breaker, for AQUA MAGIC IV, Pkg #20830 1
- 27484** Mechanism Package, Parchment, for AQUA MAGIC #24203 10
- 27515** Foot Flush Repair, for AQUA MAGIC IV, Pkg #24571 N
- 27519** Lever Assembly, for AQUA MAGIC IV #24629 1
- 28063** Seat & Cover Assembly, for AQUA MAGIC V #31703 1
- 28065** Water Module Assembly, for AQUA MAGIC V #31705 24
- 28068** Blade Seal, for AQUA MAGIC #31708 1
- 27513** Blade Seal, for AQUA MAGIC IV 12481 #33027 1
- 27518** Blade 1248262, for AQUA MAGIC IV #33308 1
- 27520** Spring, for AQUA MAGIC IV, 12519 #33317 1
- 28584** Seat & Cover Assembly, Parchment, for AQUA MAGIC IV #36787 1
- 28585** Seat & Cover Assembly, White, for AQUA MAGIC IV #36788 1



FOR AURORA TOILETS

- 27524** Ball Valve, for AURORA, Pkg #19283 1

FOR BRAVURA TOILETS

- 27452** Mechanism Replacement, for BRAVURA, Pkg #31111 N
- 27455** Mechanism Replacement, for BRAVURA, Pkg #31112 1

Replacement Package for all Bravura RV toilets. Includes water module, 2 screws and link retainer clip.

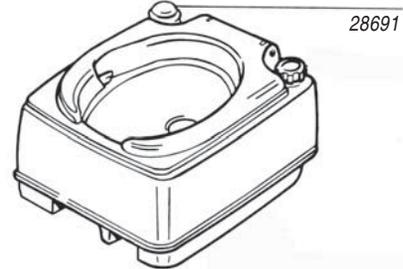
- 27446** Water Module Service Kit, for BRAVURA, Pkg #31113 1

FOR PORTA POTTI TOILETS

- 28691** Bellows Kit, for Porta Potti #07862 1

MORE REPLACEMENT PARTS

- 27500** Mechanism, White (7/14/90 to present) #33213 1
- 27429** Water Saver Serv, White, Pkg (Includes water saver, 2-hose clamps, link retainer clip, wall mount bracket and 2-screws) #33226 1
- 27481** Closet Flange Seal #33239 1



THETFORD